



ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL No

40

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~

~~NAME~~ ~~AGE~~ ~~SEX~~

~~DATE OF BIRTH~~ ~~PLACE OF BIRTH~~

~~CURRENT ADDRESS~~ ~~DATE OF ARRIVAL~~

~~REMARKS~~ ~~AGENCY~~

~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT- 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT- 1919

7. CARRIER

4198

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

143

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - September '19

Page	Name of Station	
1	Malone	N.Y.
5	Morristown	N.Y.
8	Newport	Vt.
27	Nyando	N.Y.
29	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
61	Noyes	Mich.
67	Necha	N.D.
68	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
71	Port Huron	Mich.
101	Pembina	N.D.
102	Port a la	N.D.
110	Quebec	Que.
126	Richford	Vt.
129	Rouses Point	N.Y.
139	Rochester	N.Y.
142	Rainier	Mich.

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/38

Copied:

Howard Ramsey
Copyist

Certified correct:

J. Harshey
Checker

H. Ramsey
Foreman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sept 1919
 Volume 498
 Malone to Ranier
 Pages 1-143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	<i>12386</i>	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Edwin Miles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. Middlebury, Vermont</i>	<i>Edwin Miles Newman, 700 Middlebury St., Middlebury, Vermont</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Middlebury</i>	
2	<i>12387</i>	<i>Saunt</i>	<i>Hubert Douglas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. Middlebury, Vermont</i>	<i>Hubert Douglas Saunt, 700 Middlebury St., Middlebury, Vermont</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>10553</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. Burke, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Burke</i>	
4	<i>13109</i>	<i>Fernosse</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chrysean</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Winn. Black Dub.</i>	<i>"</i>	
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Or what country a citizen
 or subject before becoming

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919.

Class "C"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, and if so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	Self \$20	1909	Y	1919	N.Y.	8/21/19	wife, Emma Newman, Middleport, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sw	5	7	Blk	Bro	Bro	150 #	England	Stamford		
2	"	"	50	"	1919	N.Y.	Indefinite	John Reid, Club, Lake Placid, N.Y.	No	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Red	Bro	Blue	—	England	Manchester			
3	"	"	1	"	1907	N.Y.	9/1/19	Burke, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Bro	Bro	Slightly deaf	England	Liverpool			
4	"	"	100	"	1912	Canada	9/1/19	Friend, Mr. Timothy Corbett, Crookston, Minnesota	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Same	Liverpool			
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John D. ...
Herbert ...
...*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	5/27/07	Transit	Aug. 25
2	N.Y.	3/27/19	Royal	" 27
3	Montreal	1899	Unknown	Sept. 4
4	Quebec	1907	Unknown	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. Ry. New York Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
<i>1</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Blaisot</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, St. Ours, P.Q.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Port Jefferson, Long Island</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Graham, Kirkcubright, Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Alcorn</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Expert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clinton</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wagoner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Utica</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Parkinson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Pettersson</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Pettersson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Ashworth</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Clark's Mills</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Arnie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Halden, Alta</i>	<i>Father, Peter Berntsen, Halden, Alta, Canada</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Randhild</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>14</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>15</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>McFarlane</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B.H.I.</i>	<i>Office (B.H.)</i>	<i>Smith Falls, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, L.A. Cooke, Smith Falls, Ont.</i>	<i>B.H.I.</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>Cooke</i>	<i>Cynthia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, same as above</i>	<i>B.H.I.</i>	
<i>17</i>		NOT USED													
<i>18</i>		NOT USED													
<i>19</i>		NOT USED													
<i>20</i>		NOT USED													
<i>21</i>		NOT USED													
<i>22</i>		NOT USED													
<i>23</i>		NOT USED													
<i>24</i>		NOT USED													
<i>25</i>		NOT USED													
<i>26</i>		NOT USED													
<i>27</i>		NOT USED													
<i>28</i>		NOT USED													
<i>29</i>		NOT USED													
<i>30</i>		NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16
97-11-10

If alien country a citizen of U.S. not to be entered

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919.

Class "D"

No. of Passengers
Port of Origin
Time of Arrival

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			No.	No.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yp Order	-	2	Passent	1910 N.Y.	Brooklyn Home,	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	7	Gr.	Blue	None	France	-
2	" Self	60	Yp	1918 Rochester	1918	W. Russell St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br.	"	Scars on left hand	Scotland	Kirkcubright
3	"	70	"	1911 Clinton	3/10/18	Clinton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ind	"	"	None	England	Langton
4	"	106	"	1918 Utica	5/1/18	R.F.D. #1 - Deerfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Blk	Br.	Gr.	None	Wales	Llandudno
5	"	150	"	1918 Cleveland	1918	26-6719 Euclid ave., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ind	"	Blue	"	Czechoslovakia	Melbourne
6	"	50	"	1918 Utica	3/10/18	1501 Lansing Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Red	"	"	England	Ostington
7	"	300	No	-	-	Mortop, Sweden	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	"	"	Sweden	Mortop
8	"	500	No	-	-	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	70	Yp	1918 Various	8/1/18	Clark's Mills, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br.	Gr.	"	England	Biggles
10	" Husband	95	"	1918 Various	1918	Oslo, Norway	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	"	Norway	Drammen
11	" Father	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Tanaason
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Self	75	"	Apr 1918	Apr 1918	Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
16	" Father	-	"	1915	1915	Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	1910	La Belage	Aug. 25
2	Montreal	1912	Salvia	" 25
3	N.Y.	1907	Mauritania	" 26
4	N.Y.	1911	Celtic	" 26
5	N.Y.	1916	St. Louis	" 27
6	N.Y.	1913	Cypria	" 27
7	St. John	1913	Empire of Britain	" 28
8	Halifax	1914	Empire of Britain	" 28
9	N.Y.	1906	Magellan	" 30
10	N.Y.	1915	Christiansburg	Sept. 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	1918	Zapala	" 24
16	"	1911	San Mateo	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Well) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended place of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Nyckly: New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K *THU*
 L to Z

Sheet No. *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL									Age	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town
								Read	Write					Country	City or town		
<i>1</i>	<i>12368</i>	<i>Robillard</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa, Ont</i>	<i>Father Edward Robillard,</i> <i>362 Water St., Ottawa, Ont</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Port Jefferson</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>12342</i>	<i>Sapalme</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>W. Springfield</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>10440</i>	<i>Boivin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Warewood, N.Y.</i>	<i>Father Louis Boivin</i> <i>Lamont, P.D. Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Raymondville</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>10540</i>	<i>Ouellette</i>	<i>Charles Eugene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Valleyfield</i>	<i>Father, Timothy Ouellette,</i> <i>Chicoutimi, P.D. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malone</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>12348</i>	<i>Quackenbush</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Watertown</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Douglas Walter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>Ticket</i>	<i>Hilton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Ticket</i>	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, F. Winters,</i> <i>1638 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>11657</i>	<i>Woodley</i>	<i>Ed C.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1638 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.</i> <i>Postal Agent Woodley</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>	
<i>10</i>	<i>12245</i>	<i>Langcher</i>	<i>Albert P.</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chippewa</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rockport</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>12376</i>	<i>Requie</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Van Kleckhill</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Requie</i> <i>Van Kleckhill, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Crawford</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>12397</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Clair</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>12398</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Arsene</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>14</i>	<i>12399</i>	<i>Leblanc</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>15</i>	<i>11614</i>	<i>Leboeuf</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forterville</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pippasdale</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>11613</i>	<i>Leboeuf</i>	<i>Angeline</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>17</i>	<i>13102</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Valmore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fulton</i>	
<i>18</i>	<i>13101</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>19</i>	<i>13101</i>	<i>Phust</i>	<i>Opela</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Oscar,</i> <i>2416 Clark St. Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Herkimer</i>	
<i>20</i>	<i>11623</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caraguit</i>	<i>Father, John,</i> <i>Caraguit, S. B. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malone</i>	
<i>21</i>	<i>308</i>	<i>Paiement</i>	<i>Laurenze</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Louis, Longue Riviere,</i> <i>498 Desbat St. Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Faust</i>	
<i>22</i>	<i>12248</i>	<i>Kenville</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Yorkville</i>	
<i>23</i>	<i>10509</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fishers Hill</i>	
<i>24</i>	<i>10552</i>	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Francis Adell</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pembroke, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, Anne Ryan</i> <i>Pembroke, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
<i>25</i>	<i>10571</i>	<i>Douvier</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Armand</i>	<i>Brother, H. J. Harguier,</i> <i>St. Armand, P.D. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pippasdale</i>	
<i>26</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Cocoran</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pippasdale</i>	
<i>27</i>	<i>12291</i>	<i>Merrymen</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pippasdale</i>	
<i>28</i>	<i>12291</i>	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Helen J.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Huntingdon</i>	<i>Brother, Malcolm McLaughlin,</i> <i>Huntingdon, P.D. Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>29</i>	<i>12291</i>	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Frank D.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ceres, Ont.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>10501</i>	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Phos. Alphonse</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agnes de</i> <i>Chaudiere, P.D.</i>	<i>Father, Phos. Brooks</i> <i>Rout #1 - St. Agnes de Chaudiere P.D. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Pippasdale</i>	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Canada

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1	Malme	8/25/19	Myrtle	Aug. 25
2	Malme	8/14/19	Myrtle	" 25
3	Malme	8/18/19	Myrtle	" 26
4	Malme	8/27/19	Myrtle	" 27
5	Malme	8/27/19	Myrtle	" 27
6	Malme	8/27/19	Myrtle	" 27
7	Halifax	1910	Virginia	" 27
8	Malme	8/28/19	Myrtle	" 28
9	Malme	3/14/19	Myrtle	Sept 1
10	Malme	7/31/19	Myrtle	" 1
11	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 2
12	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 5
13	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 5
14	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 5
15	Malme	2/6/19	Myrtle	" 7
16	Malme	2/6/19	Myrtle	" 7
17	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 7
18	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 7
19	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 7
20	Malme	2/7/19	Myrtle	" 8
21	Malme	9/8/19	Myrtle	" 8
22	Malme	6/8/19	Myrtle	" 9
23	Malme	6/8/19	Myrtle	" 10
24	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 11
25	Malme	2/11/19	N. R.	" 12
26	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 12
27	Malme	6/14/19	Myrtle	" 14
28	Malme	9/1/19	Myrtle	" 15
29	Halifax	1908	Virginia	" 16
30	Malme	6/6/19	Myrtle	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Myrtle, New York Central Railway.
N. R. = Hagaw Road.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11 INDEXED
 A to K MAN
 L to Z MAN

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	10560	Dequin	Honore	47	M	Single	Labourer	1912	Y	Canada	Canada	St. Roch, P.Q.	Brother Adolphe, St. Redemptor, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	13104	Fellows	John A.	28	M	Single	Engineer	English	Y	"	U.S.A.	Stellarton, N.S.	Father, John Stellarton, N.S. Canada	O.	Canter		
3	12306	Beaucare	Octave	38	M	Single	Mechanic	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	None	N.Y.	Rochester		
4	10162	Bonner	Norman J.	23	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada	Point River, P.Q.	Father, Alexander Bonner, Point River, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Racquetts		
5	10162	Mc Clatchie	Edward	33	M	Single	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Wayburn, Ont.	None	"	Ireland		
6	10162	Mc Clatchie	Annie	35	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
7	16	Mc Clatchie	John E.	4	M	Single	"	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
8	12311	Raymond	John	37	M	Single	Farmer	English	Y	"	U.S.A.	Perryman, N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Perryman		
9	11892	Lagne	Charles	24	M	Single	Student	French	"	"	Canada	St. Gilles, P.Q.	Father, Pierre Lagne, St. Gilles, P.Q. Canada	"	Albaca		
10	13150	Legault	Alma	33	F	Single	Home	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Rose Legault, 1913 Blvd. Gouin, Mont.	"	Wabtown		
11	16	Legault	Leo	2	M	Single	"	16	No	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"		
12	16	Legault	Philip	10	M	Single	"	16	No	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"		
13	11127	Robichaud	Charles	20	M	Single	Labourer	French	Y	"	"	River de Coche, N.B.	Father, Joseph Robichaud, River de Coche, N.B.	"	Buffalo		
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Malme	9/10/19	Weyck	Sept. 17
2	Malme	9/11/19	Weyck	" 18
3	Malme	6/17/19	Weyck	" 18
4	Malme	9/19/19	H.R.	" 19
5	N.Y.	1913	Celtic	" 19
6	Wey.	1913	Celtic	" 19
7	Malme	9/19/19	Weyck	" 19
8	Malme	6/21/19	Weyck	" 21
9	Malme	2/2/19	Weyck	" 22
10	Malme	7/2/19	Weyck	" 22
11	Malme	9/2/19	Weyck	" 22
12	Malme	9/2/19	Weyck	" 22
13	Malme	2/23/19	Weyck	" 22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Weyck, New York Central Railway
H.R. - Haggan Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. 612 LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether be- Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12898	1	Smyth	Elizabeth	45	♀	body	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dougal	Cardonagh, C. Dougal, Ireland	No Report		
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)		
1	Eng.	3/10	4 mos.	Y	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either if possible individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K W
 L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<u>N.Y.C.</u> 12118	<u>Hughes</u>	<u>Sarah</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>+</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Daughter, Mrs James Thompson</u> <u>Montreal, Que. Can.</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Parthage N.</u>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

Class II

NO PASSAGE FROM THE OCEAN
FOR THE YEAR
OF THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No. Self		104	1886-1918 1918	Daughter Mr. Norman Bloss 27 Stone St. Banbury Mex.	No		No	No	No	No	No			5 2	Med Brn Gr	None	Ireland Cork	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John H. Whitish
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1886	Unknown	9/23/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ferry - Beantville - Morris town Trans. Co.

Borden
Montreal
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	CLASS TAX STATUS																		
			Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable	Not Deportable									
CLASS B	1	1																			
CLASS C																					
CLASS D	1	1																			
CLASS E	11	11																			
TOTAL	13	13																			

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B												
YEAR	MONTH	P. N. AT	C. P. B. Pe.	T. N. HON.	CLASSIFICATION				MISCEL.			
					ADMITTED	IN BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	IN BARRED	PENDING		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	<i>None</i>

<
V

45
 —
 498

RECEIVED
 SEP 27 1919
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Warrington, N.Y.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	40	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
2	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	30	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
3	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	20	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
4	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
5	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
6	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
7	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
8	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
9	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
10	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
11	714C	Prin. J. J. F.	James	10-11-35	M	Married	14	English		Canada	English	Canada	38 Canal St. New York, N.Y.		New York		
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

He

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to the country of his birth or to the country of his parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Y	Self	60	1908	Massachusetts	1904	Grand Boston, Conn.	Yes	no.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark	Brown	Canada	Montreal			
2	No	"	35	1917	Massachusetts	1917	370 St. West St. Lynn, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Montreal			
3	"	"	35	1918	Massachusetts	1918	105 St. Main St. Boston, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Lynn			
4	"	"	18	No			5 State Place, Boston, Mass.	No	"	No								5	7	"	"	"	Augusta			
5	Y	"	3200															5	7	"	"	"	London			
6	Y	"	15	1911	Michigan	1911	90 Franklin St. Boston, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Peterborough			
7	"	"	30	No														5	7	"	"	"	St. Patrick			
8	No	"	25				75 Franklin St. Boston, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Providence			
9	Y	"	20	1913	Massachusetts	1913	105 St. Main St. Boston, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Lynn			
10	No	"	10	1907	Massachusetts	1907	200 St. Main St. Boston, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Lynn			
11	"	"	20	1917	Massachusetts	1917	200 St. Main St. Boston, Mass.	No	Communist	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	Lynn			

Lord H. M. White
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		8/25/19	Ferry	8/26/19
2		8/26/19	"	8/26/19
3		8/26/19	"	8/26/19
4		8/28/19	"	8/28/19
5		8/31/19	"	8/31/19
6		9/6/19	"	9/6/19
7		9/11/19	"	9/11/19
8		9/15/19	"	9/15/19
9		9/22/19	"	9/22/19
10		9/23/19	"	9/23/19
11		8/28/19	"	9/24/19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ferry - Rockville and Monistone Transportation Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- da.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending	File	No.							1919	
1		Stoqua	Annie	24		F			On appeal	11094	316							Aug 29	
2		Bourque	Anna	21		F			"	"	375							Sept 1	
3		"	Cecile	29		F			"	"	375							" 1	
4		Fontaine	Louis	32		M			"	"	375							" 5	
5		Heroux	Hermidas	53		M			"	"	399							" 11	
6		Guilmette	Rosalie	68		F			"	"	411							" 12	
7		"	Marie Anne	36		F			"	"	411							" 12	
8		Omerault	Seraphim	56		M			"	"	429							" 16	
9		"	Philomene	40		F			"	"	429							" 16	
10		"	Hector	17		M			"	"	"							" 16	
11		"	Yvonne	16		F			"	"	"							" 16	
12		"	Florida	14		F			"	"	"							" 16	
13		"	Alberta	15		F			"	"	"							" 16	
14		"	Alexandrine	11		F			"	"	"							" 16	
15		"	Roderique	9		M			"	"	"							" 16	
16		"	Marie Anne	8		F			"	"	"							" 16	
17		"	Tancrede	6		M			"	"	"							" 16	
18		"	Etienne	5		F			"	"	"							" 16	
19		"	Joseph	3		M			"	"	"							" 16	
20		"	Emile	9		M			"	"	"							" 16	
21		Harvey	Ruby	24		F			"	"	431							" 16	
22		Poulin	Wm.	32		M			"	"	412							" 16	
23		Brousseau	Vitaline	50		F			"	"	438							" 19	
24		Dube	Romeo	24		M			"	"	444							" 19	
25		"	Rom	28		F			"	"	444							" 19	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
								Pending		File	No.						1919		
1		Chavonelle	Aurise ✓	32	F			B.S.I.									Aug	27	
2		Martel	Joseph ✓	21	M			"									"	30	
3		Ouellette	Amanda ✓	16	F			"									Sept	3	
4		"	Marie ✓	18	F			"									"	3	
5		Gendron	Marie ✓	36	F			"									"	5	
6		Dubuc	Noel ✓	68	M			"									"	7	
7		Lefrancois	Arthur ✓	20	M			"									"	8	
8		Poisson	Francois ✓	36	M			"									"	8	
9		"	Georgianna ✓	22	F			"									"	8	
10		Belanger	Rose ✓	32	F			"									"	10	
11		St Cyr	Joseph ✓	30	M			"									"	10	
12		Drapeau	Louis ✓	24	M			"									"	18	
13		"	Regina ✓	25	F			"									"	18	
14		Barron	Wilfred ✓	32	M			"									"	9	
15		Vincent	Rose ✓	31	F			"									"	13	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED						ECSTATISTICAL DEBARRED											
19		Brown	Frank ✓	18	M												Aug	26	
20		Paris	Louis ✓	58	M												"	26	
21		Veliero	Celina ✓	54	F												"	29	
22		Deguese	Cecile ✓	27	F												"	31	
23		"	Jeanie ✓	8	F												"	31	
24		"	Megelle ✓	5	F												"	31	
25		"	Alice ✓	21	F												"	31	
26		Larochelle	Josephine ✓	51	F												"	31	
27		Guilbert	Genesey ✓	37	M												Sept	10	
28		"	Emma ✓	40	F												"	10	
29		"	Cecile ✓	16	F												"	10	
30		Bois	Augustine ✓	68	M												"	2	
		"	Loandie ✓	64	F												"	2	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
K to K
L to Z

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Whether application has been made for admission.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Transit 1	CP	136319	Hobson	Arthur John	35	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	English	England	East of England	Mother, Mrs. M. M. Hobson	Chamberville House, Beckham Eng	London, England	
Transit 2	CP	136320	"	wife Margaret Ellen	43	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 3	Under 16	"	"	son John	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 4	CP	136282	Julland	John	1	M	Member Parliament	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Elizabeth Julland	25 Sumner Place London, Eng	"	"
Transit 5	CP	136283	"	daughter Edith Mary	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
Transit 8	CP	2360	Scott	Mildred M	14	F	Student	Yes	English	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. R. B. Scott	London Eng	London, England	
Transit 9	Under 16	"	"	son Honaria	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 10	Under 16	"	"	son Leslie	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 11	Under 16	"	"	son Russell	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 12	CP	2361	Byron	Maria	14	F	"	Yes	English	England	English	England	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	23 Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	24 Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	25 Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	26 Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a cause of the United States.
1	Yes Self	Self	200 + 70	✓	✓	Friend: husband, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Montreal	8/26/19	JP 312 Jensen	8/26/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/20/19	Ed'son	9/20/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Newport	9/18/19	Monte	9/18/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13477 Boston & Maine R. R.
C/o Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Lodge	James	16	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cowansville	Sue Uncle Ernest Everett	Cowansville	Sue	Mass Killmanet	
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

Class C

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to enter in peace or otherwise, or whether he is or was ever reported by clergy, if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, nomination, promise, or appointment, or election to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Yes Uncle</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>father James Le Sage Mass. Laclade Ave Millis Mass</i>	<i>permanent?</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Le Sage

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1908 Unknown 9/5/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	7510	Hans	J	37	M	Machine	Eng	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Canada	St. Roch Island	105 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Can	U. S.	Dorchester		
2	765	Mary E	J	25	F	maid	English			W. I.	English	W. I.	St. John's	105 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Can	NY	Brooklyn		
3	76298	Samuel	M	48	M	painter				Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	105 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Can	Mass	Springfield		
4	76305	Alan	J	49	M	slut	Finnish			Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Roch Island	105 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Can	VT	St. Albans		
5	6476	Paul	M	27	M	fireman	Eng			Germany	German	Germany	St. Roch Island	105 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Can	VT	St. Albans		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS *D*

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in United States for a period exceeding 90 days?	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or institution, or whether insane, or supported by charity, or as a vagrant?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in United States for a period exceeding 90 days?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether insane, or supported by charity, or as a vagrant?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	By	No			Grand Margaret Leslie Dorchester, Mass.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		59	fair	blue	Med	Norway	Molde		
2	By self	By	No			Uncle David Robinson 648 50th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No				55	brn			U.S.A.	Johns		
3	"	By	No	1898	1903	Springfield Mass	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No				57	dark	blue		Russia	Odessa		
4	"	By	No	1903	1903	Brookline Montpon Salem Mass	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No				57	fair	blue		Finland	Vibourg		
5	"	By	No	1911	1911	Frank Taylor Agency Boston Mass	permanent		No	No	No	No	No				59	med	brn		Germany	Jurteberg		

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Sullivan INSPECTOR
W. P. ...
James B. Ford INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Newport 9/1/19
 1 Quebec 6/28/19 Corsican 9/5/19
 2 Newport 7/5/19 BMSB 9/5/19
 Newport 2/6-19 CP317 2/6-19
 3 NY City Unknown 2/6/19
 Newport 7-8-19 CS 210 2-9-19
 4 Boston 9/1903 Iverna 9/9/19
 Newport 9/1903 1471177
 5 Quebec 8/1/19 Sub Royal 9/20/19

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston & Maine R. R.
 Canadian Pacific Ry.
 N. W. H. H. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
76081	CP	74650	Torcini	Edgardo	M	38	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	See Wife Erencoine Torcini	MA	Manchester
76082	CP	61694	Gales	Leonard	M	36	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	See Sister Agnes Gales	MA	Monroe
76083	CP	61694	Gales	Mary	F	21	housewife					English	London					
76084	CP	61694	Gales	John	M	7	infant											
76085	CP	61694	Gales	Robina	F	5	infant											
76086	CP	53280	Smith	Nelson	M	36	miller	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	See Father Henry Smith	MA	Beverly
76087	CP	53280	Smith	Jeanne	F	30	teacher											
76088	CP	119469	Galipeau	Albert	M	19	carpenter		French			French	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	See Mother One Beauvais	MA	Beverly
76089	CP	119470	Galipeau	Hazel	F	3	housewife											
76090	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76091	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76092	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76093	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76094	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76095	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76096	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76097	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76098	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76099	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76100	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76101	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76102	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76103	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76104	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76105	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76106	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76107	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76108	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76109	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76110	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76111	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76112	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76113	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76114	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76115	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76116	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76117	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76118	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76119	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76120	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76121	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76122	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76123	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76124	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76125	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76126	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76127	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76128	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76129	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											
76130	CP	67906	Dubi	Donat	M	20	laborer											

NOT USED
13 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for citizenship

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Newport	8/25/19	CP 212	8/25/19
2	"	8/25/19	B 752	8/25/19
3	Halifax	8/25/19	Balleri	8/25/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Newport	8/25/19	St. Rd.	8/25/19
8	"	"	B 758	8/25/19
9	"	8/26/19	CP 310	8/26/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/26/19	CP 212	8/26/19
12	"	"	"	8/26/19
13	"	"	CP 210	8/26/19
14	"	"	"	8/26/19
15	"	"	"	8/26/19
16	"	"	"	8/26/19
17	"	"	"	8/26/19
18	"	"	"	8/26/19
19	"	8/27/19	CP 312	8/27/19
20	"	8/27/19	W Rd	8/27/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/29/19	B 758	8/29/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	8/29/19	CP 276	8/29/19
26	"	8/30/19	CP 212	8/30/19
27	"	8/30/19	CP 310	8/30/19
28	"	8/30/19	B 758	8/30/19
29	"	8/31/19	"	8/31/19
30	"	8/29/19	CP 310	8/29/19

MARRIED & DIVORCED
to wife Mrs. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston & Maine R. R.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
7th & 10th Sts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	B7M	Reed	Charles C.	32	M	Single	carriage maker	yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	Conn	Suffield	
2	B7M	Holbrook	Mark M.	49	M	Married	farmer		English		English	Island Brook	Island Brook	Island Brook	Island Brook	Island Brook	VT	Hills River	
3	B7M		wife Lavina	41	F	Married	housewife												
4	B7M		son Edna	17	M	Single	domestic								Uncle				
5	B7M	Magnault	Marie Rose	35	F	Married	housewife		Fr Eng		French	Rock Island	Rock Island	Rock Island	Rock Island	Rock Island	Mass	Westfield	
6	B7M	Young	Angus Gordon	31	M	Single	bank		Scotch		Scotch	Tuebec	Tuebec	Tuebec	Tuebec	Tuebec	VT	Harwood	
7	B7M	Mignault	Eva Marie	27	F	Single	optician		French		French	St Paul & Croix	St Paul & Croix	St Paul & Croix	St Paul & Croix	St Paul & Croix	VT	Lowe	
8	B7M	Boucher	Josephine	21	F	Single	teacher								Friend				
9	B7M	Gelcher	Gaston	27	M	Married			French		French	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	VT	Franklin	
10	B7M		wife Angelina	32	F	Married													
11	B7M	Butler	Henry	41	M	Single	carriage maker		English		Irish	Tarkhurst	Tarkhurst	Tarkhurst	Tarkhurst	Tarkhurst	NY	NY City	
12	B7M	Cranier	Alexander	42	M	Married	merchant		Fr Eng		French	Coaticook	Coaticook	Coaticook	Coaticook	Coaticook	VT	Coaticook	
13	B7M	Ramsay	Henri	19	M	Single	laborer		French		French	St Philippe	St Philippe	St Philippe	St Philippe	St Philippe	VT	St Johnsbury	
14	B7M	Compagnon	Caliste	18	M	Single			Fr Eng		French	St Philippe	St Philippe	St Philippe	St Philippe	St Philippe	VT	St Johnsbury	
15	B7M	McRaynolds	Henry	42	M	Married	farmer		English		Scotch	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	VT	St Johnsbury	
16	B7M		wife Perse	35	F	Married	housewife												
17	Under 16		son Carl John	7	M	Single	infant								Uncle				
18	B7M	Lemay	Bernie	35	M	Single	carriage maker		French		French	Grand Mills	Grand Mills	Grand Mills	Grand Mills	Grand Mills	Mass	Lawrence	
19	B7M	Leblanc	Alice	22	F	Single	dressmaker								Uncle				
20	B7M	Gauthier	Marie	57	F	Married	wid. Mil								Uncle				
21	B7M	Lemais	Eusibe	60	M	Married	watchman								Uncle				
22	B7M		wife Regina	50	F	Married	housewife												
23	B7M		son Beatrice	17	F	Single	student												
24	Under 16		son Lionel	9	M	Single	infant												
25	B7M	Bernier	Alfred	9	M	Single	infant		Fr Eng		Fr Eng	St Louis	St Louis	St Louis	St Louis	St Louis	Mass	Lawrence	
26	B7M	LeBlanc	Adeline	71	F	Single	wid. Jno		French		French	St Louis	St Louis	St Louis	St Louis	St Louis	VT	Richford	
27	B7M		son Paul	39	M	Single	housewife												
28	Debarred	Roy	Hilaire	11	M	Single	infant												
29	B7M	O'Malloran	John	27	M	Single	teacher		English		Irish	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Mass	Lowell	
30	B7M	Lachance	Philippe	21	M	Single	student		Fr Eng		French	St Johnsbury	St Johnsbury	St Johnsbury	St Johnsbury	St Johnsbury	VT	New Bedford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	300	1899	Conn	Friend Elizabeth Goodrich Duffield Conn	No	form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Uxbridge		
2	"	"	500	8mo	Vt	1871 Wells River Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	gray	gray	"	USA	Lamington		
3	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Black River		
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gray	"	"	Island Brook		
5	"	Highway	25	"	"	"	Husband Henry Maguire 24 Chapel St Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	"	Rock Island	
6	Yes	Govt	60	Yes	Mass	1911 Prof. Young Wareham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Simsburg	
7	"	Self	75	1909	Conn	1918 Father Marie Magnault 267 Sautucket St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	St Paul & Croix	
8	"	"	30	1918	"	1918 Father Robert Young 267 Sautucket St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
9	"	"	80	1911	Various	1919 Father Noel Ritchie Franklin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Beaconsfield	
10	"	husb	"	5yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Windsor Mills	
11	"	Self	60	1911	Mass	8/19 Sister Lillian Cutler 74 Mt. St. Ag. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Parkhurst	
12	"	"	60	1911	Mass	8/19 Wife Adela Christian 33 Colcher St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	
13	"	"	25	No	"	"	Uncle Alphonse Franconeur 168 Spruce St. Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ortha Park	
14	"	"	40	5mo	RD	1919 Uncle Alphonse Franconeur 168 Spruce St. Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	slt	gray	"	"	"	St. Paul & Croix	
15	"	"	100	1905	Vt	1917 Sister Mary Jane 100 Johnson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Maple Grove	
16	"	husb	"	Various times	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bro	hazel	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	40	1904	Various	1919 Friend Bertha 150 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Boniface
19	"	father	18	1918	Mass	1918 Father John L. Kane 45 Methuen St. Fitzburg Mass	Yes	6mo?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Lowell
20	"	Self	110	1918	Various places	1918 Sister Mary Joseph 43 Walker St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Pines
21	"	"	30	Various times	"	1915 Residence No relatives Rockford Vt	permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	blue	"	"	"	St. Bridgide
22	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prudentia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Uncle	7	1913	Mass	7/19 Uncle Alfred N. Nilaire 78 Orange St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Louis
26	"	Son	10	1916	Lawrence	7/19 Son Alfred N. Nilaire 78 Orange St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	gray	blue	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	24	1918	Mass	"	Husband above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	bro	"	"	"	"
28	"	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	1 yr Father Pierre Roy 89 Bow St. Franklin NH	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	40	"	"	"	1 yr Oplate Teachers Turkburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	Scotland
30	"	Gas	150	1911	Various	1911 Friend Alphonse Mathieu 500 Third St. New Bedford Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

James J. D...
John A. Sullivan
District

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/26/19	Bsm86	8/26/19
2	"	8/28/19	" 752	8/28/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/29/19	H. Rd.	8/29/19
6	"	"	CP22	8/29/19
7	"	"	Bsm78	8/29/19
8	"	"	"	8/29/19
9	"	"	"	8/29/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/30/19	"	8/30/19
12	"	"	"	8/30/19
13	"	9/1/19	"	9/1/19
14	"	"	"	9/1/19
15	"	8/2/19	"	9/1/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	8/31/19	"	8/31/19
19	"	8/31/19	86	9/4/19
20	"	"	"	9/4/19
21	"	8/26/19	Bsm766	8/26/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	CP210	8/26/19
26	"	"	"	8/26/19
27	"	"	"	8/26/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/31/19	"	8/31/19
30	"	"	"	"

Bsm - Boston & Maine R. R.
 CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
 H. Rd. - Hagen Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for entry
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	6260	Taquette	Rose	37	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rock Island	Shelburne, Vt.	Mass	Boston		
2	juu 918	La Clair	Sara	24	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cambrook	Cambrook, Ont. Can.	Maine	Biddeford		
3	Debarred	Payne	Juston	43	M	Farmer	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bathurst	Bathurst, N.S.	NH	Lincoln		
4	Debarred	Regis	Eugene	46	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cambrook	Cambrook, Ont. Can.	Mass	Boston		
5	Debarred	Bouche	Sianna	20	F	Wife	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victor	St. Victor, Que.	N.H.	Manchester		
6	Debarred	Gauthier	Gauche	19	F	Wife	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victor	St. Victor, Que.				
7	6201	Neale	Harmon	35	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Johnsbury		
8	53408	Beault	Eugene	15	M	Student	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
9	53399	Mareme	Romer	20	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	Mass	Lawrence		
10	6271	Lamoureux	Stanislas	32	M	Farmer	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Derry		
11	6272		Emma	29	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
12	Under 16		Conrad	18	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
13	136438	Pare	Joseph	37	M	Wife	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Que.	Calif.	Los Gatos		
14	1303	Cussette	Albert	21	M	Wife	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	Mass	Lawrence		
15	136273	Brouil	Natasha	33	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Franklin		
16	136274		Aurora	30	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
17	Under 16		Maurice	6	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
18	Under 16		Janet	3	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
19	Under 16		Roger	7	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
20	Under 16		Simone	10	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
21	6287	Tirlotte	Gertrude	20	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.Y.	Albany		
22	6288	Couture	Claris	25	M	Farmer	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Marshall		
23	6289		Clarice	19	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
24	53417	Lafontaine	Edwidge	28	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	Mass	Lawrence		
25	53420	Pocock	Ethel	33	F	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Derry		
26	Under 16		Earl	13	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
27	53456	Laverdiere	Pierre	27	M	Wife	French	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Manchester		
28	53457	Gondreau	George	33	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
29	53458	Duncan	Carl	21	M	Wife	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.				
30	5783	Moore	John	75	M	Farmer	English	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	N.H.	Manchester		

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEX

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement, or whether insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is, or has been, a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether he is, or has been, a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or to be employed, or to be engaged, or to be in the service of any person, or to be in the service of any organization, society, or association, or to be in the service of any Government.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	15	1914	Yes	9/14	Husband Edward Paquette 109 Huntington St Boston Mass	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med bro	brn	Nil	Canada	Capleton		
2	yes	Self	10	1910	No		109 Huntington St Boston Mass	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil	Canada	Capleton		
3	yes	L.P.C.	140		No		No address	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		gray	Nil	Buckham			
4	yes	L.P.C.	324		No		Master Louis Leonard 37 Franklin St Boston Mass	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56		brn	gray	Nil	Canada	Caughnawaga	
5	yes	L.P.C.	50.70		No		Bro Joe Bourcier 42 Orange St Manchester N.H.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	38		brn	Nil	Canada	St Victor		
6	yes	L.P.C.			No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	33	med	brn	Nil				
7	yes	Self	7	1914	Yes	8/26/14	Mother Mary Healy St Johnsbury Vt Clay Hill	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58		brn	Nil	Canada	St Ely		
8	yes	Highway			No		Mother Gedda Cousineau Berby East Vt	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53		dark	brn	Nil	Canada	Stoisac	
9	yes	Auto	50		No		Bro Armand Marceau Lawrence Mass	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
10	yes	Auto	100	1917	No		Bought farm No. 10, Lakeville			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	med	brn	gray	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
11	yes	Auto	1890	1892	No		1892 Maine 1892			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dark	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
12	yes	Self	322	1915	Yes	8/14	Sacred Heart Novitiate Los Gatos, Cal.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		gray	blue	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
13	yes	Self	35	1919	Yes	8/14	Mother Emma Ouellette 442 Hawthill St Lawrence	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55		brn	gray	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
14	yes	Self	50.70		No		Bought farm No. 10, Lakeville			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury		
15	yes	Self	50.70		No		No. 10, Lakeville			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury		
16	yes	Self			No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fair	brn	blue	Nil			
17	yes	Self			No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil				
18	yes	Self			No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil				
19	yes	Self			No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil				
20	yes	Self			No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	Nil				
21	yes	Self	50	1919	Yes	8/14	Employer: Mrs Sam Bernard 220 Riverside Dr New York	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	red	Nil	Canada	Campbellton		
22	yes	Highway	50		No		No relatives, but farm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		brn	gray	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
23	yes	Highway	50		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
24	yes	Highway	50		No		Courier Edouard Lefontaine Lawrence Mass			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med	brn	gray	Nil	Canada	Plessisville	
25	yes	Auto	50	1917	Yes	1886	Employer: Hazel Smith Derby Vt	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	Barnston	
26	yes	Auto	7	1917	Yes	1919	Employer: Mrs Marie G. Laverdier 642 Raymond St Manchester	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	brn	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury		
27	yes	Auto	40	1916	Yes	1919	Mother Philippa Bourgeois 93 Reed St Manchester N.H.	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55		brn	brn	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
28	yes	Auto	40	1917	Yes	1917	Mother Francis Duncan 211 Walnut St Manchester N.H.	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury	
29	yes	Auto	50	1894	Yes	1894	Bro Andrew Moore Mabelville Vt	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60	med	gray	Nil	Canada	St Johnsbury		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward D. Lusher INSPECTOR

John A. Sullivan
William F. B. [unclear]

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/1/19	BVM 766	9/1/19
2	"	"	CP 20	"
3	"	8/26/19	BVM 78	8/27/19
4	"	"	CP 210	8/27/19
5	"	"	BVM 78	8/27/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/26/19	"	8/28/19
8	"	9/1/19	W.R.D.	9/1/19
9	"	9/2/19	"	9/2/19
10	"	"	"	9/2/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/3/19	CP 22	9/3/19
14	"	8/27/19	BVM 78	8/28/19
15	"	9/3/19	CP 210	9/3/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	BVM 78	9/3/19
22	"	"	W.R.D.	9/3/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/4/19	"	9/4/19
25	"	9/4/19	"	9/4/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/5/19	"	9/5/19
28	"	"	"	9/5/19
29	"	"	BVM 752	9/5/19
30	"	6/4/19	" 2114	6/5/19

BVM - Boston & Maine S. S.
 CP - Canadian Pacific Co.
 W.R.D. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	6218	Moore	Mary	72	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Finneas Mills	No Relations	W. Keeterwill			
2	70652	Smith	Spencer E	64	M	Labored				Irish		West Brome	West Brome Que	Plainfield			
3	Debarred	Lussque	Joseph	20	M	None	French			French		Three Pastels	Three Pastels Que	Conn Hartford			
4	Debarred	Poisson	Eduard	15	M	Mason	No	No				Manseau	Manseau Que	Mass Lowell			
5	6208	Lavallee	Philip	35	M	shoemaker	Yes	French	Yes			Long Pointe	Long Pointe Labrador	Mass Rochester			
6	6200	Burbi	Napoleon	55	M	car repairer	No	May 6 1917	No			St. Mathieu	St. Mathieu Que	Conn Hartford			
7	6199	Boucher	Mary Jane	15	F	domestic	Yes	French	Yes			Canada	St. Mathieu	St. Mathieu Que			
8	74617	Peters	Ada W	30	F	None		English		English		Nelson	Friend J. W. Bennett	Mass Haverhill			
9	Debarred	Binet	Anne Marie	22	F	shop		French		French		Matton	Father Napoleon Benette	Mass Springdale			
10	Debarred	Landry	Rosanna	19	F	domestic						Matton	Father Joseph Landry				
11	6227	Nolan	Adelard	24	M	laborer	No	May 6 1917				St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Concord			
12	6226	Damen	Blanche	26	F	work	Yes	French				St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass New Bedford			
13	Debarred	Quaw	Sarah	78	F	mil	No	mil		English		St. Charles	St. Charles Que	W. Johnsbury			
14	Debarred	Hassie	Lidia	45	F	weaver	Yes	French		French		St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Nashua			
15	Debarred	Dubois	Laura	16	F	None						St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Lawrence			
16	Debarred		Yvonne	12	F	None						St. Charles	St. Charles Que				
17	41355	Bachand	Antoine	17	M	laborer						St. Charles	St. Charles Que	W. Orleans			
18	Debarred	Prombley	Levis David	17	M	carpenter						St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Lowell			
19	Debarred	Pareil	Francois	39	M	farmer	No	mil	No			St. Charles	St. Charles Que	St. Johnsbury			
20	Debarred		Chise	37	F	housewife	Yes	French	Yes			St. Charles	St. Charles Que				
21	6246	Lectain	Maria	21	F	None						St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Lowell			
22	6246	Langlois	Etolla	23	F	None						St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Claremont			
23	41357	Combs	Sarah	46	F	None		English		English		St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Johnsbury			
24	119487	Cousins	Minnie	31	F	housewife				French		St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Manchester			
25	Under 16		Irene Marguerite	5	F	None		None	No	English		St. Charles	St. Charles Que				
26	119488	Tilson	Claude	26	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes			St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Claremont			
27	41362	Bergson	Joseph	26	M	laborer		French		French		St. Charles	St. Charles Que	Mass Claremont			
28	41363		Virginie	25	F	housewife						St. Charles	St. Charles Que				
29	Under 16		Sau Annette	18	F	None		None	No			St. Charles	St. Charles Que				
30	Under 16		Yvonne	17	F	None						St. Charles	St. Charles Que				

NOT USED
 NOT USED

16

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

See J. Boucher, Albert J. & Co. City, Conn. Hartford Ct
 71 Lincain, Bertha 3 " " Lowell Mass
 Irene 2 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HWS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Newport	8/15/19	Berm 78	8/16/19
2	"	8/22/19	CP 210	8/22/19
3	"	8/27/19	Berm 78	8/28/19
4	"	8/27/19	CP 210	8/28/19
5	"	"	Berm 78	8/28/19
6	"	"	"	8/28/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8/28/19	CP 210	8/29/19
9	"	8/28/19	Berm 78	8/29/19
10	"	"	"	8/29/19
11	"	"	"	8/29/19
12	"	8/28/19	"	8/29/19
13	"	"	"	8/29/19
14	"	8/29/19	"	8/29/19
15	"	"	"	8/29/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/31/19	"	8/31/19
18	"	8/30/19	"	8/31/19
19	"	"	"	8/31/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	8/31/19
22	"	"	"	8/31/19
23	"	8/1/19	"	8/31/19
24	"	8/31/19	CP 210	8/31/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/2/19	"	8/31/19
27	"	8/31/19	Berm 86	8/31/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	8/31/19
30	"	"	"	"

Berm - Boston & Maine R. R.
CP - Cambridgeport

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	B7M	Disnoye	Salvage	179	M	Labo	yes	French	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Amare	St. Amare	See	Tacher Emery Desnoye	St. Amare	VT. Brownington
2	B7M	Belanger	Amanda	170	F	housewife							Victorville	Victorville	See	Fr. Pacher Narcisse Marcotte	Victorville	Mass. Leominster
3	B7M	Caron	Leopoldine	174	F	domestic							St. Epiphani	St. Epiphani	See	Tacher Ernest Caron	St. Epiphani	Mass. Nashua
4	B7M	Perubé	Donat	151	M	mmaker							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Dau Clara Cote	St. Vict	
5	B7M	Jardif	Angelina	146	F	housewife							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Tacher Arminy Jardif	St. Vict	Manchester
6	Debarred	Jardif	Emilda	119	F	teacher							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Marie Beauce	St. Vict	Manchester
7	Debarred	Jardif	Philiana	118	F	housewife							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Marie Beauce	St. Vict	Manchester
8	Debarred	Vincent	Paul	133	M	mlabor	No	nil	No				Roston Pond	Roston Pond	See	Mrs. Diana Vincent	Roston Pond	W. Vermont
9	B7M	Limma	Mary E	125	F	nurse	yes	English	yes		English		St. John	St. John	See	Tacher Gene Perubé	St. John	Mass. Manchester
10	B7M	Perubé	Malvina	118	F	domestic		Fr. Eng.					Desart	Desart	See	Desart	Desart	Mass. Manchester
11	B7M	Harkom	Isabella	134	F	nurse		English					Melbourn	Melbourn	See	Tacher John Harkom	Melbourn	Mass. Boston
12	B7M	Bilodeau	Anna	116	F	domestic		French					St. Lazare	St. Lazare	See	Tacher Jos. Bilodeau	St. Lazare	Mass. Manchester
13	B7M	Rochette	Paul	136	M	mlawyer							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Tacher Jos. Rochette	St. Vict	Mass. Boston
14	B7M	Nelson	John	117	M	work		English					St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Unit Frank Teterak	St. Vict	VT. Centralville
15	B7M	Hompson	James Edward	130	M	builder					Scotch		Glenella	Glenella	See	Moody John Thompson	Glenella	Mass. Medford
16	B7M	Boutin	Mary Amelia	129	F	housewife							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Tacher Peter Boutin	St. Vict	Mass. Nashua
17	B7M	Roberts	Lilly	126	F	domestic		English					St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	Mass. Belmont
18	B7M	Main	Ella	121	F								St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Tacher Cory Main	St. Vict	
19	B7M	White	Joseph	119	M	mlabor							Montreal	Montreal	See	No Relations	Montreal	Mass. Portland
20	B7M	Bowen	John M	151	M	mlabor							Magog	Magog	See	See powderes Bowen	Magog	VT. Carinth
21	B7M	Sullivan	Mary Jane	146	F	housewife							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	See past Mrs. Alice Sullivan	St. Vict	Mass. Troy
22	B7M	Sullivan	Joe Patrick	130	M	mlabor							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	Montreal	St. Vict	
23	B7M	Sullivan	Isabella	132	F	housewife							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	Mass. New Bedford
24	B7M	Sullivan	Joseph	146	M	mlabor		French					St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	
25	B7M	Marron	Marie Anne	125	F	housewife							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	
26	B7M	Marron	Hugh	159	M	mlabor		English					St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	Mass. Galt House
27	B7M	Surgeon	Marie Rosalee	115	F	housewife		French					St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	Mass. Concord
28	B7M	Bourgault	Beatrice	118	F								St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	
29	B7M	Bourgault	Joseph	115	M	student							St. Vict	St. Vict	See	St. Vict	St. Vict	

NOT USED
NOT USED

17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Can.

14-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/4/19	M.R.D.	9/14/19
2	"	9/3/19	B.M.78	9/14/19
3	"	"	"	9/14/19
4	"	"	"	9/14/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	9/14/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/4/19	CB212	9/14/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/6/19	M.R.D.	9/16/19
11	"	9/5/19	B.M.78	9/16/19
12	"	9/5/19	"	9/16/19
13	"	9/5/19	B.M.86	9/16/19
14	"	9/6/19	"	9/17/19
15	"	9/7/19	CB210	9/17/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/7/19	B.M.86	9/18/19
18	"	9/8/19	"	9/19/19
19	"	"	"	9/19/19
20	"	9/9/19	CB210	9/19/19
21	"	9/10/19	M.R.D.	9/10/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	CB216	9/10/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	B.M.752	9/10/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/10/19	B.M.86	9/10/19
28	"	8/20/19	"	8/21/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

B.T.M. & M. R. R.
 670 Canadian
 7th & 8th Street

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(s)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Noiseau	Anna	19	F	mill	French	yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Dunham	See Father Gabriel Noiseau Dunham Que.	Mass	Holyoke		
2	Debarred	Beauvais	Gabriel	20	M	baker								See Father Francois Beauvais Dunham Que.		Chicopee Falls		
3	CP	Colpron	Phidine	37	F	spinner	Eng	French					See Uncle Leger Brousseau St. Martin Que.					
4	CP	Boissoneault	Louis A	42	M	weaver							See Cousin Amos Boissoneault St. Raphael Que.					
5	CP	Peters	Betha	27	F	housewife	English		English				See Father Robert Pells Fingery Falls Que.				W. Laconia	
6	Under 16		son Kenneth	3	M	nil	No infant	No					See Father					
7	Under 16		son Dorothy	1	F								See Father					
8	CP	Laurin	Paul	31	M	teacher	Fr	Eng	French				See Father Arthur Laurin Hull Ont.				Mass Lowell	
9	CP	Nilson	Elizabeth	61	F	old woman	English		English				See Sister Mrs M. A. McLeod Lenoxe				Maine Waterville	
10	CP	Pere	Roche	44	M		French		French				See Sister Louise St. Francois				N. Franklin	
11	CP		wife Marie	73	F				English				See Sister Louise St. Francois					
12	Debarred	Quclair	Selvia	47	M		No	No	French				See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Barton	
13	Debarred	McCullough	Mildred	22	F	housewife	English	Fr	Irish				See Sister Mrs M. A. McLeod Lenoxe				W. Moonsocket	
14	Debarred		son Carl	10	M	nil	No infant	No					See Sister					
15	Debarred	St Cyr	William	73	M	laborer	French	Fr	French				See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Plymouth	
16	Debarred	Carson	Henri	22	M	farmer							See Father Vital Carson St. Paul de Chester				Manchester	
17	Debarred		wife Theodora	18	F	housewife							See Sister Louise St. Francois					
18	Debarred	Contente	Harace	46	M	worker	No	No					See Sister Louise St. Francois				Claremont	
19	CP	Bochus	Laura	18	F	now	English	Fr	English				See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Troy	
20	CP	Bryson	Carl	29	M	carpenter							See Sister Louise St. Francois				Mass Lowell	
21	CP		wife Alice	33	F	housewife							See Sister Louise St. Francois					
22	CP	Richardson	Herbert	21	M	laborer			English				See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Boglston	
23	CP	Bergeron	Louis P	22	M	engineer	French		French				See Sister Louise St. Francois				Amesbury	
24	CP	Aitchie	Fred	39	M	maker							See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Derbyline	
25	CP		wife Emily	34	F	housewife							See Sister Louise St. Francois					
26	Debarred	Berry	Samuel	76	M	engraver	English		English				See Sister Louise St. Francois				Mass Boston	
27	Debarred	Penland	James	44	M	laborer			Scotch				See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Lincoln	
28	Debarred	Muir	Herbert	29	M	work							See Sister Louise St. Francois					
29	CP	Boivin	Harve	22	M	farmer	French		French				See Sister Louise St. Francois				W. Ayer Park	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HW

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or at a house of correction for care and treatment of the insane, or is a person who has been deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Contract Laborer	1407	1407	1912	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med bro	gray	red	Can. African	Bethel	
2	Contract Laborer	1300	1300	1912	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	blue	"	Can. African	Bethel	
3	"	10	10	1914	Various	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	gray	"	Can. African	Bethel	
4	"	245	245	1914	Various	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	"	Can. African	Bethel	
5	"	62	62	1914	Various	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	blue	"	Can. African	Bethel	
6	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Can. African	Bethel	
7	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Can. African	Bethel	
8	Self	15	15	1888	1919	Mass	Mrs. Mary Laurin	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	gray	"	USA	Lowell	
9	"	17	17	1877	1911	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fair	gray blue	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
10	"	200	200	1912	1912	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ruddy	"	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
11	husb	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark	bro	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
12	Highway	1902	1902	1919	Various	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	bro	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
13	illiterate	15	15	1889	1893	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dk	gray	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
14	Assisted	150	150	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro blue	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
15	Assisted	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	fair	"	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
16	L.P.C.	13	13	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	gray	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
17	Criminal	300	300	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	bro	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
18	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	fair	fair blue	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
19	illiterate	16	16	1915	1918	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med	gray gray	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
20	Madam	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fair	aub blue	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
21	Self	50	50	1911	1915	Mass	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	br	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
22	husb	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	bro bro	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
23	Self	76	76	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	aub blue	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
24	"	106	106	1919	Various	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	"	bro bro	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
25	Highway	50	50	1913	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	blue	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	blk bro	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
27	L.P.C.	50	50	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	bro gray	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
28	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dk	"	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
29	L.P.C.	35	35	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	"	"	Can. Mill Settlement	"	
30	Highway	40	40	"	"	"	Bro Felix Noiscent	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	ruddy	bro	Can. Mill Settlement	"	

John A. Sullivan INSPECTOR
Clean Edge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/3/19	CP 2.2	9/1/19
2	"	"	"	9-3-19
3	"	6/2/19	"	6/3/19
4	"	"	BTM 86	6/3/19
5	"	6/3/19	CP 2.2	6/3/19
6	"	"	"	9-3-19
7	"	"	"	9-3-19
8	"	6/3/19	"	6/3/19
9	"	6/6/19	"	6/6/19
10	"	9/6/19	BTM 752	9/6/19
11	"	"	"	9-7-19
12	"	8/7/19	MRD	8/7/19
13	"	8/7/19	CP 2.0	8/8/19
14	"	8/8/19	"	8-9-19
15	"	"	"	9-9-19
16	"	9/9/19	BTM 78	9/10/19
17	"	"	"	9/10/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	9/10/19
20	"	9/11/19	CP 2.11	9/11/19
21	"	"	BTM 752	9/11/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/10/19	"	9/11/19
24	"	9/10/19	"	9/11/19
25	"	9/11/19	MRD	9/11/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/6/19	BTM 78	8/7/19
28	"	8/26/19	"	8/27/19
29	"	"	"	8/27/19
30	"	9/2/19	MRD	9/2/19

BTM - Boston & Maine R. R.
 CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
 MRD - Magou Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	2270	Lynch	Lillian	21	F	M	housewife	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Chelsea	
2	Under 16 or	Sait	Muriel	40	F		professor	English	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto Ont	NH	Concord	
3	13644	Patient	Leon	37	M		carpenter	"	"	French	"	"	Magog	Magog Que	Mass	Leominster	
4	Debarred	Poulin	Adolphe	33	M		farmer	French	"	"	"	"	St George	St George & Beauve Que	VT	Albany	
5	53577	Lacombe	Odilon	16	M		student	French	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	Montmagny Que	P.S.	Warren	
6	4420	Goudreau	Edith	37	F		M no occp	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mills	Under Mills Que	Mass	Amesbury	
7	4421	Goudreau	Lucille	1	F		infant	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mills	Under Mills Que	Mass	Amesbury	
8	4427	Goudreau	Edith	37	F		M no occp	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mills	Under Mills Que	Mass	Amesbury	
9	Under 16 or	Lilton	Ada	27	F		housewife	English	yes	"	English	"	Rock Island	Rock Island Que	VT	Stowe	
10	1180	Champagne	Thomas	34	M		laborer	French	"	"	"	"	St George	St George & Beauve Que	NH	Lacrosse	
11	Debarred	Champagne	Thomas	34	M		laborer	French	"	"	"	"	St George	St George & Beauve Que	NH	Lacrosse	
12	Debarred	Lissier	Joseph	40	M		mechanic	"	no	"	"	"	Under Mills	Under Mills Que	Mass	Northbridge	
13	Debarred	Lissier	Florida	16	F		no occp	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	Lissier	son Omar	14	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	44920	Ladouceur	Mathias	65	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	6262	Matsh	John	42	M		teacher	English	"	"	English	"	Leicester	Leicester Mass	Conn	Thompsonville	
17	6263	Matsh	Christabelle	49	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16 or	Matsh	Alfred	8	M		no occp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16 or	Matsh	William	6	M		no occp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Matsh	Marie	19	F		domestic	French	yes	"	French	"	St Charles	St Charles Que	Mass	Leominster	
21	Debarred	Baldwin	Albertine	158	F		no occp	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	St Charles Que	Mass	Leominster	
22	Debarred	Bergerson	Alice	31	F		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	St Charles Que	Mass	Leominster	
23	Debarred	Gosselin	Theodore	59	M		maker	"	no	"	"	"	St Charles	St Charles Que	Mass	Leominster	
24	Debarred	Gosselin	Josephine	36	F		housewife	French	yes	"	"	"	St Charles	St Charles Que	Mass	Leominster	
25	6400	Quel	Maxime	22	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie	St Pie Que	VT	Newport	
26	6401	Quel	Claudine	22	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie	St Pie Que	VT	Newport	
27	6403	Blais	Amel	35	F		laborer	"	no	"	"	"	St Pie	St Pie Que	VT	Newport	
28	74707	Marr	Marie	70	F		no occp	French	yes	"	"	"	St Pie	St Pie Que	VT	Newport	
29	74708	Jacques	Aronique	34	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie	St Pie Que	VT	Newport	
30	4444	Boucher	Eugene	20	M		miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie	St Pie Que	VT	Newport	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

14-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/11/19	BVM86	9/12/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/12/19	CP22	9/12/19
4	"	8/11/19	BVM78	8/12/19
5	"	9/12/19	M Rd	9/12/19
6	"	9/12/19	BVM78	9/13/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/12/19	"	9/13/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/13/19	"	9/13/19
11	"	8/22/19	"	9/2/19
12	"	9/1/19	"	9/2/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	CP24	9/2/19
16	"	"	BVM78	9/2/19
17	"	8/22/19	"	9/2/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/2/19	"	9/3/19
21	"	"	"	9/3/19
22	"	"	"	9/3/19
23	"	"	"	9/3/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/13/19	CP22	9/13/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/13/19	BVM78	9/14/19
28	"	9/14/19	CP22	9/14/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/13/19	BVM86	9/14/19

BVM Boston & Maine R. R.
 CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
 M Rd. Magna Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	137M	Lavoie	Harbert	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Dominique	None	VT Newport
2	137M		Patavia	48	F		housewife									
3	137M		Herman	18	M		laborer									
4	137M		Omer	13	M		Student									
5	137M		Joseph	12	M		Student									
6	137M		Rosaire	10	M		Student									
7	137M		Aime	8	M		Student									
8	137M	Greenwood	John W	29	M	M	fisher	yes	English		French		Bebo	Cousin Louis Simmons Rock Island Ill		Derby Line
9	137M		Lenora	24	F		housewife									
10	137M		Raymond	2	M		nil	No infant								
11	137M		Juliet	11	F		nil	No infant								
12	137M	Praser	Cavald	27	M		Student	yes	English		Indian		Montreal	Wife Cleo Fraser St. Urbain St Montreal		Mass Boston
13	137M	Dansereau	Napoleon	15	M		tailor		French		French		St. Paul	St. Paul Caron 874 Boulevard St. Montreal		St. Paul
14	137M	M. Kay	Mary	23	F		Stenographer		English		Scotch		Langnick	Uncle Alex McLeod Langnick, Ill		Ill
15	137M	Lisk	Killie O.	57	M		farmer		English		English		Ayus Cliff	Cousin Elliott Fish Ayus Cliff, Ill		Mass Andover
16	137M		Katie B.	5	F		nil				French		St. Paul	Father Napoleon Pouchon St. Paul, Ill		Manchester
17	137M	Bourque	Marthouze	22	M		nil		French		French		St. Paul	Father C. Richardy Mansenville, Ill		Ill No Troy
18	137M	Hardy	Harlow	21	M		farmer		English		English		Mansenville	Mansenville, Ill		Ill No Troy
19	137M		Annie	13	F		housewife				French			"NB" Miss Melodie Michoud Idison NB		Mass Dalton Falls
20	137M	La Ruc	Joseph	54	M		laborer	No	nil	No	French		Adison	Idison NB		Mass Dalton Falls
21	137M	Martel	Christine	16	F		nil	No	nil	No	French		Harwick	Harwick, Ill		Conn Putnam
22	137M	Journier	Sarah	17	F		nil	No	nil	No	French		St. Paul	Father John Fournier St. Paul, Ill		Mass Manchester
23	137M	Melancon	Ernest	22	M		farmer				French		St. Paul	St. Paul, Ill		Mass Worcester
24	137M	La Roche	Joseph	20	M		brickman				French		Harwick	Harwick, Ill		Conn Putnam
25	137M	Lessier	Anna	20	F		housewife				French		Windsor Mills	Father Etienne Windsor Mills, Ill		Mass Northbridge
26	137M	Dionne	Margaret	28	F		nil				French		Lillery	Father Chas Dionne Brenville, Ill		Mass Jefferson
27	137M	Beaulieu	Noe	36	M		weaver	yes			French		St. Paul	No relatives etc St. Paul, Ill		Mass Lowell
28	137M	Cote	Melanie	40	F		nil				French		Shawinigan Falls	Shawinigan Falls, Ill		Mass Lowell
29	137M	Dubois	Bernadette	43	F		weaver				French		Garthby	Father Garthby Garthby, Ill		Mass Manchester
30	137M	Maisette	Philippe	13	M		nil				French		Shawinigan Falls	Shawinigan Falls, Ill		Mass Coventry

NOT USED
NOT USED

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 8. Greenwood, Francis, 44 West, born Derby, Ct

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

458

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(COVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign Government.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yo self	born	No				None	Bought farm	Neuport Vt	permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	38	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Milton		
2	husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	gray	"	"	"		
3	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	red	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Highway 50	yo	1915	1915	1915	1915	Wachusett Mountain Derby Line Vt	"	"	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	blue	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	red	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	yo self	20	various	1917	1917	1917	Harvard Dental School Cambridge Mass	"	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	dk	bro	blk	"	B. W. Hill	Jamaica		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Ana Indre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gray	bro	"	Canada	Vercheris	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Matt P. McHenry 25th St Lowell Mass	"	"	permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	bro	blue	"	"	Longrick	
15	Highway 50	yo	1918	1918	1918	1918	San Mrs Cath. Huntington East Andover Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	redd	gray	bro	"	"	Compton	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	"	blue	"	"	Massachusetts	
17	yo husband	11	"	"	"	"	San John Bourque 440 Common St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Charles	
18	yo Road	20	"	"	"	"	No Address bought farm	"	"	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	"	"	"	Mansenville	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	"	"	"	"	
20	yo self	23	yo	1918	1918	1918	Wife Elizabeth LaBel Salmon Falls N.H.	"	"	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	gray	"	"	"	St. Anne	Pocahontas
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Mrs J. La Roche 30 Lee St Putnam Conn	"	"	2 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	Harwick	
22	L.P.C. father	45	No	"	"	"	Patris Mrs Lida Fournier 118 St. George St Manchester N.H.	"	"	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	bro	"	"	"	St. Leon	St. Andrew
23	L.P.C. yo self	34	yo	various	1918	1918	Anna Alice LaBlanc 44 Mars Court Worcester Mass	"	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Guillaume	
24	R.A. pass	48	"	1919	1919	1919	Residence 20 Lee St Putnam Conn	"	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Harwick	
25	yo self	40	"	1918	1918	1918	Miss Louis Tessier Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	blue	"	"	Windsor Mills	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convent Poppleton N.H.	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro	"	"	River Quella	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara Beaulieu 53 Tucker St Lowell Mass	"	"	permanent	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	"	John Mattha	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mademoiselle Cadoret 2 Lowell St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	"	bro	"	"	St. Clare	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro Lidauma Frontier 455 Main St Manchester N.H.	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	gray	"	"	Garthby	
30	Under 16	vs.	No	"	"	"	Uncle J. Marquette 130 Coventry St	"	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Windsor Mills	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector
John A. Sullivan
J. B. Sullivan
J. B. Sullivan

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Thupart	9/14/19	CP212	9/14/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/15/19	Wld	9/15/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/15/19	CP210	9/15/19
13	"	9/14/19	"	9/15/19
14	"	6/6/19	BVM8L	6/7/19
15	"	9/14/19	Wld	9/14/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Bm 78	9/16/19
18	"	"	Wld	9/16/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/15/19	BVM78	9/16/19
21	"	"	"	9/16/19
22	"	"	"	9/16/19
23	"	"	"	9/16/19
24	"	"	"	9/16/19
25	"	"	"	9/16/19
26	"	9/17/19	"	9/17/19
27	"	"	CP210	"
28	"	6/17/19	"	6/18/19
29	"	9/17/19	BVM78	9/18/19
30	"	9/16/19	752	9/18/19

Bm Euston & Maine H. R.
 via Canadian Pacific Ry.
 N. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	B.M.	Richardson	William	69	M	None	farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Danville	See Cousin Lewis Perkins Danville Que	MA	Portsmouth	
2	B.M.	Guay	Francois	28	M	Married	millwright	French			French		St. Etienne	See Father Francis J Guay St Etienne Que	Mass	Taunton	
3	B.M.		Marion	53	F	Housewife		English			English		Peruy	See Sister Marie Godin Peruy Que	MA	Lebanon	
4	B.M.	Pingle	Nellie	45	F		farm	English			English		Peruy	See Aunt			
5	B.M.		Gerald	18	M		laborer										
6	B.M.		Edward	17	F		student										
7	B.M.		Violet	16	F		student										
8	Undecl		Theresa	44	F												
9			Lloyd	11	M												
10			Robert	9	M												
11			Harold	7	M												
12	Debarred	Simard	Malving	22	F		textile work	French			French		Sherbrooke	See Father Joseph Simard St. Etienne Que	Mass	Fall River	
13	Debarred	Doherty	Percy	20	M		laborer	English			Irish		St. Malachie	See Father Tom Doherty St Malachie Que		Greenfield	
14	Debarred	Caron	Antonio	21	M			French			French		Windsor Mills	See Father Pierre Caron Windsor Mills Que		Bedford	
15	Debarred	Prune	Clara	17	F		domestic						St. Francois	See Father Joseph Prune St Francois Que		Fall River	
16	Debarred		Elisa	17	F		farm						Bishops Crossing	See Father Joseph Prune Bishops Crossing Que		Haverhill	
17	Debarred	Burgess	Ovide	22	M		laborer						St. Octave	See Father Joseph Burgess St Octave Que		Fairhaven	
18	Debarred	Anderson	Marc	26	F		student						St. Raphael	See Father Joseph Anderson St Raphael Que		Amherst	
19	B.M.	Roy	Alphonse	22	M		domestic				English		St. Raphael	See Father Joseph Roy St Raphael Que		Bradford	
20	B.M.	Hemmon	Ellen	21	F		teacher	English			English		St. Albert	See Father Joseph Hemmon St Albert Que		Windsor	
21	Debarred	Lizotte	Eliza	16	F		domestic	French			French		St. Albert	See Father Joseph Lizotte St Albert Que		Windsor	
22	Debarred	Lagasse	Emile	22	M		laborer						Hudson	See Father Alfred Lagasse Hudson Que		Manchester	
23	Debarred		Carrie	14	F		housewife							See Father Alfred Lagasse Hudson Que		Manchester	
24	B.M.	Gendreau	Julian	60	M		farmer						Mansonville	See Father Adolphe Gendreau Mansonville Que		Sawell	
25	B.M.		Marguerite	58	F		nil	blind						See Father Adolphe Gendreau Mansonville Que		Sawell	
26	B.M.	Hallman	James	43	M		farmer	English	Yes		English		Martinville	See Father Ellen Salvin Martinville Que		Sutton	
27	B.M.		Agnes	42	F		housewife							See Father Henry Stone Agnes Cliff Que		Greenboro	
28	B.M.	Kesbie	Charles A	26	M		farmer						Agnes Cliff	See Father Henry Stone Agnes Cliff Que		Greenboro	
29	B.M.		Clara	26	F		housewife							See Father Henry Stone Agnes Cliff Que		Greenboro	
30	Undecl		Arthur	10	M		nil	No info	No					See Father Henry Stone Agnes Cliff Que		Greenboro	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 2 Guay, Ferdinand son was born Taunton Mass
" Lillian 24 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28
HST

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

CITIZEN OF CANADA	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																					
																					No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political organization, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any political society, or is or has been a member of any political club, or is or has been a member of any political association, or is or has been a member of any political union, or is or has been a member of any political league, or is or has been a member of any political conference, or is or has been a member of any political convention, or is or has been a member of any political assembly, or is or has been a member of any political gathering, or is or has been a member of any political meeting, or is or has been a member of any political conference, or is or has been a member of any political convention, or is or has been a member of any political assembly, or is or has been a member of any political gathering, or is or has been a member of any political meeting.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political organization, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any political society, or is or has been a member of any political club, or is or has been a member of any political association, or is or has been a member of any political union, or is or has been a member of any political league, or is or has been a member of any political conference, or is or has been a member of any political convention, or is or has been a member of any political assembly, or is or has been a member of any political gathering, or is or has been a member of any political meeting.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.
																									Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having remained in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political organization, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any political society, or is or has been a member of any political club, or is or has been a member of any political association, or is or has been a member of any political union, or is or has been a member of any political league, or is or has been a member of any political conference, or is or has been a member of any political convention, or is or has been a member of any political assembly, or is or has been a member of any political gathering, or is or has been a member of any political meeting.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political organization, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any political society, or is or has been a member of any political club, or is or has been a member of any political association, or is or has been a member of any political union, or is or has been a member of any political league, or is or has been a member of any political conference, or is or has been a member of any political convention, or is or has been a member of any political assembly, or is or has been a member of any political gathering, or is or has been a member of any political meeting.	Feet.	
	1	Highway	By	Yes	Various places 1915	Bro. Austin Richardson RFD, Portsmouth N.H.	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	grey	blue	Nil	Can. Shelton	See																			
	2	Self	Self	40	1919 Mass 1919	Cousin, Leo Berube 44 Whittington St Taunton Mass	?	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	fair	brn	"	"	St. Etienne	See																			
	3	husbd	"	7	1914 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	brn	"	"	St. Lambert	See																			
	4	"	"	50	No	None	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	mix	"	"	Bury	See																			
	5	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	"	"	Lingrick	See																			
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	"	"	"	"	"																			
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
	12	Self	L.P.C.	1	1910 Mass 1914	Bro. Louis Arnie Remy 217 Lowell St Fall River Mass	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	fair	"	"	La Patrie	See																			
	13	Self	L.P.C.	50	No	Sister Florence Fink Greenfield Mass	yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	brn	"	"	St. Malachie	See																			
	14	Self	L.P.C.	18	"	Friend Paul Desrosiers 31 Ashley St N. Bedford	1 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	brn	"	Windsor Mills	See																			
	15	Self	L.P.C.	35	"	Uncle Eugene Thillancourt 443 Beacon St. Fall River, Mass permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	See																			
	16	Self	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	brn	"	1430 Fall River	See																			
	17	Self	L.P.C.	20	1910 Mass 1914	Bro. James Poirer 677 Leveson St. Montreal, Que.	yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brn	gray	"	Bishop Crossing	See																			
	18	Self	Criminal	6	"	Uncle David Lavigne 57 Adams St. Fall River, Mass	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	brn	brn	"	St. Etienne	See																			
	19	Self	"	20	1906 Various 1906	Bro. Mrs. Maude Gaudin 19 W. Main St. Amherst, Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	brn	"	"	St. Raphael	See																			
	20	Self	"	130	"	Bro. Joseph Lavoie Broad St. Fall River, Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	"	Lackport	See																			
	21	Self	L.P.C.	17	1908 A.D. 1916	Bro. Joseph Lavoie 272 St. Main St. Amherst, Mass	yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	gray	"	brn	"	St. Etienne	See																			
	22	Self	L.P.C.	65	1903 Various 1907	Com. Mrs. L. Perrin 500 Hall St. Manchester, N.H.	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	gray	"	St. Etienne	See																			
	23	Self	L.P.C.	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	brn	"	"	"																			
	24	Highway	Self	100	1909	Bro. Non Gaudin Lincoln St.	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	mix	blue	"	St. Etienne	See																			
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	gray	"	Valcourt	See																			
	26	Self	Gov	"	1900	Bro. John Hallman Sutton St.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	See																			
	27	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fair	brn	blue	"	England Unknown	"																			
	28	Highway	Gov	"	"	Bro. Law Henry Stone Greenboro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	"	London	"																			
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	Canada Fingcroft	See																			
	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Sullivan
George F. Bosley
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Genoa	9/18/19	A. P. S.	9/18/19
2	"	6/30/19	B. M. S.	6/30/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/18/19	B. M. S.	9/18/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/3/19	B. M. S.	9/3/19
13	"	9/2/19	"	9/3/19
14	"	"	"	9/3/19
15	"	9/1/19	B. M. S.	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/19/19	A. P. S.	9/19/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/19/19	A. P. S.	9/19/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/19/19	A. P. S.	9/19/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. "Austrian," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. S. Costa & Main S. C.
C. P. S.
H. B. S. Costa & Main S. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		13 Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Cana.	
		Family name	Given name							Yrs.	Res.	Married or single	Country	City or town	State		City or town
1	CP	Achilles	Ernest	35	M	farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
2	CP	"	Wife Vida	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	son Norman	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	son Zrella	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	son Carlton	6	M	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	son Candis	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CP	Marquis	Philippe	19	M	miner	French	"	French	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
8	CP	"	Wife John	36	F	"	No work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	CP	"	Wife Leonides	49	F	housewife	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Wife Marie Anne	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	CP	"	Wife Eugene	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	CP	"	Wife Anna	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Wife Cecile	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Wife Alfred	10	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Wife Ledia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Wife Alphonse	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CP	Gagnon	Ernest	39	M	farmer	French	"	French	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
18	Debarred	Jouy	Adrien	28	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
19	CP	"	Wife Peter	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	Wife Lawrence	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	"	son Raymond	14	M	None	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	CP	Boudier	Mary Ann	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CP	Boulangier	Liana	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	CP	Clarkson	Agnes	60	F	None	English	"	English	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
25	CP	"	Wife Menfred	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	CP	"	Wife Nora Agnes	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	CP	Durton	George	57	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	CP	Jouy	Edward	25	M	dentist	French	"	French	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
29	CP	Smith	Edith	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	CP	"	Wife George	5	F	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	CP	Langon	Marguerite	20	F	training	French	"	French	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	

22 NOT USED

Line 7, Marquis; Marie G. 24, 40 City, born, Paul River

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Auto Highway 100 No					No Address but father's	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	fair	brn	brn	7 1/2	Canada	Potton		
2	"																	5 0	red	"	"	"	"	Sutton		
3	"																	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Dunkin		
4	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Automobile 100 No					Und. Kansas Mass												3 6 1/2	Med	brn	brn	"	"	Bier		
8	" 1000 for 1906	Mass 1906				332 Norfolk St Fall River Mass												"	5 4	fair	"	"	"	"		
9	" 2 for 1906	Mass 1906				"												"	5 2	Grey	blue	"	"	"		
10																										
11	"																	4 11	Med	brn	brn	"	"	"		
12	"																	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	yes Self	1881	1910	1910	1910	Wife Edna Ferguson												5 10	dk	"	"	"	"	Sturbridge		
18	L.P.C.	1910	1912	1912	1912	Wife Clara Latta												5 8	med	"	"	"	"	Sturbridge		
19	"	1910	1914	1914	1914	Wife Clara Latta												5 4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Sturbridge		
20	L.P.C.	1910	1917	1917	1917	Wife Clara Latta												5 7	"	brn	"	"	"	Piscataway		
21	No L.P.C.																	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturbridge		
22	yes Society					Wife Clara Latta												5 5	fair	blue	"	"	"	Sturbridge		
23	"																	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sturbridge		
24	yes Self	1918	1918	1918	1918	Wife Clara Latta												5 3	dark	brn	brn	"	England	Helford		
25	"																	5 3	"	brn	"	"	"	Darwin		
26	"																	5 3	"	brn	"	"	"	"		
27	Highway					No Address	Indefinite											6 7	reddish	brn	"	"	Canada	Richmond		
28	yes Self					Father Thomas Ferguson	Indefinite											5 5	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Sturbridge		
29	Father					Father John R. Smith	Permanent											"	"	blue	"	"	England	Yorkshire		
30	No					Father John R. Smith	Permanent											"	"	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	Lachine	
	yes Self					Father John R. Smith	Indefinite											5 3	med	black	"	"	"	Sturbridge		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Sullivan INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Newport	9/16/19	W. C. D.	9/16/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/16/19	W. C. D.	9/16/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/18/19	W. C. D.	9/18/19
18	"	9/18/19	"	9/18/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/18/19	W. C. D.	9/18/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/18/19	W. C. D.	9/18/19
28	"	9/20/19	W. C. D.	9/20/19
29	"	9/20/19	W. C. D.	9/20/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. C. D. Wagon Head

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	137M	Simard	Clotilde	30	F	Domestic	yes	French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
2	137M	Mercier	Alain	37	M	Maker			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
3	137M	Prunier	Armand	37	M	Clerk			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
4	137M	Pauline	Edouard	38	M	Maker			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
5	137M	Pauline	Edouard	38	M	Maker			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
6	137M	Pauline	Edouard	38	M	Maker			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
7	137M	Longueville	Bernard	31	M				Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
8	137M	Williamson	William	30	M	Farmer		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
9	137M	Simpson	Baxter	68	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
10	137M	Carson	Alfred	34	M	Labo		French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
11	137M	Carson	Alfred	34	M	Labo		French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
12	137M	Beaudoin	Marie-Louise	35	F				Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
13	137M	Beaudoin	Joseph	39	M	Maker			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
14	137M	Bourassa	Georgianne	38	F	None			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
15	137M	Garrault	Joseph	24	M	Labo		French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
16	137M	Garrault	Joseph	24	M	Labo		French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
17	137M	Gauthier	Laura	26	F	Student		French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
18	137M	Gauthier	Laura	26	F	Student		French	Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
19	137M	Moore	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
20	137M	Moore	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
21	137M	Laroche	Antoine	30	M	Domestic			Canada	French	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
22	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
23	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
24	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
25	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
26	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
27	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
28	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
29	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			
30	137M	Lambert	Laura	46	M	Labo		English	Canada	English	St. Agnes	St. Agnes	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26
HST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth, etc.

Inspector signature: John A. Sullivan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States...

25-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Newport	8/21/19	Dr	8/21/19
2	"	8/26/19	"	8/27/19
3	"	8/21/19	"	8/22/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/20/19	"	8/30/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/21/19
8	"	8/4/19	Dr	8/21/19
9	"	8/19/19	Dr	8/22/19
10	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/22/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/19/19	"	8/20/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	8/17/19
15	"	8/21/19	"	8/21/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/26/19	Dr	8/26/19
18	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/22/19
19	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/22/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/21/19
25	"	6/19/19	Dr	6/20/19
26	"	6/19/19	"	6/19/19
27	"	6/19/19	"	6/20/19
28	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/22/19
29	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/22/19
30	"	8/21/19	Dr	8/23/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. - Boston & Maine R. R.
C. P. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. R. - N. Y. & N. H. R. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CP	Jones	Ralph	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mansouville	Father Selby Jones	Canada	W No Troy	
2	CP	"	Lillian	29	F		Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Julia	10	F		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	John	10	M		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	BSM	Duclos	André	36	M		Barber	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Camille	Father Joseph Duclos	Canada	W No Nashua	
6	BSM	Roy	Delina	43	F		Wife		French		"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinand Roy	Canada	W No Concord	
7	Under 16	"	Kathleen	6	F		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	BSM	Gillion	Marie	24	F		Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Simon Gillion	"	"	
9	BSM	Daigle	Joseph	33	M		Maker		"		"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Daigle	"	"	
10	Debarred	Beaulieu	Alphonse	48	M		Machinist		"		"	"	"	"	Father Fred Beaulieu	"	"	
11	BSM	Talbot	Marie	63	F		Wife		"		"	"	"	"	Father Talbot	"	"	
12	BSM	"	Arthur	30	M		Labourer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Stanislas	13	M		Student		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	BSM	Poirier	Philomene	35	F		Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	Father Poirier	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Cecile	10	F		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Tamson	Phil	24	M		Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Tamson	"	"	
17	Debarred	"	Marie	19	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	BSM	Carron	Laura	17	F		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father Theophile Carron	"	"	
19	Debarred	Doucette	Emile	19	M		Labourer	No	French	No	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Doucette	"	"	
20	Debarred	Bilou	Oliver	37	M		Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bilou	"	"	
21	CP	Brouillard	Conrad	40	M		Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Conrad Brouillard	"	"	
22	CP	"	Matilda	76	F		Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Marie Anne	5	F		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Annette	4	F		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Henri	2	M		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Francois	12	M		Daughter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	BSM	St Pierre	Amedee	34	M		Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Amedee St Pierre	"	"	
28	BSM	Doucet	Alphonse	50	M		Housewife	No	French	No	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Doucet	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Joseph	15	M		Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Charles	11	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HWT

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in any other institution of reformatory character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	4	Fair	Blue	ML	Canada	St. John's
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	37	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
10	Yes	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
16	Yes	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	4	Fair	Blue		Canada	St. John's
17	Yes	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	4	Fair	Blue		Canada	St. John's
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	37	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	36	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	36	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	36	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	36	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	36	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	36	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	4	Dark	Blue		Canada	St. John's
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Canada	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	4	Med	Blue		Canada	St. John's

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Lynch INSPECTOR
Geo. Bayne

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neufort	9/22/14	M. L. D.	9/22/14
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/18/14	B. M. S.	9/19/14
6	"	"	"	9/19/14
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	9/19/14
9	"	"	"	9/19/14
10	"	"	"	9/19/14
11	"	9/10/14	"	9/10/14
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	9/10/14
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	9/10/14
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	9/10/14
20	"	13000	Way freight	9/10/14
21	"	9/12/14	CP 212	9/12/14
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/10/14	B. M. S.	9/12/14
28	"	"	"	9/12/14
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. M. S. - Boston & Maine R. R.
C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. H. Hagan Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read	Write	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Pellorin	Henri	31	M	Mouleur	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kingsey Falls	VT	Manchester
2	Debarred	Genther	Arthur	25	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset
3	Debarred	Campbell	John Neil	40	M	Labar	Nil	No	Scotch	Scotch	Campbell Mountain	Mass	Boston	
4	Debarred	Panneton	Joseph O	56	M	"	French	yes	"	French	Three Rivers	VT	Manchester	
5	Debarred	Lavallée	Rose Anna	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	VT	Lowell	
6	Debarred	Charbon	Jordan	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	Labrecque	Jos Arthur	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland	VT	Lawrence	
8	Debarred	Plouffe	Cecile	22	F	Speaker	"	"	"	"	"	VT	Manchester	
9	Debarred	Morin	Philippine	53	F	Wearer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Laplante	Antoinette	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	VT	Lawrence	
11	Debarred	Brochu	Leda	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Choinard	Joseph	24	M	Labar	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Pemford	
13	Debarred	Cote	Anna	22	F	Domestic	French	yes	"	"	"	VT	Holyoke	
14	Debarred	Demoras	Yvonne	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Boucher	Emile	17	M	Wearer	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Fortin	Clara	22	F	Wearer	French	yes	"	"	"	VT	Brockton	
17	Debarred	Herbert	Alice	13	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	Gosselin	Annie	31	F	Wearer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	Veilleux	Leo	17	M	Labar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Mac Partain	Alvar	21	M	farmer	English	"	Scotch	Scotch	Val Parlier	VT	Lowell	
21	Debarred	Gagne	Guar	20	M	labar	French	"	French	French	Tolac	VT	Manchester	
22	Debarred	"	wife Marie Rose	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	Clino	Joseph	43	M	labar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	wife Annette	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	"	son Edith	14	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	"	Olive	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	"	Mari Louise	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	Mari Jane	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	Cingmars	Camille	19	M	labar	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	Fortin	Leocadie	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Line 18 Joseph Bick by US City born Amesbury Mass
 Laurette 54
 Annette 13/2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

Table with 19 columns (14-33) and 30 rows. Columns include: 14-15 No. on List, 16 Whether having a ticket to such final destination, 17 By whom was passage paid?, 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?, 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address., 20 Purpose of coming to United States., 21-24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States., 25 Whether a polygamist., 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character., 27 Condition of health, mental and physical., 28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause., 29 Height (Feet, Inches), 30 Color of (Hair, Eyes), 31 Marks of identification., 32 Place of birth (Country, City or town).

John A. Sullivan INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/11/19	B.M.P.S.	9/12/19
2	"	9/12/19	"	9/13/19
3	"	9/13/19	C.P.R.	"
4	"	9/13/19	"	9/13/19
5	"	"	B.M.P.S.	9/13/19
6	"	9/12/19	B.M.P.S.	9/13/19
7	"	"	"	9/12/19
8	"	"	"	9/12/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	9/13/19
11	"	9/18/19	"	9/19/19
12	"	"	"	9/19/19
13	"	9/19/19	"	9/20/19
14	"	"	"	9/20/19
15	"	"	"	9/20/19
16	"	9/23/19	M.S.L.	9/23/19
17	"	"	B.M.P.S.	9/24/19
18	"	"	"	9/24/19
19	"	8/23/19	"	8/24/19
20	"	9/24/19	M.S.L.	9/24/19
21	"	9/24/19	B.M.P.S.	9/24/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/18/19	"	9/19/19
30	"	"	"	9/19/19

B.M.P.S. Boston & Maine R. R.
 C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
 M.S.L. Hudson River

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be resorted "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Report of

September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal (one year in this U. S.)	From in-transit	In Transit	From in-transit	
CLASS B	10	10	-	4	-	-	6		
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	5	5	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	395	312	53	58	-	14	1		
TOTAL	411	328	83	62	-	14	7		

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B											
U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	MISCELL.
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	15

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7

46
498

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1897	Morissette	Josephine	1.30	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Canada	French	St. Lawrence, Quebec	St. Randolph		
2	1897	"	Roland	1.3	M	Mill	No	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	Louis	1.2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	John	1.2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	1897	Guillette	Emil	17	M	Coach	Yes	"	"	Montreal	St. Roch, Quebec	St. Paulmouth		
6	Debarred	Marcoux	Donat	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Roch, Quebec	St. Roch, Quebec	Manchester		
7	Debarred	"	Rosemond	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	1897	Reade	Arthur	1.1	M	Farmer	Yes	English	English	Quebec	St. Roch, Quebec	St. Paulmouth		
9	1897	Drapeau	Joseph	27	M	Soldier	Yes	French	French	Quebec	St. Roch, Quebec	St. Paulmouth		
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

26

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Leaf 1 Morissette Yvonne 13 y. 45 City born Berlin N.H.
 " Beatrix 11 " " " "
 " Helen 9 " " " "
 " Romeo 8 " " " "
 " Christie 5 " " " "
 " Thela 5 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States, and if so, whether it is a "return" visa?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or to obstruct or interfere with the just operations of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to obstruct or interfere with the just operations of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self		1902 ✓				Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dk brotwn	Net	Canada	St Paul & Chester		
2	No		No																				Canada	St. Epistime	
3																									
4																									
5	Self		1902 ✓				Uncle Uldige Smith													51				Canada	St. Bridget
6	L.P.C.		1910 ✓				John Kelly Remington 566 Main St. Manchester N.H.	Yes	Yuba N.											54				Canada	St. Elizabeth
7	L.P.C.																			53				Canada	St. Ferdinand
8			1907 ✓				Brother													55	br			England	St. Charles
9			1909 ✓				Brother													55	dark bl. brwn			Canada	St. Damien

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

William J. Buckley Jr.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/16/19	BSTMY	9/19/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/11/19	CP310	9/20/19
6	"	9/14/19	BSTMY	9/20/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/24/19	"	9/26/19
9	"	"	"	8/28/19
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BSTMY Boston & Maine R. R.
CP—Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded (future permanent residence).)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	nyc 12527	Friday	Louis	41	m	5	farm laborer	English	Yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	St. Regis	Aster: Berrie Bay St. Regis, Quebec	N.Y.	Hogansburg		
2	" 12529	Cameroon	Anna	50	f	5	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Andrews	Brother: John Cameron St. Andrews, Ont.	"	Potsdam		
3	" 12539	Lacompfe	Horace	28	m	5	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Martel Corners	Father: Pascal Lacompfe Martel Corners, Ont.	"	Zippin Lake		
79179	" 11272	Lefevre	Gideon	39	m	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Lucy Lefebvre 165 Broad St., Ottawa	"	"		
5	" 12543	Baker	Abandoned Deceased	72	m	5	laborer	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Edmonton	Son: Clarence J. Baker Edmonton, Alberta	"	New York		
6	" 12545	Fetterly	Deceased	72	m	5	laborer	Dutch	Yes	Canada	Dutch	"	Marisburg	Father: Adam Fetterly, Mayor, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Norfolk		
7	" 12544	Wife	Minnefred	22	f	5	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Eva Wilber Cornwall, Ont.	"	"		
8	56 nyc 27 11683	WREN Dube	John Isidore	42 19	m	5	mechanic farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corwall	Sister: Mrs. Charles Osborne Corwall, Ont.	"	Messina		
79186	" 12551	Hunter	Frank H.	27	m	7	clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Corwall	Father: John H. Hunter Corwall, Ont.	N.H.	Manchester		
11	" 12552	Wife	Margaret U.	27	f	5	wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: do	"	"		
12	" 12556	Poirier	Francis P.A.	43	m	5	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Prother: Elzayo Poirier 27 Mount St. Ottawa.	N.Y.	Rome		
13	" 12557	Wife	May Agnes	37	f	5	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prother: do	"	"		
14	" 12555	Son	Edgar	17	m	5	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: do	"	"		
15	Under 16	"	Ernest	13	m	5	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
16	"	"	Albert	11	m	5	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	56 nyc 30 11686	Bourgeois Alquire	Joseph Wesley	24 56	m	5	farmer paper finisher	French English	"	"	"	"	Corwall	Father: Egna Bourgeois Corwall, Ont.	Vt	Shelbourne		
18	" 11686	Mencier	Albert	25	m	5	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	Bope	Prother: Nelson Aguire Corwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown		
79189	" 11675	Oakes	Hattie	20	f	5	dom.	English	"	"	Indian	"	St. Regis	Father: Achey Mencier Bope, Quebec	"	Zippin Lake		
20	" 12559	Brisson	Joseph	21	m	5	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	Corwall	Father: John Oakes St. Regis, Canada	"	Messina		
21	" 12561	Drew	Alex	52	m	5	"	English	"	"	English	"	Williamstown	Father: Joseph Brisson Corwall, Ont.	"	Conifer		
22	" 12563	Bourgeois	Claudina	22	f	5	wife	"	"	"	French	"	Corwall	Wife: Mary Drew Williamstown, Ont.	"	Bay Pond		
23	" 12564	Rooney	Arthur	27	m	5	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Father: Egn Bourgeois Corwall, Ont.	Vt	Shelbourne		
24	" 12564	Rooney	Arthur	27	m	5	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Uncle: Ambrose Rooney Pembroke, Ont.	N.Y.	Zippin Lake		
25	" 12565	Cavanaugh	Helen	19	f	5	training	"	"	"	"	"	Corwall	Father: Con. Cavanaugh Corwall, Ont.	"	Brooklyn		
26	" 12549	McGill	Jennie	29	f	5	wife	"	"	"	Ac-Fr.	"	Pt. Auclair	Father: Duncan Campbell Pt. Auclair, Quebec	"	St. Albans		
27	Under 16	"	Ross	3	m	5	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"		
28	Under 16	"	Raymond	6	m	5	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
79207	" 11706	Mcneard	Fredrick	19	m	5	fireman	English	Yes	"	French	"	Quezon	Father: Treffly Mcneard Quezon, Quebec	"	"		
7921	" 11710	Alquire	Roy	20	m	5	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Newington	Mother: Margaret Alquire Newington, Ont.	"	St. Albans		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

EN

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye or eyes in case of multiple eyes, or whether prepared by surgery to be so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50.	No		Cousin: George Terrance Hopkinstary, N.Y.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	D	BRK	BRK	Small scar on forehead	Canada	St. Regis		
2	"	"	\$20.	No	1919	Letter: Mrs Edward F. Lar 23 Cherry St., Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	F	BR	BR	None	"	St. Albans		
3	"	"	\$80.	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	BR	BR	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
4	"	"	\$10.	"		Brother: Brazil Kefisore Zappin Lake, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		
5	"	"	\$400.	"		Bro: Doctor Alfred E. Baker 8758-116 St. Richards Hill, N.Y.	"	Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	F	BR	BRK	Scar on inside	"	Chesterville		
6	"	"	\$75.	"		Cousin: Ed Finch Norfolk, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	BR	Blue	Left foot arm	"	Corwall		
7	"	husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	BR	BR	None	England	Warrington		
8	"	Self	\$50.	"		Bro: John A. Wren 43 Spruce St. Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Corwall		
9	"	"	\$13.	"		Brother: George Duke 400 St. Marks, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR	BR	"	"	Corwall		
10	"	"	\$100.	"		Bro: Mrs. C. Dancy 406 Hanover St. Manchester N.H.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	D	BR	BR	"	"	Corwall		
11	"	husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BRK	Blue	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	\$1000.	"		Friend: Miles Corwell Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	BR	BR	wears glasses all the time.	"	Ottawa		
13	"	husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	BR	Blue	None	"	"		
14	"	Factor	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	"	"	"	"	Maniwaki		
15	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Self	\$2500.	"		Brother: Vital Bourgeois 1210 St. Louis, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D	BR	BR	"	"	St. Albert		
18	"	"	\$30.	"		Cousin: Kenneth Hallings 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	BR	BR	Point of 3rd finger left hand off	"	Corwall		
19	"	"	\$18.	"		Friend: Joseph Corwell 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D	BR	Blue	None	"	Laspe		
20	"	"	\$100.	"		Cousin: Joseph Corwell 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	Ohio		
21	"	"	\$80.	"		Bro: Joseph Corwell 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Corwall		
22	"	"	\$15.	"		do	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	"	"	"	Wilmington		
23	"	husband	\$70.	"		Bro: Vital Bourgeois Shelburne, Vt.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	D	BR	BR	"	"	Orphey		
24	"	Self	\$40.	"		Bro: Joe Corwell 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Douglas		
25	"	Factor	\$25.	"		Bro: Joseph Corwell 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	F	"	"	"	"	Corwall		
26	"	Self	\$75.	"		husband: George W. Bell 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	F	BR	BR	"	"	St. Albans		
27	"	mother	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faneott		
28	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	\$85.	No		Cousin: Fred Martin 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	BR	BR	Wax cut top of paper foot	"	Hull		
30	"	"	\$10.	"		Bro: Wilson Alquin 1000 St. Marktown, N.Y.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	F	"	Blue	None	"	Newington		

George W. Wood
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	N.Y.C.	Aug 25, 1919
2	-	-	"	"
3	-	-	"	28
4	-	-	"	Jan 25, 1919
5	-	-	"	29
6	-	-	"	Sept 1, 1919
7	-	-	"	"
8	Wentz 1889	Str Vaux	N.Y.C.	Feb 1, 1919
9	-	-	"	"
10	-	-	"	3 1919
11	-	-	"	"
12	-	-	"	4
13	-	-	"	"
14	-	-	"	"
15	-	-	"	"
16	-	-	"	"
17	-	-	"	"
18	-	-	Str Vaux	6
19	-	-	N.Y.C.	Feb 1, 1919
20	-	-	"	Jan 28, 1919
21	-	-	"	9
22	-	-	"	10
23	-	-	"	11
24	-	-	"	12
25	-	-	"	13
26	-	-	"	15
27	-	-	"	"
28	-	-	"	"
29	-	-	"	Feb 13, 1919
30	-	-	"	Feb 15, 1919

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway.
Str Vaux - Merrens - Cunard Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bombier
Septembre 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-land ports.	From seaports.		
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	45	45		9								
TOTAL	45	45		9								

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B											
ALL EN.		C. P. R. AT.		C. P. R. Po.		DISMION.				MISCEL.	
APPR.	ADMITTED	APPR.	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>Four</i>

47

498

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Nyanbo, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 12569	Queensel	Emergy	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coburne	Brother: Ovide Queensel Coburne, Ont	N.Y.	Leicester Ave
2	12570	"	wife	31	F		wife		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	under 16	"	daug.	11	F		child		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	under 16	"	daug.	9	F		child	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	under 16	"	son	7	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	under 16	"	daug.	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	12574	Davis	Mathilda	48	F		wid. housekeeper	Yes	French	No	"	"	Canada	Brother: Albert Davis Coxswall, Ont	"	"	
8	12576	Lafleur	Ovide	24	M	M	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	12575	"	wife	27	F		wife		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	under 16	"	son	7	M	S	son	No	child	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	12586	Pirie	Lillian	59	F		wid.	Yes	English	Yes	"	British	"	Uncle: Hales Brown 66 Dairy Ave., Ottawa, Ont	N.Y.	Rockester	
12	12585	Brown	Alfred	83	M		wid.		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do	"	"	
13	12588	Jawis	Estelle	20	F		wife		"	"	French	"	Canada	Father: Marshall Brockway Coxswall, Ont	"	Fulton	
14	12590	Alquire	Oscar	44	M		farmer		"	"	Dutch	"	Canada	Mother: Anna Alquire French, Ont.	"	McCrema	
15	12591	Campbell	Rita	17	F	S	Daughter		"	"	Dutch	"	Canada	Father: Dan J. Campbell Montclair, Ontario	"	Rockester	
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers 53
 U. S. citizens 8
 Aliens 45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

Class E

NO. PASSENGER
CLASS
DATE OF DEPARTURE

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.								21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	26 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									No	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100.	No			Brother: Josephine Quersuch Leicester June Vt	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	11	Blk	Blue	Scars under right eye	Canada	Carleton		
2	"	husband	-	"			Bro-wil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	"	"	Mass	Creek	
3	"	Father	-	"			uncle:	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	Carleton	
4	"	"	-	"			uncle:	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"			uncle:	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"			uncle:	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Daughter	-	"			Daughter: Mrs. Emory Quersuch Leicester June Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	A	Br	wears glasses	"	Farmville		
8	"	Self	\$50.	"			Bro-wil: Emory Quersuch Leicester June Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	A	Br	None	"	Canada		
9	"	husband	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Mass	Creek
10	"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	\$50	"			Brother: Sidney Brown 209 Lincoln Road Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	7	Br	Br	"	"	Ohio	
12	"	"	\$50.	Yes	1905-1906	Rochester, N.Y.	son:	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	Husband	-	"	1899	1904	Husband: Clovis Jarvis Fulton, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7	Br	Hazel	"	N.Y.	Westville, N.Y.	
14	"	Self	\$20.	No			Aunt: Mrs. Kate Zeros Measong, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Fresh	
15	"	"	\$10.	"			Aunt: Mary Campbell 809 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montland

George W. Wood
M.D. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Sept 15, 1914
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	17
12			"	"
13			"	19
14			"	20
15			"	23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEINDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) File	10 Race or people. No.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. 1919		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Grewar	John ✓	46	M		On appeal		11094	401							Sept 16	
2		Randall	Sydney ✓	28	M		"		"	439							" 17	
3		"	Annie ✓	24	F		"		"	439							" 17	
4		"	Pgyllis ✓	6	F		"		"	439							" 17	
5		"	Ruth ✓	1	F		"		"	439							" 17	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		Boychuk	Jan ✓	31	M		B.S.I.										Sept 11	
10		Romanowski	Helen ✓	2	F		"										" 11	
11		Aikens	Edward ✓	15	M		"										" 16	
12		Smith	Daniel } ✓	17	M		"										" 23	
13		Dempsey	Catharine } ✓	40	F		"										" 23	
14		"	Gerald / ✓	10	M		"										" c 23	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED					NONSTATISTICAL	DEBARRED										
18		Doyle	Chas. } ✓	43	M												Aug 26	
19		Pavic	Stojan } ✓	46	M												26	
20		Gavric	Branko ✓	44	M												26	
21		Aquino	Eugenio ✓	30	M												28	
22		Gottlieb	Louis ✓	21	M												29	
23		Symons	Harold } ✓	20	M												29	
24		Hills	Constance } ✓	28	F												29	
25		Field	Amos W. } ✓	28	M												30	
26		Walker al Field,	Olive ✓	22	F												30	
27		Demorioribus	Celestina } ✓	43	F												30	
28		"	Anthony } ✓	11	M												30	
29		Yusti	Michele } ✓	42	M												30	
30		Parol	Pawel } ✓	32	M												30	
		Falesky	Yan ✓	26	M												30	
29		Dillman	James ✓	50	M												31	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		1919
1		Welsh	Dorothy	✓	23	F												Aug	31	
2		Tantalo	Luigi	✓	29	M												"	31	
3		Montani	Enao	✓	28	M												"	31	
4		Lesniak	Marozin	✓	27	M												"	31	
5		Seminiuk	Afensasi	✓	36	M												Sept	1	
6		Drnacio	Nikola	✓	50	M												"	1	
7		Drnacio	Francis	✓	60	M												"	1	
8		Kristoff	George	✓	32	M												"	1	
9		Block	Viola	✓	22	F												"	1	
10		Gilow	Louis	✓	38	M												"	1	
11		Nuscia	Angelo	✓	23	M													1	
12		Berger	Ida	✓	47	F													1	
13		"	Clara	✓	7	F													1	
14		"	Rosie	✓	7	F													1	
15		Sodtke	Vern	✓	33	M													2	
16		Carr	Chas. H.	✓	20	M													2	
17		De Lucas	Alfred	✓	19	M													2	
18		Mulleney	May	✓	48	F													2	
19		Levy	Fannie	✓	26	F													3	
20		"	Sadie	✓	5	F													3	
21		"	Gertrude	✓	1	F													3	
22		Jameson	David	✓	60	M													5	
23		Albright	Edward	✓	75	M													5	
24		McGrath	Josephine	✓	33	F													5	
25		"	Margaret	✓	10	F													5	
26		Luzmore	Wm.	✓	42	M													6	
27		Grodovaki	Pina	✓	42	M													6	
28		Tancredi	Salvatore	✓	25	M													6	
29		Brochenko	Mihail	✓	36	M													7	
30		Pontisso	Lorenzo	✓	23	M													7	
		Satta	Salvatore	✓	25	M													7	
		Zewada	Osib	✓	41	M													7	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or straitjacket, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or in any hospital, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other way, in which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Country.				City or town.		
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. C-3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town. 1919		
1		Soldo	Michele ✓	43	M											Sept 7	
2		Massanotti	Salvatore ✓	21	M											" 8	
3		Deakin	John ✓	41	M											" 8	
4		Wiggall	Richard ✓	33	M											" 8	
5		Gurniak	Jan ✓	49	M											" 8	
6		Pereschuk	Xenophon ✓	23	M											" 9	
7		Santoloco	Armando ✓	23	M											" 9	
8		Protomanni	Giuseppe ✓	32	M											" 9	
9		Iaboni	Giuseppe ✓	23	M											" 9	
10		Yurkevich	Ivan ✓	35	M											" 9	
11		Wojcissyn	Simeon ✓	22	M											" 10	
12		Martinuk	Pantilimon ✓	27	M											" 11	
13		Sfacha	Mary ✓	22	F											" 11	
14		De Luca	Giuseppe ✓	28	M											" 11	
15		Corcoran	Kathleen ✓	25	F											" 11	
16		Hardiello	Paolo ✓	38	M											" 11	
17		Severian	Boghas ✓	28	M											" 11	
18		Kosak	Wawyl ✓	33	M											" 12	
19		Serina	Jova ✓	41	M											" 12	
20		Stefaniuk	Michail ✓	26	M											" 12	
21		Sokolowski	Mjosialaw ✓	33	M											" 13	
22		Sawczuk	Semeon ✓	26	M											" 13	
23		Cimador	Venerato ✓	30	M											" 13	
24		Carbonero	Giovanni ✓	26	M											" 14	
25		Fulvi	Giacocondo ✓	44	M											" 14	
26		Bosco	Nicola ✓	39	M											" 14	
27		Petroff	Michail ✓	26	M											" 15	
28		Witkowski	Ivan ✓	34	M											" 15	
29		Zanofski	Iwan ✓	38	M											" 15	
30		Farrow	Julius ✓	31	M											" 15	
		Dippel	Edna ✓	17	F											" 15	
31		Daviero	Antonio ✓	29	M											" 16	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or ever deported by treaty, or ever expelled?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Bokloff	Stefan ✓	22		M												1919			
2		Shivylka	Piotr ✓	25		M															
3		Woloski	Stemslaw ✓	25		M															
4		Borelli	Giovanni ✓	34		M															
5		McKillop	Mamie ✓	41		F															
6		Petro	Delcena ✓	24		F															
7		Fresu	Antonio ✓	30		M															
8		Kamenoff	George ✓	23		M															
9		Ciarfella	Augusta ✓	29		M															
10		Marinoff	Dimitar ✓	45		M															
11		Traynoff	Pando ✓	18		M															
12		Buohan	Alice)	49		F															
13		Artinian	Dikran)	29		M															
14		Sosymanska	Marya ✓	24		F															
15		Pana jotoff	George ✓	22		M															
16		Rusac	Mamie ✓	24		F															
17		Crawley	Lawrence ✓	17		M															
18		Frances	Harry ✓	28		M															
19		Ladd	Chas. ✓	16		M															
20		Kowalski	Lukas ✓	24		M															
21		"	Anna ✓	21		F															
22		"	Stanyslaw ✓	1	4	M															
23		Severence	Warner ✓	25		M															
24		Stengle al *	Lydia al Florence	22		F															
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (incl. Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific - Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	5193113	Miller	Mima G	37	F	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Lestock	Sister Grace S. Ahead Lestock, Sask.	England		
2	4193113	Beverell	Allen G	21	M	Student				Australia		Regina	None	England		
3	4193113	Blies	Veronika	23	F	Yrs. No	Destined to		No	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Sister Mrs. Gardner 41 Mill St. Dundee	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
4	7002283	Progan	Mary J	30	F	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Scottish	Scotland	Lake		West Westfield	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10	4593094	Ballard	Margaret J	31	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister Elizabeth Manchester, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	4593217	Johnson	Mrs. J	25	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	London	51 Dorset St. London		England	
12	4593223	Lee	Charles H	25	M	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	London	51 Dorset St. London		England	
13	4593224	Triffitts	Lily M	24	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Bristol	Sister Fred S. Bristol		England	
14	4593241	Shies	Jeanie	20	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Forth		England	
15	Under 16	Shies	Fredrick J	11	M	Yrs. No	No	Under 16	No							
16	4593239	Million	Annie J	31	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	?				
17	4593238	Schofield	Bertha J	32	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister Isaac Manchester	N.Y. Dalton	
18	4593247	De. Luvierres	Flora J	24	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Northampton	Sister Harry Brown 7 New Building Building		England	
19	4593246	Maroni	Winnifred J	23	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Boston	None		England	
20	4593248	Gava	Henrietta J	25	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Avant	Sister Alfred J. Thinner Avant, Eng.		England	
21	Under 16	Gaw	Leonard J	11	M	Yrs. No	No	Under 16	No							
22	4593249	May	Vernie J	26	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England	Engfield	Sister Mrs. Corbett Engfield, Scotland		England
23	Under 16	May	Arthur J	11	M	Yrs. No	No	Under 16	No	England	Irish					
24	4593244	Cuppr	Catherine J	26	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Burham	Mother, in land Mary Burham, Ont.		England
25	4593281	Kilin	Conce		F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish		None		Canada	
26	Under 16	Kilin	Leon		M	Yrs. No	No	Under 16	No						Canada	
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29	4181911	Grears	Henrietta J	38	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	None	B.W.I.	
30	4181910	Mouraille	Julia M	32	F	Yrs. No	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	None	B.W.I.	
Under 16		Mouraille	Lucile	16	F	Yrs. No	No	Under 16	No		French				B.W.I.	
33	Under 16	Mouraille	Denise	4	F	Yrs. No	No	Under 16	No						B.W.I.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?			Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?		Where?	Where?	Country.	City or town.							
1	No	Self	200	No			Sister, Aunt, Mary Forquay, Eng. ^{523/02280}	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea									
2	No	"	15	No	1909	1911	Father, Theo. London, Eng. Phila. Jun 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Australia	Perth									
3	"	Husband	7	No			Husband, Frank 337 - 14 R. St. Friend Mrs. Nellie Nicoll 47 Jefferson St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	Blue	"	Russia	Puwalki									
4	"	Self	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochee									
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10	No	Husband	-	No			Father in law, Wm H Ballard 44 Cottage St. Father in law, Jackson Simon 473 Superior Ave. Father, Philip Corbett 1355 E. 11th St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Liverpool									
11	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne									
12	"	Self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	Beverly									
13	"	Husband	-	"			Father in law, John Griffiths 27 Main St. Sister, Mary Reid 708 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	England	Brisson								
14	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Scunthorpe									
15	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	England	Harrogate							
16	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Richmond								
17	"	"	-	"			Bro in law, Leroy Bolton 247 St. Taylor Friend, Susan Dowry Court St. Mother in law, Eleanor Mannin 1111 Kensington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester								
18	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton					
19	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings				
20	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sutton		
21	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Bro	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy							
23	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	-	"			Concise, Dr. Edward Tucker 523/0402. Residence 523/0402. 681 Richmond St. Toronto	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline						
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bonytracy							
26	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																																				
28																																				
29	No	Self	30	No			Residence 523/03909 St. George, Barbados B.W.I. ^{523/03908}	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5	6	Red	Bro	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Barbados									
30	"	"	100	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

J. T. R. M. C. R. F. R. L. B.

Notes: Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. H. Stearns
W. A. Moran
William R. Aldwin

J. H. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
2	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 5</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
3	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 6</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
4	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 26</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
11	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 3</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
12	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 13</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
13	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 14</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
14	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
15	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
16	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
17	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
18	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
19	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
20	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
21	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
22	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 17</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
23	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 17</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
24	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
25	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
26	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	
27				
28				
29	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 24</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
30	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 24</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 24</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 24</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	9432 L.B.	Oliva	Giuseppe	27	M	Lab.	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Welland	None		N.Y.	N. Fall		
2	1584	Capatriello	Pasquale	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Welland, Ont		"	Suffalo		
3	DEBARRED L.B.	Romanowski	Mary	22	F	None	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	N. Fall	Sister Anna Krul 184 1/2 Garden, Hamilton		"	N. Fall		
4	9546 L.B.	Coutini	Giovanni	42	M	Lab.	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	N. Fall	None			Canada		
5	93232	Haynauel	Anna	32	F	Teacher	French	France	French	"	"	Thipton	"			Va. Mills barre		
6	DEBARRED	Gatley	Edward	36	M	mach	English	England	English	"	"	Dunville	wife Lucie Stenshan, Eng.			Ill	Chicago	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. _____ OCEAN
 PORT OF DEPARTURE _____ YEAR
 THIS _____ DAY OF _____ AND ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiration of period of temporary permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or attachment, or infidelity, or deported by court? If so, when?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1919 Portland, Me.	Residence 619-20th St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	58	11	Brn.	Blue	None	Italy	Broggano	
2	"	"	30	"	1919 Buffalo	Wife Grace 41 Keason St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Italy	Ritzgillo
3	"	Immigrant Passage	20	"	1919 Buffalo	Herogues, Alek 3213 Highway Ave. N. Buff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sublie
4	"	"	50	"	1919 Buffalo	Residence, St. Catharines Friend Mrs. M. Alcott	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	10 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Cjieri
5	"	"	100	"	1918 Buffalo	Widow Sarah Friend Samuel Kirkham	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	11	Brn.	Blue	"	"	France	Harrison
6	No	L.P.G.	10	"	1919 Chicago	Friend Samuel Kirkham 2939 So. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Gr.	Brn.	"	"	England	Lincoln

G.T.R.
 M.C.R.
 F.R.
 E.R.
 U.B.
 L.B.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Dally
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	me. Apr. 1913	Urk	Sept. 1
2	N.Y.	U.S. 1913	Antonia	" 8
3	Dubee	U.S. 1912	Urk	" 11
4	N.Y.	July 25 1914	Columbia	" 14
5	"	Sept. 3 1918	Chicago	" 14
6	St. John	Jan. 1914	Hesperian	" 5
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Lavorato	Pasquale	47	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
2		Vassini	Franco	37	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
3		Scodellera	Antonio	33	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
4		Vassini	Liacono	38	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
5		Sauli	Angelo	24	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
6		Meloni	Adamo	21	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Greece	
7		Toussaintopoulos	Thomas	26	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Greece	
8		Toussaintopoulos	Evangelos	24	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Greece	
9		Toussaintopoulos	Naoum	14	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Greece	
10		Cocchio	Francesco	34	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
11		Misco	Ernesto	44	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
12		Michetti	Luigi	33	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
13		Torrelli	Lino	20	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
14		Gasparini	Lino	29	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
15		De Fies	Livio	34	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
16		De Fies	Michel	33	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
17		Retrograzia	Saverino	44	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
18		Feliciotti	Luigi	30	M					Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec		Italy	
19	93095	Vikias	Alex	25	M					No Russia	Ruthenian		Toronto		N.Y. Buffalo	
20	93094	Rabronski	Antony	37	M					Polish	Polish		Toronto		Pa. McKeesport	
21	9377	Morille	Rocco	33	M					Italian	Italian		Hamilton		Italy	
22	9378	Martinez	Valentin	32	M					Spanish	Spanish		St. Catharines		N.Y. N. Fall	
23	Group	Margiotta	Vittorio	30	M					Italian	Italian		Bufford		Italy	
24	Group	Diagno	Angelo	45	M								Toronto		Italy	
25	Group	Salice	Antonio	45	M								Hamilton		Italy	
26	Group	Turcozzi	Tommaso	35	M								Toronto		Italy	
27	Group	Traumbler	Liacono	46	M								Hamilton		Italy	
28	Group	Caravazza	Nicola	34	M								Toronto		Italy	
29	Group	Caupole	Raffaele	45	M								Toronto		Italy	
30	Group	Antonelli	Francesco	48	M								Hamilton		Italy	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SLF, 1916

CLASS **D**

NO. [REDACTED]
OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	200	1913	Jan	Italy	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Italy	Capigliano		
2	"	"	300	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"		
3	"	"	70	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro.	Gray	"	"	Sau. Vito		
4	"	"	200	1913	Jan	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Silvengo		
5	"	"	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med.	Med.	"	"	"	Sau. Martino		
6	"	"	110	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lerzga	
7	"	"	210	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Senitza	
8	"	"	3000	1916	Jan	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	1200	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	100	1915	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Italy	Codrasso	
11	"	"	100	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med.	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Pagliara	
12	"	"	80	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	100	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Santo Vito	
14	"	"	175	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casto Vito	
15	"	"	80	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med.	Med.	"	"	"	"	Aezia	
16	"	"	80	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	20	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Med.	"	"	"	"	Orindoli	
18	"	"	180	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Caldi	
19	"	Thueb.	100	No	-	-	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Zankuei
20	No	Self	600	1917	Jan	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bapta
21	Yes	"	120	1914	Jan	Italy	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nocera
22	"	"	235	1914	"	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Spain	Onten
23	"	"	228	1913	"	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pofi
24	"	"	20	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacaralla
25	"	"	30	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
26	"	"	50	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
27	"	"	40	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
28	"	"	40	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
29	"	"	50	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
30	"	"	50	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera

G. T. R. _____
M. C. R. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. B. _____

Wm. C. Way, Special Inspector
Walter H. Stearns, Special Inspector
William R. Harding, Special Inspector

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	Canopic	Aug. 25
2	"	Sept. 1913	Urb.	" 25
3	Quebec	May 29 1910	Millikal	" 25
4	N.Y.	May 28 1913	Chicago	" 25
5	Halifax	Nov. 1912	Urb.	" 25
6	"	Sept. 1912	"	" 25
7	"	Aug. 1907	"	" 25
8	N.Y.	June 1916	Allegriero	" 25
9	"	June 1916	"	" 25
10	"	Sept. 1915	di Costa	" 25
11	"	May 7 1917	Patrona	" 25
12	"	May 7 1914	"	" 25
13	"	May 1913	Princes	" 25
14	"	May 1912	Lorraine	" 25
15	"	June 1913	Urb.	" 25
16	"	Sept. 1914	Roma	" 25
17	Porte	May 1910	Canadic	" 25
18	N.Y.	May 1913	Princes	" 25
19	Halifax	1913	Urb.	" 26
20	N.Y.	Sept. 1911	"	" 26
21	"	May 10 1914	Calabria	" 26
22	"	May 1914	Princes	" 27
23	"	June 1913	Princes	" 27
24	"	May 1910	Urb.	" 27
25	"	May 1910	"	" 27
26	"	June 1913	"	" 27
27	"	Oct. 1911	"	" 27
28	"	Apr. 1912	"	" 27
29	"	Aug. 28 1913	Barbana	" 27
30	"	Sept. 1916	Urb.	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		Group	Autonelli	Giuseppa	F	M	None	No			Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	None			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Corolina	F	S	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Garnol	F	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Luigi	M	"	Lab	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Nasa	F	"	None	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Giuseppe	M	"	Lab	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Anna	F	"	None	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Autonelli	Anna	F	"	None	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
83734	978746	S.I.	Saletta	Giuseppe	M	"	Lab	"			Italy	"	Toronto	"			Mass	Boston	
83735	1078750	S.I.	Saletta	Maria	F	"	None	"			"	"	"	"			"	"	
83737	116876	S.I.	Buckup	Joan	F	"	Lab	"			Russian	Russian	Therold	Wife Maria	Therold	Therold	N.Y.	N. Fall	
		Group	Mengialardi	Fraucosa	F	"	"	No			Italy	N. Italian	Toronto	None				Italy	
		Group	Marracco	Giuseppe	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Mennino	Vincenzo	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Montadue	Leonardo	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Auterzo	Vincenzo	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Consta	Fraucosa	F	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Cacco	Sante	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Contini	Giuseppe	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Olgastino	Emeryilla	F	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Fracchi	Antonio	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
		Group	Tomaro	Rocco	M	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"			Italy	
83752	146882	S.I.	Traikoff	Christo	M	"	Lab.	"			Bulgarian	Serbia	Bulgarian	Therold	Bro. Kostja	Therold	Therold	N.Y.	Lockawanna
		Ticket	Ragani	Desiderio	M	"	"	"			Italian	Italy	Italy	None				Italy	
		Ticket	Tacuzzi	Anetto	M	"	"	"			Italian	Italy	Italy	None				Italy	
		Ticket	Morini	Mario	M	"	"	"			Italian	Italy	Italy	None				Italy	
		Ticket	Perugino	Florindo	M	"	"	"			Italian	Italy	Italy	None				Italy	
		Ticket	Perugino	Alcide	M	"	"	"			Italian	Italy	Italy	None				Italy	
		Ticket	Mastrosanti	Michele	M	"	"	"			Italian	Italy	Italy	None				Italy	
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

NO. OCEAN
PORT OF ARRIVAL
OF THIS SHEET. ON

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether intended to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether he is in or out of prison or detention, or is under any other restriction, or is subject to any other law, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Hubb.	Yes	1916	Trans. N.Y.	Feb. 1916	None	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	DK.	BLK.	Bro	None	Italy	San Clemente
2	"	Father	"	1916	"	Feb. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci
3	"	"	"	1916	"	Feb. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	10	1916	"	Feb. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	1916	"	Feb. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	50	1917	"	Sept. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albaro
7	"	"	10	1917	Boston	Aug 21 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci
8	"	Mother	"	1917	"	Aug 21 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	500	1904	"	Jan. 1909	Father via San Clemente Modugno 96 Walnut St. Boston	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratiello
10	"	Hubb.	"	1905	N.Y.	Jan. 1909	Father via San Clemente Modugno 96 Walnut St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratiello
11	"	Self	50	No	"	"	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Jarovizka
12	"	"	20	1912	Trans. N.Y.	Dr. 1912	Wife Silomena Modugno, Italy	No	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Modugno
13	"	"	40	1914	"	Mich. 1914	Wife Silomena Sora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
14	"	"	50	1913	"	June 1913	Wife Isabella Foggie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggie
15	"	"	45	No	"	"	Wife Balona Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
16	"	"	40	1916	Trans. N.Y.	Mich. 1916	Wife Carmelo Matera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matera
17	"	"	30	1913	"	June 1913	Father Vincento Matera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	1911	"	Mich. 1914	Wife Maria Sora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
19	"	"	25	No	"	"	Wife Maria Matera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matera
20	"	"	140	"	"	"	Wife Rita Cratini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratini
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Cratini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratini
22	"	"	50	1912	Trans. N.Y.	May 1912	Wife Stella Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
23	"	"	103	1917	Various	Sept. 1917	Wife Henrietta 226 Market St. Camden, N.J.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham
24	"	"	90	1907	Oregon	1910	Friend Nels Mitchell 309 Judge Road East aumonia N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey Monastir
25	"	"	50	1916	n.y.	June 1916	wife Lucia Fans, Italy	No	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Piaggia
26	"	"	100	1910	"	may 1910	mother maria Tremulio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fans
27	"	"	50	1913	"	mar. 1913	mother maria Gabic,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabic
28	"	"	500	"	"	"	wife Santa San maria Imbaro,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San maria Imbaro
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	mother Santa San maria Imbaro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	12	1918	Ohio	Aug 19 1918	None	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrantine

Noted: Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb 1916	Uet	Aug 27
2	"	Feb 1916	"	" 27
3	"	Feb 1916	"	" 27
4	"	Feb 1916	"	" 27
5	"	Feb 1916	"	" 27
6	"	1917	Italia	" 27
7	Boston	Aug 23 1917	Cedric	" 27
8	"	Aug 21 1917	"	" 27
9	N.Y.	Nov 1 1916	Patria	Jan. 28
10	"	1905	Uet	" 28
11	Halifax	Feb 1914	"	" 29
12	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Italia	Aug 29
13	"	Feb 1914	Uet	" 29
14	"	June 1913	"	" 29
15	Quebec	June 1912	"	" 29
16	N.Y.	Feb 1916	"	" 29
17	Boston	June 1913	Canopic	" 29
18	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Uet	" 29
19	Quebec	June 1916	"	" 29
20	"	Apr 1913	"	" 29
21	"	June 1912	"	" 29
22	N.Y.	May 1912	"	" 29
23	"	Nov 4 1907	Lusitonia	" 28
24	Que	Aug 1914	Uet	Jan 30
25	N.Y.	June 1916	Abuzzi	Aug 30
26	"	May 1910	Uet	" 30
27	"	Mar 1913	Asomina	" 30
28	Que	Aug 1913	Pecilian	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Ancona	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 5

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Graciliano	30	M	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Nicola	28	M	Pal.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
3	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Nicola	39	M	None	None	Italian	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
4	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Filippo	38	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
5	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Antonio	35	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
6	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Giuseppe	39	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
7	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Pietro	39	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
8	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Pasquale	45	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
9	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Leone	33	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
10	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Giuseppe	31	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
11	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Pietro	38	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
12	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Antonio	38	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
13	Ticket	Primary, G.C.W.	Giorgio	30	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
14	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Pietro	30	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
15	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Saverio	47	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
16	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Domenico	31	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
17	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Salvatore	37	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
18	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Stranges	31	M	None	None	European	None	Italy	St. Catharines	None	None	Italy	Italy	
19	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Nathan	32	M	Yiddish	None	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	None	Wife Sessie 19 7th St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
20	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Spiros	23	M	Greek	None	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	None	None	Italy	Buffalo	
21	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Enrico	11	M	Italian	None	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	None	None	Italy	Niagara Falls	
22	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Matteo	27	M	Italian	None	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	None	None	Italy	Italy	
23	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Giovanni	20	M	Italian	None	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	None	None	Italy	Italy	
24	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Giuseppe	19	M	Italian	None	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	None	None	Italy	Italy	
25	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Adelina	44	F	None	None	None	None	Italy	None	None	None	Italy	Italy	
26	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Evelina	16	F	None	None	None	None	Italy	None	None	None	Italy	Italy	
27	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Eugenio	33	M	None	None	None	None	Italy	None	None	None	Italy	Italy	
28	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Giuseppe	38	M	None	None	None	None	Italy	None	None	None	Italy	Italy	
29	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Pietro	40	M	None	None	None	None	Italy	None	None	None	Italy	Italy	
30	Ticket	Primary, W.H.B.	Franco	33	M	None	None	None	None	Italy	None	None	None	Italy	Italy	
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER REPORT REQUIRED FOR THIS SHEET. OCEAN YEAR END ON

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1914	Transit n.y. Husband Valentine	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Spain	Cartur	
2	"	Self	40	"	"	may 1914 wife maria Lanciano Italy	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"	Italy	Lanciano	
3	"	"	50	"	"	may 24 1914 " Sabia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	50	"	"	may 27 1914 mother Silomena Pistioci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Pistioci	
5	"	"	50	"	"	June 1914 wife Francesco Brilloli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brilloli	
6	"	"	80	no	"	" Caterina Sinestata "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Paoce	
7	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Transit Aug. 15 1913 Phila. 1913 " Enrica Dagliarini "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Dagliarini	
8	"	"	50	no	"	" Zerodina Orindoli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Orindoli	
9	"	"	65	"	"	Father Lemplie Orindoli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Transit apr. n.y. 1913 wife maria Esissi "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Br.	"	"	Esissi	
11	"	"	100	"	1914	may 1914 mother Terese Castion "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Castion	
12	"	"	100	no	"	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"	"	"	
13	"	"	70	Yes	1914	Transit may n.y. 1914 wife Bianco. No San Giorgio Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pto San Giorgio	
14	"	"	70	"	1911	Transit Oct. Boston 1911 mother Andreama Galluccio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	Galluccio	
15	"	"	80	"	1910	Transit apr. n.y. 1910 wife maria Galluccio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100	"	1914	apr. 1914 mother maria Galluccio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
17	"	"	60	"	1913	may 1913 Father Augustino San Giorgio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
18	"	"	7	no	"	" None "	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Complote	
19	"	"	3	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bro	"	none	Russia	Kolombick	
20	"	"	30	Yes	1913	1913 Revision June 1913 " " "	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	F	Bro	"	"	"	Greece	Refada
21	"	"	130	"	1912	Transit may 10 n.y. 1912 " " "	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Italy	San Stefano
22	"	"	2	no	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Montelung
23	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Transit June n.y. 1912 " Father Antonio Barbera Italy	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbera
24	"	"	20	"	1913	may 1913 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	"	" Husband Gaetano Barbera "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	"	" Father Antonio Guarnelli Barbera Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	70	"	1912	Transit may n.y. 1912 wife Franella Bucciacuso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	Bucciacuso
28	"	"	100	"	1913	Transit June n.y. 1913 wife Lucretia Bucciacuso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	1913	mar. 1913 wife Maria Marcellinara "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bald	"	"	"	"	Marcellinara
30	"	"	50	"	1913	" wife Antonia Aiello "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	Aiello

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WILLIAM R. BALDWIN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr. 17 1914	Montinos	Aug. 31
2	"	May 1914	Europa	" 31
3	"	May 24 1914	unk.	" 31
4	"	May 27 1914	unk.	" 31
5	"	June 1914	Reonig Albert	" 31
6	Que	June 15 1913	unk.	" 31
7	Phila.	Aug. 18 1913	America	" 31
8	Que	May 1914	unk.	" 31
9	"	May 1914	Foniano	" 31
10	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Europa	" 31
11	"	May 1913	Martha Washington	" 31
12	Que	May 1913	Canada	" 31
13	N.Y.	May 1913	Euglielmo	" 31
14	Boston	Oct. 1911	Romanic	Sept. 1
15	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Tarmina	" 1
16	"	Apr. 1914	"	" 1
17	"	May 1913	America	" 1
18	Que	June 1914	Montezuma	Feb. 1
19	"	Sept. 1911	Assisio	Feb. 1
20	N.Y.	June 1913	Makedonia	Feb. 1
21	"	May 1913	Oceanica	Feb. 2
22	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Volturna	Feb. 2
23	N.Y.	June 1913	Stampala	Sept. 2
24	"	May 1913	unk.	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	Prov.	May 1913	Madama	" 2
28	N.Y.	June 1913	Mendoza	" 2
29	"	May 1913	Alrik	" 2
30	"	May 1913	Martha Washington	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom tons passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.		11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Maiolo	Antonio	39	M	S	Lab.	no	transit	no	Italian	It. Italian	Canada	none	Italy			
2	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Maiolo	Sabatore	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
3	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Nicoletta	Giuseppe	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
4	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Volpe	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
5	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Donato	Mario	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
6	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Donato	Maria	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
7	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Santieri	Maria	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
8	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Santieri	Sante	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
9	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Cesero	Calogeri	38	"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
10	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Cesero	Maria	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
11	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Quongiammi	Vincenzo	34	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
12	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Callisto	Pietro	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
13	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Caruso	Genialdo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
14	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Cecchini	Libarolo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
15	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Colonna	Domenico	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
16	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Colonna	Giuseppe	30	"	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
17	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Di Berardino	Luigi	34	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
18	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Faragalli	Paolo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
19	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Marilli	Sebastian	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
20	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
21	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Pinelli	Raffaello	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
22	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Angelini	Giovanni	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
23	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Piagnelli	Eugenio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
24	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Dryzer	Nunzio	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
25	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Silvestro	Berardino	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
26	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Travarelli	Giardino	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
27	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Viozzi	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
28	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Brunetti	Giulio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
29	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Concetti	Rosario	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
30	Transit Group	Primary. R.P.C.	Antonino	Pamphilo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER BY THIS LINE. OCEAN YEAR ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 2 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after making a temporary visit, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of visit, when intended to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution, or reformatory, or other place, as reported by alien? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Self.	50	yes 1912	wife Pafelo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	4	4	Br.	Br.	Italy	Falbrigo
2	"	"	100	" 1908	Father Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	75	Transit Boston 1916	wife Sessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieto
4	"	"	65	Transit N.Y. 1914	wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucchiano
5	"	"	100	July 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Lucia
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self.	100	"	mother Sabatrina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	"	"	Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa
9	"	Self.	90	no	Grand mother Sabatrina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
10	"	Husband	"	"	Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
11	"	Self.	150	yes 1914	wife Anello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	no	wife Bandazzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandazzo
13	"	"	75	yes 1913	wife Carrara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	54	" 1914	wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	62	no	wife Rocco Mandolfi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Mandolfi
16	"	"	40	yes 1913	wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
17	"	"	45	" 1911	wife Serafino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	53	" 1914	wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	91	" 1912	wife Serafino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	110	no	wife Rocco Mandolfi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	87	yes 1912	wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	" 1914	wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"	father Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	70	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no	wife mamma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	60	yes 1914	wife Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	115	" 1913	wife mamma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	Brittoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	60	" 1914	Father Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	" 1913	wife Tollo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Bro. Antonio Force	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					wife San Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					wife Angela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	e.p. May 1913	unt	Sept. 2
2	"	e.p. Apr. 1908	"	" 2
3	Boston	e.p. Aug 30 1916	Ortic	" 2
4	N.Y.	e.p. May 1914	Ancona	" 2
5	"	e.p. July 1913	unt	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	Que	e.p. June 1907	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	N.Y.	e.p. May 1913	Europa	" 2
12	Halifax	e.p. Apr. 13 1913	Nogoa	" 2
13	N.Y.	e.p. Mar 20 1913	Martha	" 2
14	"	e.p. Mar 29 1914	Perin	" 2
15	Halifax	e.p. May 3 1913	Nordam	" 2
16	N.Y.	e.p. Mar 1913	Ancona	" 2
17	"	e.p. Mar 1911	Mendoza	" 2
18	"	e.p. Jun 1914	Son	" 2
19	"	e.p. May 16 1912	Perin	" 2
20	Que	e.p. May 18 1913	unt	" 2
21	N.Y.	e.p. Apr. 29 1912	Princess Lora	" 2
22	"	e.p. May 14 1914	America	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	e.p. Mar 15 1914	Laomina	" 2
25	Halifax	e.p. Oct. 27 1913	Mojodi	" 2
26	N.Y.	e.p. May 14 1914	Caserta	" 2
27	"	e.p. May 25 1913	St. Paul	" 2
28	"	e.p. Jun 29 1913	Louisiana	" 2
29	"	e.p. May 1914	Palermo	" 2
30	"	e.p. Apr. 21 1913	unt	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (vill) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1	Transit Group	Primary, A.P.C.	Jacchiolo	Guiseppè	48	m	m	Lat.	no	Transit	no	Italian	So. Italian	Canada	? Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None	Italy
2	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Ippolito	Carminè	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy
3	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Italiano	Nozzarano	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
4	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Pipitone	Guiseppè	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
5	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Patti	Demonico	59	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
6	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Serravalle	Fiore	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
7	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Serravalle	Gannaro	53	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
8	Transit Group	A.P.C.	Scalia	Agostino	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
9	Ticket M.C.	S.I.	Nicholsen	Severine	36	f	"	None	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	St. Arthur	St. Arthur, Ont.	U.S. Staran	St. Arthur, Ont.	Norway	
10	2262	S.I.	Sawczyk	Marya	36	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Willand	Willand, Ont.	Willand, Ont.	"	
11	Under 16	S.I.	Sawczyk	Carolina	8	"	s	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	S.I.	Sawczyk	Stella	12	"	"	yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8383813	78842	S.I.	Gummaria	Bonafede	18	m	"	Lat.	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto	"	"	"	
838594	78845	S.I.	Simkivich	Antanas	28	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Ch. New Haven	
83876	78855	S.I.	Pearlman	Joseph	28	"	m	Legal tender	"	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	10 York St., Hamilton, Ont.	wife Rose	Mass Boston	
16	93167	S.I.	Tessari	Giovanni	44	"	"	coal	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	Domunion	"	wife Susanna	Italy	
17	9439	S.I.	Scalesi	Filippo	55	"	"	Fruit	no	So.	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	Ohio Cleveland	
18	9440	S.I.	Scalesi	Maria	47	f	"	none	"	Debt to son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75443	6941	S.I.	Costamourez	Josef	32	m	"	Lat.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Mag. Falls	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	N.Y. Mag. Falls	
20	Ticket	A.P.C.	Alpini	Domenico	38	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy	
75445	186961	Primary	Ettore	Marius	29	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
22	MC 2266	Primary	Polidoro	Pietro	44	"	"	Lat.	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
23	MC 2265	Primary	Gais	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
24	St. Ticket	CCW	Dianguce	Michelaugelo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
25	St. Ticket	CCW	Arvani	Adone	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
26	St. Ticket	CCW	Campagnolo	Pietro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
27	St. Ticket	CCW	Simanato	Giaconio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
28	St. Ticket	CCW	Dianguce	Alfonso	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
29	St. Ticket	CCW	Papais	Gioacchino	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	
30	St. Ticket	CCW	Papais	Antonio	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Italy	

NOT USED
 39
 NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24, 1914

CLASS D

NO PASSAGE FEE FOR OCEAN TRAVEL FROM FOREIGN PORTS OF DEPARTURE LISTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment or punishment of the law for crime or treatment of the law for crime (supported by citation if available).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety or the unlawfulness of assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	n.y.	Feb. 15 1911	wife	Valerino Terrasina	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	br.	br.	None	Italy	Terrasina			
2	"	"	40	"	1914	"	May 4 1914	wife	Marie Pescaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br.	"	"	"	Pescaro		
3	"	"	40	"	1913	"	Sept. 1913	father	Francesco Delbianca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Delbianca		
4	"	"	45	"	"	"	Mar. 1913	wife	Sirana Vita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita		
5	"	"	40	"	1904	"	Mar. 1904	bro.	Angelo Castropignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br.	"	"	"	Castropignano		
6	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	mother	Livia Mangone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br.	"	"	"	"	Mangone	
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia Mangone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br.	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	50	yes	1911	n.y.	May 9 1911	wife	Maria Termini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Termini	
9	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	mother	Maria Katariszen	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br.	br.	Blue	"	Norway	Thienhang			
10	"	"	11	yes	1911	n.y.	June 1911	Husband	Valerio 1009 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br.	br.	"	"	Russia	Zakalki		
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	Valerio 1009 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Self	30	"	1916	"	May 3 1916	bro.	Alfons 7220 Whipple St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	yes	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tagusa
14	"	"	65	no	"	"	"	"	270 Ashmun St. New Haven, Ct.	"	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sredtzu
15	"	"	15	yes	1910	Detroit	Mar. 1910	father	in Law Moses Little 226 E. Paris St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
16	"	"	30	"	1913	n.y.	Jan. 14 1913	bro.	Coop. 12. 2341 E. 26th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Martino	
17	no	"	1000	"	1899	"	Apr. 1899	son	Ignazio, 2341 E. 26th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	Per. 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Termini
18	"	Husband	"	"	1904	"	Apr. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	Self	40	"	1917	"	Sept. 1917	wife	Clara Tagana, Italy	"	yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br.	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Minst	
20	"	"	40	"	1913	n.y.	Apr. 1913	wife	Clara Tagana, Italy	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tagana
21	"	"	30	yes	1913	"	Apr. 1913	wife	Therese 523/540 84	"	"	Judif. ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Pordemone
22	"	"	200	no	"	"	"	mother	Italy 523/540 83	"	yes	Trans. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Marsue
23	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	wife	Lamon Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
24	"	"	28	yes	1913	Crana	June 1913	wife	Carmela Racalmuto Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto
25	"	"	80	"	1913	"	June 1913	wife	Velia Morsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
26	"	"	80	"	1913	"	Apr. 1913	bro.	Emmepe Cortovalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortovalle
27	"	"	50	"	1913	"	May 1913	son	Luigi Marsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
28	"	"	50	"	1913	"	Apr. 1913	wife	Domenica Racalmuto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto
29	"	"	100	"	1913	"	May 1913	wife	albina Sesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto
30	"	"	100	"	1914	"	May 1914	wife	Augusta Sesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety or the unlawfulness of assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William P. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb. 13 1911	Berlin	Sept. 2
2	"	Mar. 4 1914	Olympic	" 2
3	"	Sept. 1913	Torinina	" 2
4	"	Mar. 1913	Wink	" 2
5	"	Mar. 1904	California	" 2
6	Que.	June 20 1913	Polonia	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	N.Y.	May 9 1911	Verma	" 2
9	Que.	Mar. 9 1910	Wink	" 2
10	N.Y.	June 1911	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	Feb. 3 1916	Patia	Feb. 3
14	Halifax	Mar. 17 1913	Wink	Feb. 3
15	N.Y.	July 12 1904	"	Feb. 11
16	"	Jan. 14 1913	America	Sept. 11
17	"	Apr. 1914	Wink	" 11
18	"	Apr. 1914	"	" 11
19	"	Apr. 1913	Russia	Feb. 5
20	"	Apr. 1913	Mendoza	Sept. 5
21	"	Apr. 1913	Rochambeau	Feb. 6
22	St. Johns	Apr. 1914	Montross	Sept. 6
23	Quebec	June 1914	Wink	" 6
24	N.Y.	June 1913	S. Giovanni	" 6
25	"	June 1915	Quindrene	" 6
26	"	Apr. 23-13	Rochambeau	" 6
27	"	May 1915	"	" 6
28	"	Apr. 1915	Indiana	" 6
29	"	May 1915	Wink	" 6
30	"	May 1914	Chicago	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Kotsopoulos	George	25	M	S. Lab.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N. York	None		Greece
2	Ticket	Niambo	Theodor	45	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N. York	"		Greece
3	Ticket	Rizzo	Carlo	28	M	S. Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Therold	Leaves U.S. at N. York	"		Italy
4	Ticket	Stradiotto	Massimiliano	29	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Therold	Leaves U.S. at N. York	"		Italy
5	LB 9469	Lazaro	Villareal	25	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	St. Catharines	"	Husband: Maximino Havana Cuba		N.Y. Falls
6	LB 9470	Lazaro	Angela	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pierina Italy		"
83910	LB 6965	Giacometti	Antonio	37	M	S. Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Therold	"	"		"
83911	LB 6966	Mufatto	Lodovico	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
83916	LB 6978	Petrella	Arcangelo	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
83920	LB 6979	Persia	Raffaele	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Teresa Italy		"
75448	LB 6968	Landi	Emelia	22	F	S. Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"		"
75449	LB 6970	Febbi	Giovanni	25	M	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	Ticket	Dallaganza	Gindo	28	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		"
14	Ticket	Dabous	Ola	27	M	Miner	"	Arabic	"	Turkey Syrian	"	Colalt	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Italy
15	Ticket	Dabous	Elias	26	M	Merchant	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Syria
16	Ticket	Daoud	Monssa	34	M	M. Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Syria
Transit Group		Vasilios	Arisios	25	M	S. Lab.	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Vasilios	Panto	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Germanios	Lazarou	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Lazarou	Filipao	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Michail	Dimitriao	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Mitris	Nicholas	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Loukateos	Kolea	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Naoumovic	Gheosge	57	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Layencas	Stavro	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Semon	Christo	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Nicholas	Alexander	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Doutsas	Christo	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Keudrou	Vasilis	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece
Transit Group		Dimitropulos	Ioannjs	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"		Greece

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

NO-PASSAGE...
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital for insanity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	-	Sister: Stefania Atanasion Kamnitza Greece	Yes	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Turkey	Baninitza					
2	"	"	300	Yes	1907	Trans.	1907	wife: Rozitha Novika "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	"	"	Greece	Novika					
3	"	"	200	"	1914	"	1914	Father: Pietro Ponzano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gray	"	Italy	Ponzano					
4	"	"	350	"	1911	"	April 1911	Father: Domenico Monte Bellione "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Brazil	Stalampino					
5	"	"	wife mother	No	-	-	-	none	"	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Spain	Majadol					
6	"	"	480	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"					
7	"	"	75	Yes	1913	Trans.	1913	"	"	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Aprisiano					
8	"	"	65	"	1913	"	April 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ponsano					
9	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Civitella					
10	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend: Agostino Oddi 259-16 St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	"					
11	"	"	10	Yes	1915	Cleveland	April 1915	937 North av., N. Falls	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ascoli					
12	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	122	Yes	1914	Trans.	May 1914	Father: Bernardo Mussolente Italy	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Mussolente				
14	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Father: Feres Kraibit Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Turkey	Kraibit				
15	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	1000	Yes	1912	Trans.	July 1912	wife: Sumay Kiam Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiam			
17	"	"	200	"	1913	"	June 1913	mother - Theodora Sorovic Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorovic			
18	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	wife - Panchevi Sorovic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Father - Lazaros Nevolani "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevolani		
20	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wf - maria Banitza "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banitza		
21	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Father - Michael Nevolani "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevolani		
22	"	"	200	Yes	1914	Trans.	May 1914	wife - Velika Nevolani "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina		
23	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Wife - nesa Kornitza "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornitza	
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - Velika Resena Serbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resena	
25	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	wife - Kusta Florina Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevolani	
26	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	wife - katsa Luvetina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luvetina	
27	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	wife - maria Nevolani "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevolani	
28	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - Anastasia Nevolani "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
29	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	wife - Krosa Prezvisa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezvisa
30	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - Dimitra Tserno "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tserno

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and acting in such a manner, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit Group	RPC	Tyrkos	Dimitri	41	M	Lab	no	no	Greek	Greek	Canada Toronto	Leaves US at New York	none		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Vasil	Dine	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Koymano	Vana	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Kolea	Tacio	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Vlahon	Dimitri	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Vidim	Nikola	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Athanasios	Dimitri	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Dimitriou	Vasilios	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Bission	Stogau	56	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Sherif	Sabri	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Sheheros	Christo	162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Tepoff	Stoyan	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
Transit Group	RPC	Trikos	Naroun	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Greece		
14 Ticket	GCW	Callisto	Filomeno	53	"	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Leaves US at N.Y.	Thorold		Italy		
15 MC2269		Heudoerffer	Ernest	70	"	Clayman	"	Eng & German	"	Germany	German	Leaves US at N.Y.	Ayton		NJ	Homeport	
16 MC2270		Heudoerffer	Babette	61	F	"	None	German	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		"	"	
Transit Group	GCW	Messersi	Edouardo	40	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Leaves US at New York	Hamilton			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Messersi	Maria	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Italy		
19 Under 16	GCW	Messersi	Alda	9	"	S	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"		Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Bartolucci	Giacomo	39	M	Lab	no	no	"	N. Italian	Leaves US at New York	Quelph			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Bortuzzo	Giovanni	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	Toronto			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	De Torre	Antonio	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Nones	Paolo	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	Quelph			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Iannacone	Francesco	38	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	Leaves US at New York	Toronto			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Mozzo	Giovanni	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	St. Catharines			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Pontisso	Santo	28	"	S	"	"	"	N. Italian	Leaves US at New York	Hamilton			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Saba	Giovanni	50	"	"	"	"	"	S	Leaves US at New York	St. Catharines			Italy		
Transit Group	GCW	Santarossa	Ferdinando	44	"	M	"	"	"	N	Leaves US at New York	Hamilton			Italy		
22 Ticket	GCW	Cascini	Giuseppe	34	"	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S	Leaves US at N.Y.	Toronto		Italy		
23 Ticket	GCW	Cascini	Alfonso	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at N.Y.	"		Italy		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a transient visitor to the United States.	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent home, or of remaining in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	60	yes	1916	Trans.	May 1916	wife - maodalini nevolani	reece	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Turkey	nevolini		
2	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	wife - Daika Ostrova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Ostrova	
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - maria Sorovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Sorovic	
4	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - Sika Drakita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Drakita	
5	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	wife - Kostana Brezira	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezira	
6	"	"	230	"	-	-	-	wife - Boiana nevolani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	nevolani	
7	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Father - mitri Brezira	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezira	
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Father - Dimitri nevolani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	nevolani	
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - katerina Bilista	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabresi	
10	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	wife - Fatima Kastora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastora	
11	"	"	1200	"	-	-	-	wife - Fomaria Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	
12	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Father - Zipos Luvetina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Luvetina	
13	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	wife - maria nevalani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	nevalani	
14	"	"	69	"	-	-	-	wife - maria Mulinaro	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Mulinaro		
15	no	"	1500	yes	1883	Trans	Dec 1883	Daughter - matilda Nell mant. Holly Hainesport N.J.	"	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hall
16	"	"	1500	"	1883	"	Dec 1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	Biberick	
17	yes	"	100	"	1911	"	Sept 1911	Father - nazzaeno Lemigalia	Italy	yes	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Italy	Lemigalia	
18	"	Husband	-	"	1911	"	Sept 1911	Father in law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	-	"	1911	"	Sept 1911	Grand father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	200	yes	1913	"	May 1913	wife - Tomassina morsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano	
21	"	"	90	"	1913	"	Aug 1913	Father - Spilimbergo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	
22	"	"	100	"	1912	"	April 1912	Bro - Giovanni Ozieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Ozieri	
23	"	"	100	"	1912	"	June 1912	wife - Filomena morsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano	
24	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	wife - nicolino Forella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Forella	
25	"	"	150	yes	1913	Trans.	June 1913	wife - Paolina Ozieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Ozieri	
26	"	"	100	"	1913	"	April 1913	Bro - Linzope Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	
27	"	"	50	"	1916	"	June 1916	Cousin - Antomo Span novello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Novello	
28	"	"	60	"	1906	"	Jan 1906	wife - Giovanna Pasiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Pasiano	
29	"	"	80	"	1913	"	July 1913	wife - Santa Pescara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Pescara	
30	"	"	45	"	1913	"	May 1913	mother - Carmela Rescara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Calderin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	May 1916	unk	Sept 8
2	Quebec	July 1916	"	" 8
3	"	June 1911	"	" 8
4	"	June 1914	"	" 8
5	"	Oct 1916	"	" 8
6	"	May 1916	"	" 8
7	"	Sept 1912	"	" 8
8	"	June 1916	"	" 8
9	"	June 1916	"	" 8
10	"	July 1914	"	" 8
11	"	May 1911	"	" 8
12	"	July 1912	"	" 8
13	"	May 1915	"	" 8
14	Halifax	June 11-12	Kraniume	" 9
15	N.Y.	Dec 1883	unk	" 9
16	"	Dec 1883	"	" 9
17	"	Sept 2-11	Ducadista	" 9
18	"	Sept 2-11	"	" 9
19	"	Sept 2-11	"	" 9
20	"	May 1913	Rahambau	" 9
21	"	Aug 1913	La France	" 9
22	"	Apr 1912	Chicago	" 9
23	"	June 1912	unk	" 9
24	Quebec	May 1914	"	" 9
25	N.Y.	June 1913	"	" 9
26	"	Apr 1913	Chicago	" 9
27	"	June 10-16	unk	" 9
28	"	Jan 1906	Ducad. Brugge	" 9
29	"	July 22-13	Mundizza	" 10
30	Boston	May 1913	Orelie	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
83938	1	B. S. I. Primary	Kostevitch	Jovan	44	M	Lab. ye	Russian	yes		Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Stogovater	Manufacture	Serbia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
83952	2	Primary	Lovacuin	Stoyan	35	M	S. mach.	Serbian	"		"	"	"	Falls View	none	"	"	N. Y.	Falls	
83253	3	Primary	Canuck	Nick	24	M	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1	Primary	Albiniak	Jan	45	M	Carpenter	Polish	"		Poland	Polish	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	
5	1	Primary	Albiniak	Franciska	39	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Primary	Albiniak	Anna	10	F	S	no	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ticket	Primary	Leone	Angelo	38	M	Lab.	Italian	yes		Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	Ticket	Primary	Leone	Teresa	36	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
9	Ticket	Primary	Trauzgi	Giuseppe	37	M	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
10	Ticket	Primary	Trauzgi	Giovanna	36	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
11	Under 16	Primary	Trauzgi	Carlo	12	M	S	English	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12	Ticket	Primary	Silveri	Antonio	38	M	Lab.	Italian	"		Italy	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	Ticket	Primary	Lacchi	Giuseppe	34	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14	Ticket	Primary	De Brigido	Giovanna	32	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
15	Ticket	Primary	Lobono	Antonio	31	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16	Ticket	Primary	Fasciani	Giuseppe	33	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
17	Ticket	Primary	Angerillo	Domenico	40	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
18	Ticket	Primary	Angerillo	Katerina	30	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
19	Ticket	Primary	Persia	Raffaello	44	M	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	Ticket	Primary	Leirvik	John	32	M	S. Superman	Norwegian	"		Norway	Scand.	"	Prince Rupert	"	"	"	"	Norway	
21	993199	Primary	Anderson	Agnus E.	36	F	Sales	English	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
Transit Group	22	Primary	Bubba	Filippo	35	M	Lab.	no	"		Italy	S. Italian	"	London	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	23	Primary	Bubba	Filomena	35	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	24	Primary	Vani	Luigi	32	M	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	25	Primary	Vani	Carmina	24	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	26	Primary	Rullo	Quintiliano	33	M	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	27	Primary	Rullo	Rocco	23	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	28	Primary	Vicari	Adolfo	34	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	29	Primary	Vicari	Pietro	28	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	30	Primary	Impala	Filippo	33	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24, 1914

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER LIST TO BE MADE UP ON BOARD SHIP

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1914	Trans.	None	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Serbia	Monastari	
2	"	"	30	"	1914	Buffalo	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Costen	
3	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	D Bro	"	"	Kola	
4	"	"	13	"	"	"	Daughter - Stanislaw Kuzmanka 469 Euclid av., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Zanios
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1913	Trans	Father-in-Law - Pio De Paolo 1913	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Nuvola
8	"	Husband	"	"	1913	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	100	"	1912	"	Mother - Filomena 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"	
10	"	Husband	"	"	1912	"	Mother - Assunta Sebastino 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Father	"	"	1912	"	Bro. Mother; Filomena Trauzzi 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	100	"	1913	"	Wife - Bernice 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ofena
13	"	"	14	"	1913	"	Wife - Anna 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Silvio
14	"	"	150	"	1912	"	Wife - Adelaida 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Pescara
15	"	"	50	"	1913	"	Wife - Rosa 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bisacio
16	"	"	40	"	1913	"	Wife - Julia 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Maghano
17	"	"	110	"	1910	Boston	Father - Filippo 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Tagliano
18	"	Husband	700	"	"	"	Father-in-Law -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Self	200	"	"	"	Wife - Theresa 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Civitella (Bont)
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	Father - S. Jacchiuso Leirvik 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjein
21	"	"	78	"	"	"	Friend - Michael Kinsella 176 Russell Rd New York 1913	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	Sister - Concetta Butta 1913	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	Bro	"	Italy	Saroffa
23	"	Husband	10	Yes	1913	Trans.	Sister - Caterina Subata 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	No	"	"	"	Father - Francesco Fonticchi 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	Fonticchi
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wife - Domenica Porto S. Giorgio 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Manofela
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	Mother - Domenica 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	Mano
28	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Trans.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Colegiore
29	"	"	50	"	1916	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	No	"	"	Wife - Maria Sta Lucea 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Lucea

G. T. R. ... M. O. ... E. R. ... U. B. ... L. D. ...

Class 6. Wray William P. Biggs

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1814	Unk	Feb 10
2	"	Oct 1811	"	Feb 10
3	"	Oct 1812	Mauritanis	Feb 10
4	St. Johns	Feb 1910	Unk	Sept 10
5	Quebec	Mar 1911	"	" 10
6	"	Mar 1911	"	" 10
7	N.Y.	May 1913	Adriatic	" 10
8	"	Mar 1913	"	" 10
9	"	May 1912	Unk	" 10
10	"	May 1912	"	" 10
11	"	May 1912	"	" 10
12	"	Apr 1913	Mundigga	" 10
13	Boston	May 1913	Causpic	" 10
14	N.Y.	July 1912	Unk	" 10
15	"	June 1913	"	" 10
16	"	Nov 1913	Perugia	" 10
17	Boston	Sept 1909	Causpic	" 11
18	Halifax	May 1913	Unk	" 11
19	St. John	Feb 1913	Lake Erie	" 11
20	Halifax	July 1913	Emp of Britain	" 11
21	St. John	Dec 23 1910	Champion	" 10
22	Quebec	May 1911	Unk	" 12
23	N.Y.	Sept 1913	"	" 12
24	St. John	Nov 1913	"	" 12
25	Quebec	Aug 1910	"	" 12
26	"	Aug 1916	"	" 12
27	"	June 1915	"	" 12
28	N.Y.	Aug 1913	"	" 12
29	"	May 1916	"	" 12
30	Quebec	July 1914	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit Group	RPC	Di maio	Giacomo	49		M	Lab.	no		no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Toronto	None		Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di maio	Carlo	55		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Under 16	RPC	Sartorelli	Antonetta	4		F	none	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Sartorelli	Giuseppe	32		M	Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Nardo	Pasquale	53		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Nardo	Anastasia	53		F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Nardo	Celestino	16		M	S Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Pietri	Mariano	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Tommaso	Graziano	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Falcone	Damiano	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Glinni	Michele	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Gatto	Gattano	48		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Janucello	Nichelo	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Perucci	Pietro	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Perrota	Maria G.	24		F	WP none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Nardello	Pietro	34		M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Janelli	Maria	35		F	WP none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Tommaro	Domenico	45		M	Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Acquafresca	Michele	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Benedetto	Gioachino	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Campione	Alfonso	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Comitto	Antonio	46		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Febbo	Andrea	48		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Di Giuseppe	Pietro	47		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Scacchi	Vincenzo	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Ucci	Andrea	59		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Marroca	Amedeo	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Maresi	Giuseppe	48		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Paventi	Antonio	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	RPC	Perrota	Carlo	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1914, 1914

CLASS D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	40	no			Wife - Anna Campes Italy	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Campes
2	"	"	40	"			Wife - Antonia Campes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	Fath	"			Grand mother - Raffala Acqua "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	30	"			mother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	yes	1913	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	no			wife - Assanta Rocca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"			wife - maria Pescara "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	yes	1914	Trans	wife - maddalena Pisticci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	no			wife - Carmela Opeta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"			wife - Carina Pisticci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"			wife - maggia Porto S. Isidoro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	yes	1914	Trans	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
16	"	"	45	no			wife - maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	yes	1912	Trans	mother - maria Sargano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	1914	"	wife - maria Sargano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	no			wife - maria Gravine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	yes	1913	Trans	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"			wife - Carmina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	"			wife - Elizabetta Silvio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"			wife - Antonio Fossacessi "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			wife - Parma Scandri "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	"			wife - Colinda Acqua "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"			wife - Artemisa Rocca "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"			wife - maria Pisticci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	no			wife - Carmela Campes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	yes	1914	Trans	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Aldrich

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1915	Hark	Sept 12
2	"	May 1915	"	" 12
3	"	May 1916	"	" 12
4	"	May 1916	"	" 12
5	"	May 1914	"	" 12
6	"	Sept 1912	"	" 12
7	"	June 1914	"	" 12
8	N.Y.	Aug 1913	"	" 12
9	St. John	Dec 1914	"	" 12
10	Quebec	Aug 1914	"	" 12
11	N.Y.	May 1914	"	" 12
12	Quebec	Aug 21 14	"	" 12
13	"	May 1914	"	" 12
14	"	May 1913	"	" 12
15	N.Y.	May 1914	"	" 12
16	Quebec	May 1913	"	" 12
17	Boston	May 1912	Cedric	" 12
18	"	May 1916	Canopic	" 12
19	Quebec	Aug 1913	Hark	" 12
20	N.Y.	May 1913	"	" 12
21	Quebec	Aug 1916	"	" 12
22	"	June 1913	"	" 12
23	"	Oct 1915	"	" 12
24	"	Aug 1916	"	" 12
25	St. John	May 1916	"	" 12
26	Quebec	Aug 1914	"	" 12
27	"	Aug 1914	"	" 12
28	"	Aug 1915	"	" 12
29	"	Aug 1914	"	" 12
30	N.Y.	May 1914	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
 L to Z

INDEXED

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		RPC	Malvaso	Giovanni	34	m	Lab	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Toronto	None		Italy		
		RPC	Marcorello	Giuseppe	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy		
		RPC	Marcoduli	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy		
		RPC	Dannelli	Giovanni	41	"	WP	"	"	"	"	"		Italy		
			Dannelli	Domenico	9	"	S none	Under 16	"	"	"	"	wife - Katherine 15 D'Orches Toronto	NY West Nyden		
			Slobodian	Andrei	53	"	m	Lab	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	
			Slobodian	Juzefa	18	F	S	no	Yes	Eng & Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	
840068	LB7047		Belous	Zahery	25	m	Lab	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Thordd	None	"	N. Falls	
838139	LB1518		Vingrumick	Doroflay	23	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8381410	LB1517		Orenchuk	Grigori	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			Simonovitz	Lena	46	F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	Toronto	Son Joseph Schelty 102 E. Green St. W. Toronto	sa	Reading	
840012	79947		Di Socio	Gaetano	34	m	S	Lab	"	Italian	S. Italian	Hamilton	None	"	Scranton	
8400813	7052		Di Socio	Giuseppe	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	Thordd	wife - Genie Italy	NY	N. Falls	
8381614	1520		Wojcik	Maria	26	F	S	"	Russian	Russian	"	None	"	"	"	
			Sikorski	Lidana	57	"	M	"	"	Polish	Poland	Toronto	"	"	Poland	
1588	2272		Hermano	Filippo	20	"	"	"	"	Italian	S. Italian	Thordd	"	"	N. Falls	
			Sarnecky	Mary	10	F	S	None	"	English	Russian Polish	Welland	Sister Annie Komalowy 314 David St. Welland	"	"	
1888	1854		Handen	Adriaan	33	m	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Collingwood	None	"	Holland	
1988	1854		Handen	William	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Holland	
2088	1854		Boeman	Antonie	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	"	"	Holland	
2188	1854		Boeman	Anna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	
2288	1854		Boeman	Antonia	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	
2388	1854		Michyhek	Andry	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
2488	1854		Lichtner	Abraham	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
2588	1854		Francia	Francesca	30	F	S	Lab	"	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	St. Catharines	"	NY	N. Falls
3382	1531		Emos	Storke	23	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	Thordd	"	"	
3404	7888		Silvori	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Hamilton	"	"	N. Falls
2888	1854		Suktala	John	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	
2988	1854		Harhonen	Kueter	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	
3088	1854		Johopie	Samuel	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	

NOT USED
 44

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application by

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	June 1913	U.S.	Sept 12
2	"	Aug 1914	"	" 12
3	Halifax	June 1915	"	" 12
4	N.Y.	Aug 1915	"	" 12
5	"	Aug 1915	"	" 12
6	"	Sept 1910	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	" 12
7	Quebec	1911	U.S.	" 12
8	Halifax	Mar 1912	"	Feb 12
9	N.Y.	U.S. Austro-American	"	Feb 11
10	Quebec	June 1910	U.S.	Feb 11
11	Montreal	1907	U.S.	June 7
12	N.Y.	1912	Molice	Feb. 13
13	"	1910	Campania	Feb. 13
14	Quebec	1913	U.S.	" 13
15	"	1916	"	Sept. 13
16	N.Y.	1913	U.S.	" 12
17	"	1911	U.S.	" 15
18	Montreal	1917	"	" 13
19	N.Y.	1916	U.S.	" 10
20	Halifax	1911	Canada	" 13
21	"	1911	"	" 13
22	"	1911	"	" 13
23	N.Y.	1917	U.S.	" 13
24	Halifax	1914	U.S.	" 15
25	Halifax	1913	U.S.	" 15
26	Quebec	1914	U.S.	Feb. 16
27	Boston	1911	U.S.	" 16
28	St. John	1911	U.S.	Sept. 16
29	Quebec	1916	"	" 16
30	"	1913	U.S.	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Included future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
84057	79009	Delaisi	Kazimier	26	M	Lab	Lithuanian	Russian	Lithuanian	Canadian	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
84058	79001	Mitriewich	Audrey	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84059	79002	Cerasani	Luigi	27	"	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Cecilia	Mass.	Syracuse	
84060	79003	Hrebovich	Audrey	46	M	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	London	Wife Ersilia	Mass.	Spring-hampton	
84061	8009	Sebastiano	Angelo	33	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Ercole	Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
84062	8011	Mladenovic	Milorad	26	S	"	Serbian	Serbia	Serbian	"	Welland	Wife Ercole	Ont.	Welland	
84063	8014	Stefanovic	Sabir	34	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	N. Fall	
84064	8017	Munovic	Mosko	27	"	Trimmer	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	"	Zagreb	"	"	"	
9326	4	Meyer	Calice	18	M	Student	Quebec	P.M.S.	Quebec	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.C.	
10	4	Viato	Nichelle	30	M	Merchant	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Italy	
11	4	Marrone	Alexio	44	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	"	"	Italy	
84081	8025	Ascalo	Vincenzo	20	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	Italy	
13	5	Diaco	Lietro	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	Italy	
14	5	Talating	Nicola	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8384	15	Comino	Tommaso	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
8385	16	Mizzer	Nicholas	19	"	"	Russian	Russia	Polish	"	Maginell	Wife No. 19 Canton St.	"	"	Mag Falls
84083	17	Santarpia	Giuseppe	30	"	Merchant	Eng. Ital	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father Michael 144 Canton St.	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.
84084	18	Fioro	Pietro	23	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84085	19	Kalaparras	Leikki	44	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Poplar Cliff	"	"	"	
84090	20	Sauri	David	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	"	"	"	
84091	21	Lombardi	Salvatore	39	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
84092	22	Lecoraro	Francesco	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84093	23	Carpino	Salvatore	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84094	24	Tucci	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	"	"	"	
84095	25	Dellasiega	Anselmo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
84096	26	Comino	Albino	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84097	27	Schicizzi	Armenegildo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84098	28	Schicizzi	Vittorio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84099	29	Randon	Biagio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84100	30	Rerona	Francesco	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye or eyes or glasses, or whether or not corrected by lenses or contact lenses.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in violation of the laws of the United States.			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	97 No			Friend Anna Victoria 192 Grote St. - Buffalo	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	Stralin							
2	"	"	60 Yes	1871	Var.	May 16 1907	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Talvaria						
3	"	"	140 No			Tractor Francesco Ceriani West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Italy	Reudetto						
4	"	"	115 "			Friend Wilson Staromery 325 Pleasant St.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	Bustiche						
5	"	"	20 "			None	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Orinole						
6	"	"	50 "			Friend Stevo Lutzovic 303 Ridge Road	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	Serbia	Cublenic						
7	"	"	25 Yes	1912	Trans.	Dec. 1912	None	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Italy	Lipina						
8	"	"	45 "	1912	Trans.	Sept. 1916	Friend Michael L. Mademian 249 9 - 11th St.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Curantiz					
9	"	"	160 "	1917	Trans.	Oct. 1917	Friend Benjamin School 114 Riverside Drive	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	D.M.	Thigston					
10	"	"	85 "	1912	Trans.	Aug. 24 1916	Friend Carmine Sarno	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	Italy	Naples					
11	"	"	200 "	1907	Trans.	May 1907	Wife Caterina Napliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napliano				
12	"	"	40 "	1912	"	1912	None	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Quinquonda				
13	"	"	200 "	1917	Trans.	Jan. 1917	Wife Lucia Aprigliano	No	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aprigliano			
14	"	"	150 "	1902	"	Dec. 1902	Father Silvestro Scalzati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scalzati			
15	"	"	95 "	1912	Trans.	Oct. 1912	None	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palansarro			
16	"	"	40 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw				
17	No	"	47 Yes	1910	Trans.	Jan. 1910	Bro. Gaetano Santapina 546 Michigan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lettere				
18	"	"	65 "	1907	Trans.	Nov. 1907	Friend Gaetano Santapina 546 Michigan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fragneto			
19	"	"	50 No			"	Boarding house 183 Michigan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tusla			
20	"	"	126 "	1913	Trans.	Aug. 1913	Bro. Gaetano Santapina 312 Erie 90th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kuopio	
21	"	"	201 "	1910	"	Apr. 1910	Bro. Gaetano Santapina Cascabento, Italy	"	Janet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cascabento			
22	"	"	200 "	1913	"	Apr. 1913	Wife Giuseppina Bacheria, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bacheria		
23	"	"	100 "	1916	Trans.	Feb. 1916	Wife Giuseppina Submora, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Submora		
24	"	"	200 "	1914	Trans.	Oct. 1914	Cousin Giuseppino Belloni Cossano, Italy	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Bruno	
25	"	"	100 "	1913	"	Mar. 1913	Father Antonio Morsano	"	Janet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Morsano	
26	"	"	150 "	1913	"	Apr. 1913	Wife Maria Bastizza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bastizza	
27	"	"	70 "	1914	"	June 1914	Wife Lucia Cossano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cossano	
28	"	"	50 "	1912	"	May 1912	Father Pietro Cossano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
29	"	"	60 "	1914	"	Apr. 1914	Father Luigi Cossano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cossano
30	"	"	300 "	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Podioipo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Podioipo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Faldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Urus	Feb. 17
2	Phila	1891	"	" 17
3	St. John	1911	"	" 17
4	Quebec	1913	Pisa	Sept. 17
5	"	1913	Sorian	Feb. 18
6	"	1913	Nitteland	" 18
7	N.Y.	1912	Roma	" 18
8	"	1913	Urus	" 18
9	"	1917	Yacopa	Sept. 17
10	"	1912	Celtic	" 18
11	"	1917	Berlino	" 18
12	"	1912	Luisiana	Feb. 19
13	Boston	1917	Celtic	Sept. 19
14	N.Y.	1912	America	" 19
15	"	1912	Louisiana	Feb. 20
16	Que	1913	Urus	Feb. 20
17	N.Y.	1912	"	Feb. 20
18	Boston	1907	Celtic	Feb. 20
19	Halifax	1913	Urus	Feb. 20
20	N.Y.	1913	Luisiana	Feb. 20
21	"	1910	Catalina	Sept. 20
22	"	1913	America	" 20
23	Boston	1914	Canopic	" 20
24	N.Y.	1914	Sant Anna	Feb. 21
25	"	1913	La Lorraine	Sept. 21
26	"	1913	Olympic	" 21
27	"	1914	Rochambeau	" 21
28	"	1913	Chicago	" 21
29	"	1914	La Lorraine	" 21
30	"	"	La Lorraine	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *11*

A to K
 L to Z

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	Ticket	S. S.	Serafini	Teodor	37	M	Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	None		Italy	
2	Ticket	S. S.	Pierona	Ladovico	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
3	Ticket	S. S.	Mattussi	Fabio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
4	Ticket	S. S.	Mattussi	Aurelmo	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
5	Ticket	S. S.	Bronjin	Olessio	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
6	Ticket	S. S.	Calendrella	Marco	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	None		Italy	
7	Ticket	S. S.	Di Loreto	Nicola	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
8	Ticket	S. S.	Di Santos	Salvatore	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
9	P.O.M.O.	43772	Gonzales	Enrichio	26	M	Walter	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	"	Montreal	Sister Inez, Quiraga	N.Y.	New York	
10	P.O.M.O.	43771	Herrero	Julian	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon	"	"	
11	P.O.M.O.	43770	Martinez	Santiago	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calladillo Spain	"	"	
12	P.O.M.O.	7118	Zakrawski	Stefan	28	M	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russian	Polish	Toronto	None		"	
13	P.O.M.O.	1558	Menegal	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Mag Falls	None		"	Mag Falls
14	P.O.M.O.	1559	Szeptun	Anton	32	M	"	"	"	"	Aus. Pol. Eng.	Russia	Polish	None		"	
15	P.O.M.O.	7101	Sampicco	Gino	21	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Thorold	Bro. Aldo Fort George	"	"
16	P.O.M.O.	79040	Olsen	Elias	31	M	Fireman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Toronto	None		"	Buffalo
17	P.O.M.O.	7113	Mooradian	Parsegh	18	M	Lab.	"	American	"	Turkey	American	"	Brother Richard St. Catharines	"	"	Mag Falls
18	P.O.M.O.	79046	Serianini	Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	None		"	"
19	P.O.M.O.	79049	Gallo	Alessandro	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
20	Ticket	S. S.	Carnera	Andrea	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	S.S. La Dorraine. Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None		Italy	
21	Ticket	S. S.	Di Monte	Geacono	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	S.S. La Dorraine. Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None		Italy	
22	Group		Ciacchi	Francesco	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
23	Group		Lanning	Pietro	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
24	Group		Lucanto	Michela	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
25	Group		Perna	Antonio	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
26	Group		Savietto	Ernesto	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
27	Group		Silvestro	Bruno	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
28	Group		Spadotto	Domenico	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
29	Group		Venuttili	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	None		Italy	
30	P.O.M.O.	84174	Roztagoff	Pavel	45	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	wife Evdokia 233 Franklin St. Toronto	"	"	Buffalo

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24, 1917

CLASS D

NO. OF TRIP

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution supported by charity? If so, where and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service of any kind.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service of any kind.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	June 1914	June n.y. 1914	wife Luigca Rivolto, Italy	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dr	Blue	None	Italy	Rivolto	
2	"	"	100	"	Apr 1913	" Apr 1913	Father Luigi Codroipa, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Codroipa		
3	"	"	68	No	"	"	wife Rosano, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dr	Blue	"	"	Rosano		
4	"	"	50	Yes	Mar 9 1912	Mar 9 n.y. 1912	Father Stefano Rosano, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
5	"	"	20	"	Mar 1914	" Mar 1914	wife Maria Marsano, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Drk	Blk	"	"	"	Marsano		
6	"	"	80	"	Apr 1914	Apr Boston 1914	wife Maria Opera, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Opera	
7	"	"	60	"	July 1913	July n.y. 1913	wife Anna Lunciano, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunciano	
8	"	"	80	No	"	"	wife Croce Elice, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Elice	
9	No	"	150	"	"	"	Friend Jose Gomez 75 South St. New York City	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Bro	"	"	Spain	Sanroga	
10	"	"	500	Yes	May 1917	date N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Valladolid	
11	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saguarilla	
12	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Audrevka
13	Yes	"	50	Yes	July 1912	July n.y. 1912	"	"	undef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bonscia
14	"	"	70	"	July 1912	" July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minist.
15	"	"	40	"	Sept 1913	" Sept 1913	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pesaro
16	"	"	100	"	Nov 1914	Nov Var. 1914	"	"	undef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Farsuene
17	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Blk	Bro.	"	"	"	Turkey	Van
18	"	"	15	Yes	May 1911	May n.y. 1911	Cousin Rosario Loriani 5019 Lenox Ave, near Hills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Passages
19	"	"	200	"	Apr 1912	" Apr 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	Polania
20	"	"	100	"	Aug 1913	" Aug 1913	wife Caterina Sequala	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sequala
21	"	"	25	No	"	"	wife Santirelli, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Santirelli
22	"	"	46	Yes	May 1914	May Boston 1914	wife Rosanna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Blk	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Apriliano
23	"	"	100	No	"	"	wife Luigina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	Palermite
24	"	"	30	Yes	May 1911	May n.y. 1911	wife Santirelli, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenta
25	"	"	40	"	Mar 1913	" Mar 1913	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosano
26	"	"	30	No	"	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
27	"	"	40	Yes	July 1913	July n.y. 1913	Father Luigi Isola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	No	"	"	Father Luigi Isola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	Yes	Jan 1913	Jan N.Y. 1913	Father Luigi Isola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	Yes	Jan 1917	Jan N.Y. 1917	None	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Fersol

Glenn C. Way, Wm. R. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise or teaching disbelieving in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the theft, robbery, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 1914	La Savoie	Sept. 21
2	"	Apr. 1913	Portsmouth	" 21
3	Halifax	Apr. 26 1914	La Touraine	" 21
4	N.Y.	Mar. 9 1913	La Savoie	" 21
5	"	Mar. 1914	Chicago	" 21
6	Boston	Apr. 24 1914	Cretic	" 21
7	N.Y.	July 1913	Unk.	" 21
8	Que	Sept. 1913	Palanza	" 21
9	Not Stated	Age	"	" 20
10	"	Age	"	" 20
11	"	Age	"	" 20
12	Que	June 1913	unk	Feb. 22
13	N.Y.	Nov. 2 1912	Provincia	Feb. 22
14	Halifax	July 1912	Kuisk	Feb. 22
15	N.Y.	Sept. 1913	Ancona	Feb. 22
16	"	June 1907	Carmania	Feb. 22
17	Halifax	June 1912	unk	Feb. 22
18	N.Y.	May 1911	America	Feb. 22
19	"	Apr. 1912	B. Home	Feb. 22
20	"	Aug. 1915	La Savoie	Sept. 22
21	Halifax	Apr. 1912	unk	" 23
22	Boston	1911	Canopic	" 23
23	Que	1913	unk	" 23
24	N.Y.	May 27 1911	Berlin	" 23
25	"	June 1914	unk	" 23
26	"	1913	Stamphala	" 23
27	Que	May 1914	unk	" 23
28	"	1913	"	" 23
29	N.Y.	"	Calabria	" 23
30	"	Jan 1909	Lusitania	Feb. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
83712	P.S. 16853	Primary J.V.M.	Alfred	137	M	None	Computer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Quebec	Catharines	Wife Elizabeth 5 Chaplin St. Catharines Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	
1	16853	Primary J.V.M.	Alfred	8	M	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 5 Chaplin St. Catharines Mich.	"	"	
2	16853	Primary J.V.M.	Alfred	8	M	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 5 Chaplin St. Catharines Mich.	"	"	
3	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	William	21	M	None	Farmer	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Thomas 127 Neff St	N.Y.	Chappaqua	
4	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Christen	21	M	None	Lab	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	None	"	N.Y.C.	
5	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Jesse	128	M	None	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	Ohio	Yellow Springs	
6	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	James	126	M	None	Black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	N.Y.	Tarrytown	
7	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Quersand	36	M	None	Warden	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	None	N.Y.	Lomax	
8	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Thomas	32	M	None	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Utah	Salt Lake City	
9	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Henry	37	M	None	Caterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	N.Y.	Socast Valley	
10	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Frank	125	M	None	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	N.Y.C.	
11	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Albert	130	M	None	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Massachusetts	"	
12	1869	Primary J.V.M.	Harold	25	M	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Uncle Thomas's Trade 4471 New York N. Falls	N.Y.	Orwell	
13	Under 16	Primary J.V.M.	Alice	2	F	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	James	27	M	None	Black	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Mary E. Quebec, Scotland	"	Albany	
15	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	John	30	M	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa.	Phila.	
16	1922	Primary J.V.M.	George	5	M	None	None	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Wife 177 - 1st St. N. Falls	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Under 16	Primary J.V.M.	George	5	M	None	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
18	Under 16	Primary J.V.M.	Antonia	16	F	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	William	27	M	None	Engineer	English	Yes	"	English	"	Halifax	"	"	"	
20	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	David	29	M	None	Computer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y. Arlington	
21	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	John	37	M	None	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Mass Fall River	
22	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Alfred	28	M	None	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Pa. Johnstown	
23	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	William	25	M	None	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Va. Richmond	
24	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Henry	26	M	None	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Jersey City	
25	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Adolph	25	M	None	Traveller	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
26	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Ernest	18	M	None	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	" Syracuse	
27	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Joseph	38	M	None	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa. Sharon	
28	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Leonard	46	M	None	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y. N.Y.C.	
29	PR.44	Primary J.V.M.	Louis	35	M	None	None	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	" Pa. Seneca	
30	2249	Primary J.V.M.	William	28	M	None	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmont, Alta.	Wife Thomas 121 - 17 - 55 St. Edmont, Alta.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

Table with 19 columns (14-33) containing immigration data: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$20, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether alien intends to become a citizen, Whether an anarchist, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government, Height, Color of—, Condition of health, mental and physical, Deformed or crippled, Place of birth (Country, City or town).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	Jan 1906	Victorian	Jan 25
2	N. York	Jan 25	Bridge	" 25
3	"	Aug 25	"	Aug 25
4	N. York	Aug 25	Wardre	" 25
5	N. York	Aug 26	G.T.R.	" 26
6	N. York	Nov 20	Tomson	" 26
7	"	Jan 30	Vatonia	" 26
8	"	May 16	Columbia	" 26
9	"	Nov 1901	New York	" 26
10	"	Sept 1901	Napitice	" 26
11	Quebec	1906	Admiral	" 26
12	N. York	Aug 25	Upper Bridge	" 25
13	"	Aug 25	"	" 25
14	N. York	May 12	California	" 26
15	"	Feb 17	Calcedonia	" 26
16	N. York	Aug 9	Lower Bridge	" 26
17	"	Aug 26	G.T.R.	" 26
18	"	Aug 26	"	" 26
19	N. York	May 1903	Campania	" 26
20	Mont. Jure	1907	Assunta	" 26
21	Boston	1911	Arabic	" 26
22	N. York	Aug 26	G.T.R.	" 26
23	N. York	May 1904	Campania	" 26
24	"	May 25	Columbia	" 26
25	West	Nov 9	Mascotte	" 26
26	N. York	Aug 26	G.T.R.	" 26
27	N. York	Jan 25	New York	" 26
28	Phila.	1913	Merion	" 26
29	Boston	Feb 1912	Seamie	" 26
30	Quebec	1912	Victorian	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	93098	P.M.C.	Foyden	Henry	27	M S	None	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England
2	815320	P.O.M.O.	Aiskart	James H.	78	M	None	"	"	"	"	Stirling	None	N.Y. Syracuse	
3	815321	P.O.M.O.	Aiskart	Mellie	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
4	517727	P.O.M.O.	Sheppard	Fraust	48	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa. Phila.	
5	73724	P.O.M.O.	Levens	David	27	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sedford N.S.	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	6868	P.O.M.O.	Yorrie	Walter	26	M	Consultant	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	78 Kelly St. Hamilton	N.Y. Fall	
7	78735	P.O.M.O.	Thompson	Millie	34	F	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	
8	PR. 44	Primary. N.H.B.	Seamuel	Charles A.	54	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Bremserville	None	" Rochester	
9	93104	Primary. N.H.B.	Seamuel	Elizabeth	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
10	Under 16	Primary. N.H.B.	Seamuel	Elizabeth	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
11	Under 16	Primary. N.H.B.	Seamuel	Charles B.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
12	9374	Primary. N.A.M.	Tate	Allen	32	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y. Fall	
13	9375	Primary. N.A.M.	Tate	Pearl	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
14	Under 16	Primary. N.A.M.	Tate	Sha Louise	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
15	Under 16	Primary. N.A.M.	Tate	Sylvia	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
16	PR. 44	Primary. S.V.M.	Juby	Bernard	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leav. U.S. at New York	None	England	
17	PR. 44	Primary. S.V.M.	Ward	Lucie	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	Leav. U.S. at New York	None	England	
18	PR. 44	Primary. P.M.	Edgill	James L.	36	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	93107	Primary. N.H.B.	Masgear	Riginald	22	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	None	" Stortville	
20	2250	Primary. Y.C.M.	Hutchinson	James J.	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wardville	Father David Mansville, Ont.	Mass. Boston	
21	2251	Primary. Y.C.M.	Hutchinson	Elizabeth	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansville, Ont.	"	
22	Under 16	Primary. Y.C.M.	Hutchinson	Arthur	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
23	Under 16	Primary. Y.C.M.	Hutchinson	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
24	Under 16	Primary. Y.C.M.	Hutchinson	Alyce	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
25	PR. 44	Primary. N.M.S.	Parrett	Thomas	30	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Toronto	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
26	PR. 44	Primary. N.M.S.	Quinton	Joseph	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa. Phila.	
27	PR. 44	Primary. N.M.S.	Conie	John L.	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y. Auburn	
28	PR. 44	Primary. Y.C.M.	Shury	Tom	39	M	Steel	"	"	"	"	Maple, Ont.	Son Thomas Maple, Ont.	Ont. Little Rock	
29	PR. 44	Primary. Y.C.M.	Tichall	Horace	31	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	Halifax	None	Ohio Cleveland	
30	PR. 44	Primary. Y.C.M.	Fryhall	Joseph	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England Cornwall	

NOT USED
48 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

Table with 18 columns (No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50., Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Length of time since last departure, Whether alien intended to remain, Whether alien intends to become a citizen, Whether alien is a polygamist, Whether alien is an anarchist, Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, Whether alien is a member of a labor union, Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, Whether alien is a member of a political party, Whether alien is a member of a secret society, Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, Whether alien is a member of a political party, Whether alien is a member of a secret society, Whether alien is a member of a religious organization). Rows 1-30 contain handwritten entries.

Notes - Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the usurpation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1917	Carmia	Aug. 26
2	N.Y.	Aug 1 1917	J.T.R.	" 25
3	"	Aug 14 1917	"	" 25
4	"	Aug 2 1917	"	" 13
5	"	Aug 19 1917	"	Jan. 27
6	"	Aug 19 1917	Forer Bridge	" 27
7	Halifax	1917	Royal Edmond	" 27
8	"	1917	West	Aug. 27
9	Montreal	1917	Lake Erie	" 27
10	"	1917	"	" 27
11	N.Y.	1917	Majestic	" 27
12	Halifax	1917	Lurmen	" 26
13	N.Y.	1917	Cedric	" 26
14	N.Y.	1917	Forer Bridge	" 26
15	"	1917	"	" 26
16	Montreal	1917	Washington	" 26
17	"	1917	Donizine	" 26
18	N.Y.	1917	Parina	" 27
19	N.Y.	1917	J.T.R.	" 27
20	"	1917	M.C.R.	" 27
21	"	1917	"	" 27
22	"	1917	"	" 27
23	"	1917	"	" 27
24	"	1917	"	" 27
25	N.Y.	1917	St. Paul	" 27
26	Porta	1917	Ognice	" 27
27	N.Y.	1917	Donizine	" 27
28	N.Y.	1917	J.T.R.	" 27
29	Phila.	1917	Merim	" 27
30	N.Y.	1917	Campania	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 17

A to K...
L to Z...

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Richman	Simon	36	M	Lab. frs	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N.Y. C.	
2	PR 44	Buff	Milbert	31	"	" Mack	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Pa.	Lakeland	
3	PR 44	Campbell	Macrae	23	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert D 81 Front St. E. Toronto	N.Y.	N.Y. C.	
4	PR 44	Fullerton	Albert	20	"	" Mack	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Pa.	Phila.	
5	43111	Heuring	Alan	22	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Obourg	Uncle Mrs. Tess Ting St. Obourg Ont.	"	Utts.	
6	4312	Asore	Harvey	67	"	" Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Camboro	None	N.Y.	N. Fall	
7	PR 44	Sharp	William	36	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N.	Montclair	
8	PR 44	Hill	William	34	"	" Miner	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa.	Warren	
9	PR 44	Arentz	Alex	30	"	" M. frs	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y. C.	
10	9377	Sherrwood	Mina	58	F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Sanica	Husband Arthur Sanica Ont	Mass.	Boston	
11	9381	Clayton	Gene	38	M	" Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Caths	Father R. J. J. and Valley N. J. Millport	N. J.	Millport	
12	9382	Clayton	Gene	36	F	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Thelip son Crawsville Ont	"	"	
13	Under 16	Clayton	Mary	13	"	" S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Thelip son Crawsville Ont	"	"	
14	Under 16	Clayton	William	12	"	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Clayton	Jean	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	PR 44	Highy	Thomas E	22	M	" Lab. frs	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	None	"	N. Fall	
17	33746	Hadley	Albert	30	"	" M. frs	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo	
18	Under 16	Paletta	Stella	8	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass.	Boston	
19	Under 16	Paletta	Lucie	6	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	Paletta	Lucy	4	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	Paletta	Elena	2	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	33742	Thust	Nathaniel	20	"	" Clerk frs	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father James 46 St. Bell	N.Y.	Rochester	
23	93117	Embrey	Valeria	34	"	" None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Caths	Father James 27 Leiper St.	"	Chapree	
24	Under 16	Embrey	Raymond	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Leiper St. Ontario	"	"	
25	PR 44	Haltner	Roderic	36	"	" M. frs	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	None	"	Valley Falls	
26	PR 44	Haltner	Edmond	29	"	" S. frs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Down Bridge port	
27	PR 44	Haltner	Lucy	28	"	" S. frs	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	PR 44	Howender	Robert F.	23	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Catherine Darron Ireland	"	New York City	
29	93120	Howender	Thomas	27	"	" Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	Utts.	
30	PR 44	MacFadyen	John	36	"	" Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camboy	

NOT USED
49
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Embury Mary age 3 born in N.Y.
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

SEP 24 1919

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	150	1914	Jan. 1917	Cousin Mrs. Malisla 179 Ave. S. N.Y.C.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Moscow		
2	"	"	180	"	1913	May 15 1918 Father Fred Lakeland Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bradford		
3	"	"	100	"	1899	Feb. 1915 Father Roy H. 124 W. 6th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
4	"	"	120	"	1914	Sept. 1917 K. J. Spruce St. Phila. Chiropractic College Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	"	"	"	Scotland	Alloa		
5	"	"	300	"	1914	Apr. 1916 Father William 470 1st St. N. Y. C.	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Obong		
6	"	"	60	"	1901	Apr. 1914 Uncle George Campbell 67 N. Millen St.	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St. Catharines		
7	"	"	200	"	1907	June 1917 Friend Mrs. Hughes 66 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Reddy	Blue	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
8	"	"	90	"	1910	June 1918 Wife Ella 35 W. 53rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wick	
9	"	"	50	"	1916	July 31 1916 Daughter Mrs. Alice Clinton 145 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray-blue	"	Canada	Millbrook		
10	"	Hub.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Hub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	7	"	1916	Sept. 8 1916 Mother Mary 1109 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"		
17	"	"	50	"	1913	Nov. 16 1913 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Father	"	"	"	Haubalter 76 Walnut St.	"	3 men	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Self	100	"	"	Sister Mrs. Claire 2 1/2 Jane Place	"	2 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
23	"	"	6.00	"	1915	June 1917 Aunt Mary Chapman N.Y.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	Chapman N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Self	112	"	1899	June 1916 Mother Mary Valley Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
26	"	"	190	"	1890	Dec. 1916 Father Joseph 31 Cedar St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	70	"	1909	Feb. 9 1918 Brother Ernest 423 Ontario St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"		
28	"	"	15	"	1914	July 31 1917 Aunt Mary Hess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
29	"	"	80	"	1912	May 1916 Mother Alexandria 326 Randolph Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
30	"	"	50	"	1909	June 1917 Father Joseph 263 Calum. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"		

John C. Way, John A. Brown, John C. Connor, Walter H. Starns
 Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Baldwin
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1917	Olympic	Aug 27
2	"	1919	S.T.R.	" 27
3	"	1899	"	" 27
4	N.Y.	1914	California	" 27
5	"	1914	S.T.R.	" 27
6	"	1901	"	" 27
7	N.Y.	1917	California	" 28
8	"	1916	cut	" 28
9	"	1916	Tomassio	" 28
10	N.Y.	1917	Bridge	" 28
11	"	1917	Bridge	" 28
12	"	1917	"	" 28
13	"	1917	"	" 28
14	"	1917	"	" 28
15	"	1917	"	" 28
16	"	1916	S.T.R.	" 28
17	N.Y.	1916	Battie	Jan. 28
18	N.Y.	1919	S.T.R.	" 28
19	"	1919	"	" 28
20	"	1919	"	" 28
21	"	1919	"	" 28
22	N.Y.	1919	"	" 29
23	"	1919	"	Aug 29
24	"	1919	"	" 29
25	"	1919	"	" 29
26	"	1919	Lower Bridge	" 29
27	N.Y.	1919	Celie	" 29
28	"	1914	New York	" 29
29	"	1912	California	" 29
30	"	1909	Mauritania	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 444	Primary: W.N.S.	Trinco	Alexander	28	M	Black	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Md.	Baltimore	
2	P.R. 444	Primary: W.N.S.	Lorra	Mesgrove	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati	
3	P.R. 444	W.N.S.	King	Stungale	42	"	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Pomona	
4	P.R. 444	W.N.S.	Tranville	John	34	M	Computer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	
5	83761 G.J.	B.S.I.	Ellis	Mabel	28	F	W. none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa.	Freeport	
6	Under 16		Ellis	Edwin	3	M	S.	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	P.R. 444 G.J.	Primary: J.E.M.	Leslie	James	38	"	tailor	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Scranton	
8	93125 G.J.	B.S.I.	Wright	Catharine	35	F	W. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	
9	Under 16 G.J.	B.S.I.	Wright	Catharine	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	93123 G.J.	B.S.I.	McCreath	Hugh	24	M	metal worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Father Matthew Kinadoline, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
11	93129 G.J.	Primary: W.N.S.	Tillotson	Bertha	34	F	asst.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Switzerland	Fruitland, Ont.	Pa.	Richmond	
12	93128 G.J.	B.S.I.	Palmateer	Ernest	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highland Ave	Bancroft, Ont.	"	Villamont	
13	93130 G.J.	B.S.I.	Palmateer	Ressie	34	F	W. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James, Bancroft, Ont.	"	"	
14	Under 16	B.S.I.	Palmateer	Charles	5	M	S.	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	B.S.I.	Palmateer	Alvar	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	B.S.I.	Palmateer	Ellen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16 G.J.	B.S.I.	Palmateer	Jane	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	93133 G.J.	Primary: W.N.S.	Tarverner	Isabella	22	F	S. domestic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Swisham	Father James Swisham, Ont	Pa.	Barrington	
19	93132 G.J.	Primary: W.N.S.	Lee	Elsie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
20	83766 G.J.	Primary: Gen	Kalihar	Johanna	29	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Catharine Cassidy, 87 Kingwell Ave, Toronto	N.Y.	Suffalo	
21	83768 G.J.	B.S.I.	Greenstade	William	34	M	filter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camerville	None	"	"	
22	93143 G.J.	B.S.I.	Roberts	Louisa M.	37	F	W. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Arthur	Father William, 112 Prospect Ave, St. Arthur, Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
23	P.R. 444	Primary: W.N.S.	Tracker	George R.	35	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Md.	Baltimore	
24	P.R. 444	Primary: G.O.W.	Cameron	John E.	23	"	Black layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
25	P.R. 444 G.J.	Primary: G.O.W.	Farlane	Donald	23	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
26	93145 G.J.	B.S.I.	Aitken	James	29	"	W. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex, 251 Park Ave, Grandford, Ont.	"	"	
27	93146 G.J.	B.S.I.	Allen	Charles	30	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Florence, 19 Agnes St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark	
28	93147 G.J.	B.S.I.	Allen	Rolfe	21	"	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. W. 169 Campbell Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
29	83769 G.J.	B.S.I.	Memmott	Bertram	42	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Sister Sarah Platts, 359 Carlow St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Suffalo	
30	2256 M.C.	Primary: J.N.P.	Simpson	Charles H.	53	"	W. Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Howard, 2256 G. Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Fla.	Haines City	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20-29										30	31	32	33			
						Purpose of coming to United States.														Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.				Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Self	50	1917	Brother Martine	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	1/2	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Tyfort	
2	"	"	100	1912	Friend Robert H. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1/2	Blk	"	"	England	Harbor	
3	"	"	100	1917	Friend Mrs. E. G. Elliot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	1/2	Fully	"	"	"	Blackburn	
4	"	"	20	1918	Friend Mrs. E. G. Elliot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Blackburn	
5	"	"	100	no	Friend Mrs. E. G. Elliot	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	Blackburn	
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
7	"	Self	100	1917	Friend Margaret Judd	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1/2	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	"	"	76	no	Husband Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.	"	England	London	
9	"	Mother	"	"	Father Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	25	1917	Uncle John A. Grant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Med	Brn	Haz.	"	Canada	Kincaid
11	"	"	500	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	
12	"	"	3200	1915	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Med	Brn	"	"	Highland Grove	
13	"	Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Stratton	
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Blackburn	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	20	"	None	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med	Brn	"	"	Newisham	
19	"	"	92	1919	St. Andrew's School	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr.	"	England	Shropshire	
20	"	"	75	no	Body of Richard St. Hospital	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto	
21	"	"	140	"	Friend Nicola Spiranga	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Blackburn	
22	"	"	100	1917	Bro. Harold Roberts	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	
23	"	"	150	1917	Boarding house 376 W. Mad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	
24	"	"	50	1917	Friend Thos. Nolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	50	1917	Friend Thos. Nolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
26	"	"	350	1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blackburn	
27	"	"	32	no	Sister Louis Scipanti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	581	"	None	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sheffield	
30	"	"	300	"	"	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med	Brn	Haz	"	Blackburn	

John C. Wray, James A. Pierce, John C. Moran, William R. Baldwin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Aug. 1912	Mauritania	Aug. 29
2	"	Aug. 1912	St. Louis	" 29
3	Quebec	1904	Arctica	" 29
4	N.Y.	Sept. 4	Tattic	" 29
5	St. John N.S.	Apr. 10 1900	Unk	Jan. 30
6	N. Falls	Jan. 30 1919	U.S.	Jan. 30
7	Halifax	July 1906	Victorian	Aug. 30
8	Que.	July 1906	Cecilian	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	N. Falls	Aug. 30 1919	U.S.	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	Que.	May 1906	Unk	" 30
14	N. Falls	Aug. 30 1919	U.S.	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	Aug. 30 1919	"	" 30
19	Unk	Unk	Unk	" 30
20	N. Falls	Jan. 31 1919	U.S.	Jan. 31
21	Que.	Aug. 1906	Unk	Jan. 31
22	Boston	Nov. 1911	Swedia	Aug. 31
23	N.Y.	Jan. 1902	Tunisian	" 31
24	"	Aug. 1899	Tunisian	" 31
25	"	May 1913	Masperian	" 31
26	Mag. Falls	Aug. 31 1914	U.S.	" 31
27	Halifax	Dec. 17 1909	Tunisian	" 31
28	Que.	Sept. 1910	Empress of Britain	" 31
29	Halifax	June 15 1901	Numidian	Feb. 1
30	"	Jan. 1903	Corsican	Sept. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	L. B. 9426 m.c.	Primary, N.H.S. B. S. I.	Devlin	Marie	23	F	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Angelo Emmerich 120 de St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	2259	Primary, R.P.C.	Aitken	Harry	27	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	Illany	
3	Under 16	Primary, R.P.C.	Cesaro	Calogiro	5	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Italian	Hamilton	None	"	"	Italy	
4	Under 16	Primary, R.P.C.	Cesaro	Guiseppa	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Italy	
5	Under 16	Primary, R.P.C.	Cesaro	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Italy	
6	Under 16	Primary, G.C.W.	Cesaro	Salvatore	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Italy	
7	Ticket S.P.	Primary, G.C.W.	Jorgenson	Nicholas	46	M	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
8	Ticket S.P.	Primary, G.C.W.	Jorgenson	Lionel	39	M	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
9	Under 16	Primary, G.C.W.	Jorgenson	Jordis	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
10	Under 16	Primary, G.C.W.	Jorgenson	Sparrne	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
11	Under 16	Primary, G.C.W.	Jorgenson	Piif	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
12	Under 16	Primary, G.C.W.	Jorgenson	Laura	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
13	Under 16	Primary, G.C.W.	Nicholsen	Minnie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans to at New York	"	"	"	Norway	
14	G.J. 93136	Primary, N.H.S.	Murray	Ethel	30	F	none	no	Under 16	no	"	English	Hamilton	brother, John, 16 St. Bond St., Hamilton, Ont. Grand father, Chas. Murray, 16 St. Bond St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lincolnton		
15	Under 16 m.c.	Primary, G.C.W.	Murray	Pearl	11	F	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	
16	437 m.c.	B. S. I.	Barclott	Louise	31	F	none	no	Under 16	no	"	English	Hamilton	brother, John, 16 St. Bond St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Chautauqua	
17	2263	B. S. I.	Parney	Helen	11	F	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Irish	Hamilton	brother, John, 16 St. Bond St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Chautauqua	
18	Under 16	Primary, R.P.C.	Sawczyk	Polix	1	M	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Polish	Holland	Leans to at New York	"	"	Mag Falls	
19	G.J.	Primary, G.C.W.	Shacusa	Antonio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Hamilton	None	"	"	Italy	
20	93160	Primary, N.H.S.	Saxby	Dorothea	23	F	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Sudbridge	brother, Frank, 300 St. England	"	"	Philadelphia	
21	P.R. 44 G.J.	B. S. I.	Jeanes	Alfred	34	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"	N.Y. New York	
22	93158 G.J.	B. S. I.	Smith	Duncan	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Hamilton	brother, Hugh, Glenlivet, N. S. Can. Father, Geo. Sorey, 100 St. N. S. Can.	"	"	Port	
23	93159	B. S. I.	Smith	Nellie	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand father, Hugh, Glenlivet, N. S. Can.	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	B. S. I.	Smith	Georgia	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	B. S. I.	Smith	Florence	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16 G.J.	Primary, G.C.W.	Smith	Duncan	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	84605 G.J.	B. S. I.	Stophard	Joseph	27	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	N.J. Newark
28	105280 G.J.	Primary, G.C.W.	Stought	Andrew	19	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Sister, Marie Wilson, 306 Aqueduct St. Montreal	"	"	Chester Cleveland	
29	84606	Primary, G.C.W.	Stophard	Emily	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Schermer, 10 1st Ave., Hamilton	"	"	N.J. Newark	
30	P.R. 44	Primary, G.C.W.	Dunphray	Albert	29	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Grand father, Hugh, 300 St. England, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	Mass. Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

51

+ Smith Mary L. age 4 born in U.S.A.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States to remain permanently in the United States.</small>										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Even in prison or otherwise, or whether he is or has been a member of a political party? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See question 21.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or inducement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	24	No				Bellevue Hospital New York, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Sw		None	Canada	Peterboro		
2	"	"	60	Yes	1919	Albany, N.Y.	Aug. 27, 1917	London Union Club Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
3	"	Father	No	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	200	Yes	1903	Montreal, Que.	Mar. 1903	Father in care of John T. Johnson Liffjorden Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Liffjorden	
8	"	Husband	No	No				Father John T. Johnson Liffjorden Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Father	"	"				Father John T. Johnson Liffjorden Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	H. Wilbur	
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Mother	"	"				Grand mother, social worker Liffjorden Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Husband	35	"				Husband Stanley W. Wood at Wilmington, Pa.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Boston	
15	"	Father	"	"				Father Stanley W. Wood at Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	
16	"	Self	30	Yes	1914	Pa.	1911	Employer Shenandoah, N.Y.	Yes	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Whitchling	
17	"	"	330	Yes	1919	Buffalo	1919	Employer 212 N. North St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Buffalo	
18	"	Mother	No	"				Father Anthony, 11098 Falls St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	
19	"	Father	"	"				accompanied by mother Miss Dorcas, Dist. St. N.Y.	Yes	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
20	"	Self	30	"				Central Hospital, Chestnut St. N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Battle	
21	"	"	200	Yes	1915	Pa.	1915	Friend Fred Hartmore 102 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
22	"	"	65	Yes	1918	"	1918	Friend Frank Gomb 131 1/2 Ave. at Westport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Holland
23	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	400	"	1915	Newark, N.J.	1915	Bro. Geo. Stephen 75 So. 14th St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham
28	"	"	180	No	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Andrew Geo. Stephen, 75 So. 14th St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stalybridge
30	"	Self	62.50	Yes	1917	Pa.	1917	Friend Cassimir Herbert Siefert 286 Marginal St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

10
 Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin
 INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mag Falls	Sept. 1 1919	J. H. + B.	Sept. 2
2	"	Sept. 2 1919	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	Boston	Sept. 1903	Syrenia	" 2
8	Durke	Sept. 1912	Empress of Britain	" 2
9	Mag Falls	Sept. 1919	G.S.	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	St. John	Sept. 1912	Magama	" 2
15	Mag Falls	Sept. 1919	G.S.	" 2
16	Montreal	Sept. 1898	Neolarian	" 2
17	Mag Falls	Sept. 1919	M.C.	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	Durke	Sept. 1910	Atlantic	" 2
21	Halifax	Sept. 1912	Atlantic	" 2
22	Mag Falls	Sept. 1919	G.S.	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	Halifax	Sept. 1912	Champion	" 2
28	Mag Falls	Sept. 1919	G.S.	" 2
29	Portland	Sept. 1911	Canada	" 2
30	Halifax	Sept. 1912	"	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
63864	G.J.													wife Margaret			
1	78853	Teas	William H.	32	m	m	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Tingressoll	Tingressoll, Ont	Pa.	Allentown	
2	93161	Pilon	Onfroy J.	28	"	"	meat cutter	"	"	"	"	French	Hamilton	Michigan P. 2.	N.Y.	Wagonsville	
3	93162	Pilon	Harriet	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father in law	"	"	
4	Under 16	Pilon	Joseph	6	m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	Grand father	"	"	
5	PR44	Monette	Hubert	29	m	m	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Toronto	mother Mrs. A. N. Gagnon, Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
6	93169	Monette	Blanche	38	f	"	none	no	acc. by son	no	"	English	Cobalt	mother in law	"	"	
7	Under 16	Monette	Hubert	16	m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	French	"	Grand mother	"	"	
8	9436	Jechurst	Laisy M.	20	f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Tingressoll	father Wm Reddy, Tingressoll, Ont	"	Niag Falls	
9	Under 16	Jechurst	Lorothy M.	10	f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	
10	Under 16	Jechurst	David M.	6	m	s	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	Scalosi	Annie	14	f	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	So. Italian	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Under 16	Scalosi	Giuseppina	11	f	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	Scalosi	Maria	10	f	"	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	PR44	Cliver	Williams	22	m	s	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Toronto	"	Mass	Springfield	
15	102731	Besant	John	30	m	m	Printer	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	N.Y.	Walden	
16	102732	Besant	Drusella	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	93171	Papkin	Lena	30	f	"	"	"	Eng. Yid.	"	"	Hebrew	Kitchener	Bro. David Roseman, 139 King St. W. Kitchener	"	New York	
18	Under 16	Papkin	Rebecca	3	f	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	Papkin	Freda	3	f	"	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	Papkin	Joseph	6	m	s	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	6953	Ball	William	29	m	"	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Niag Falls	Bro. C. A. Niag Falls, Ont	"	Suffolk	
22	9444	Potts	James	76	m	"	Lab.	no	acc. by son	no	"	"	Warrilton	Bro. St. James, Ont.	Mich	Lake View	
23	9445	Potts	Mary	66	f	"	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bro. St. James, Ont.	"	"	
24	9448	Parby	Fred	21	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	wife Nora, 377 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Lockester	
25	9449	Parby	Raymond	25	m	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie, 271 St. Lawrence St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	93174	Fernandez	Victor	32	m	"	manuf.	"	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Cuba	
27	PR44	Muller	Eduard	31	m	"	Lab.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	None	N.Y.	Kearney	
28	PR44	Weatherall	Gordon A.	29	m	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal	Father: Edwin Southampton Ont	Cal.	Eagle Rock	
29	PR44	Weir	William F.	44	m	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	Hingston	None	N.C.	Elkin	
30	WB1877	Jones	Nelson	69	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Attarcliff	Brother: Thomas Attarcliff Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	

52

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in a hospital for the insane, or in a workhouse?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any other country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any other country.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75 no				Bethlehem Truck Co. Allentown Pa. Residence 919 Pine ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Montreal	
2	"	"	80 yes	Jan 29/19	today			no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Estan du Lac, P. Q.	
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	
4	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	
5	"	Self	100	1917	Var.	July 16 1917	Residence 104 W. 61st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	
6	"	Husband	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	7/8	"	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St. John's	
7	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobalt	
8	"	Husband	70	"	"	"	Husband James J. 1249 South Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Ingersoll
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ignace 3541 E 46th St Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	40	Jan 1916	Var.	Nov. 16 1916	Sister Helen Clark 249 Liberty St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	U.S.	Springfield
15	"	"	400	1913	"	"	Messingham Training Institute Niagara-on-the-Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Blk	"	"	England	London
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kent
17	"	Self	20	1911	Transit	Sept. 1911	Husband Benjamin 1697 Washington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Blk	"	"	Russia	Mizeruc
18	"	Mother	no	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Fitchener	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Bro. James J. Randolph 1000 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Blk	"	England	Herriford
22	no	"	300	Jan 1918	Greenville Mich.	Mar. 1918	Bro. Joseph 1000 Lake View, Mich.	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Lumerville
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	61	no	"	"	Friend Mrs. L. M. Maichel 1879 Scurry Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	21	yes	1914-15	Var.	1915	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	3000	1902	"	1902	None	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Spain	Villa Vicosa
27	"	"	200	1917	"	Aug. 9 1917	Sister Rebecca 121 Johnson Ave. Kearney, N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Stam Mills
28	Yes	"	40	1917	"	June 1917	Brother: Kurt Eagle Rock, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	0	"	Gray	"	Canada	Southampton
29	"	"	75	1915	"	Nov. 1915	Wife: Julia Elmira, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Madoc
30	"	"	500	1910	Buffalo	June 1910	Wife: George Follick Elmwood Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attardiff

Not. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag-falls	Feb 4 1919	G.J.	Feb 11
2	"	June 29 1919	"	Sept 3
3	Mont	Sept 7 1911	U.S.	" 3
4	Niag-falls	"	G.J.	" 3
5	"	Sept 1919	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	Sept 3 1919	U.S.	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	Sept 1919	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	G.J.	" 11
15	Que	Sept 11 1911	Royal Geo.	" 4
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Barmania	" 4
18	Niag-falls	Sept 4 1919	G.J.	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	Que	Feb 1911	Reminon	Feb 5
22	Niag-falls	Sept 3 1919	U.S.	Sept 5
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	Tampa Fla	Sept 1911	U.S.	" 5
27	N.Y.	Oct 1911	California	" 5
28	Niag-falls	Sept 16 1919	G.J.	" 6
29	"	Sept 19 1919	"	" 6
30	"	Sept 19 1919	U.S.	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should he stated." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K HW
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Fackonry	Joseph J	27	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Kitchener	34 Cedar St., Kitchener	Mich	Detroit
2	LB 9456	Lohmer	Maxwell	21	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	none	NY	New York
3	3793182	Heaton	Reitha	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trout Mills	Father: Timothy O'Connell	"	Blawie
4	3793182	Heaton	Reitha	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Arthur, Ont	"	Buffalo
5	3793190	Heaney	Rebecca	39	"	W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Thomas	"	Wyack
6	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
7	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
8	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
9	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
10	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
11	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
12	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
13	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
14	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
15	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
16	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
17	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
18	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
19	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
20	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
21	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
22	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
23	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
24	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
25	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
26	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
27	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
28	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
29	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
30	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
31	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
32	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
33	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
34	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
35	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
36	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
37	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
38	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
39	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
40	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
41	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
42	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
43	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
44	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
45	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
46	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
47	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
48	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
49	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
50	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
51	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
52	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"
53	3793191	Glenn	Ernest G	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Heaton, Corla 18
Heaton, Sheila 16
Heaton, Louise 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

SEP 24 1919

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Employer in place of work, or other person for whom alien is working, or person to whom alien is being sent, or person to whom alien is being sent, or person to whom alien is being sent, or person to whom alien is being sent.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching of belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1916	Var.	Friend: Neo Martin 308 Stratford ave, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Syria	Mt. Lebanon		
2	"	"	63	"	1908	N.Y.	Father: Joseph 1489 Vye ave., N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal		
3	"	"	250	"	1907	Var.	Husband: Robert Bell ave., Blauvelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wolverhampton		
4	"	"	20	"	1918	Buffalo	Wife: Mary Baker 177 S. Elmwood ave, Buffalo	Yes	Judif.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waleded	
5	"	"	500	"	1915	"	Christian missionary, Suethe Nyack, N.Y.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
6	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	
7	"	"	47	"	"	"	Percy Dunthorne 9314 Kingman Rd, Chas.	Yes	7 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Landedown	
8	"	"	45	Yes	1913	Trans	Friend: Dan Artinian 1016 Buffalo ave, N. Falls.	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Egeruss		
9	"	"	37	No	"	"	Wife: Florence 259 Windsor ave, Hartford	"	Judif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	England	Carlisle		
10	"	"	300	Yes	1908	N.York	Sister: H. Friedman 604 E. 9th St. New York	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	"	Bro	"	Russia	Mogier		
11	"	L.P.C.	28	"	1916	Var.	none	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Painewick		
12	"	"	90	"	1916	Cleveland	Sister: 170 Churchhill St. Mt. Kisco	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cookstown		
13	"	"	500	No	"	"	Friend: R.H. Young Pulaski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	D Bro	"	"	Canada	Dutton		
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts		
15	"	Self	60	Yes	1916	Nyack	Brother: Alau 21 Academy St, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	
16	"	"	360	"	1917	Var.	Father: John California, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Candieslang		
17	"	"	160	"	1913	"	Friend: Arthur Shephard Cyanovia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Dundee		
18	"	"	200	"	1911	"	Friend: George Polos 99 Broadway Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greca	
19	"	"	125	"	1916	Butte	Wife: Elizabeth Butte Mont. USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	USA	Quincy Ill.		
20	"	Father	"	No	"	"	Grand-father: Mangarano messario Senigalia Italy	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton		
21	"	Self	14	"	"	"	Husband: Edward 2408 Pine St, N. Falls	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	England	London		
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Residence: 2408 Pine St, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	Bath	
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend: Grace Peckham 447-18th St., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	London	
24	"	"	105	"	"	"	Martin Luther Seminary 154 Maple St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hanover		
25	"	"	10	Yes	1904	Trans	none	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Licimans		
26	"	"	150	"	1911	Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	Belmont	
27	"	"	70	"	1915	Var.	Father: John 964 Myrtle ave, New York	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Brooklyn	
28	"	"	1200	"	1912	Buffalo	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Port Ryerse		
29	"	Father	"	No	"	"	Sister: Stanislaw Kuzmanska 469 Euclid ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching of belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 6	Nink	Sept 6
2	N. Falls	Sept 6	L.B.	" 6
3	Boston	Feb 19-98	Pavonia	" 6
4	N. Falls	Feb 7-19	G.T.	Feb 7
5	"	Sept 7-19	"	Sept 7
6	"	Sept 7-19	"	" 7
7	"	Feb 8-19	"	Feb 8
8	N.Y.	Sept 10-13	Niagara	Feb 8
9	Montreal	Jan 1900	Alumina	Feb 8
10	N.Y.	Feb 1905	Columbia	Feb 8
11	Quebec	Apr 1908	Creican	Aug 25
12	Portland	Apr 1904	Canada	Sept 8
13	N. Falls	Sept 8-19	M.C.	" 8
14	"	Sept 8-19	"	" 8
15	"	Sept 8-19	G.T.	" 8
16	N.Y.	May 1907	Calidonia	" 8
17	N. Falls	Sept 9-19	G.T. 86.	" 9
18	N.Y.	Apr 29-11	Erycinia	" 9
19	N. Falls	Sept 8-19	G.T.	" 8
20	"	Sept 9-19	"	" 8
21	Quebec	July 1905	Emp of Ireland	" 8
22	Portland	Mar 1884	Champlain	" 8
23	Halifax	Mar 12-10	"	" 8
24	N. Falls	Sept 19-19	G.T.	" 9
25	N.Y.	1904	Nink	Feb 99
26	"	Jan 1902	Le Bretagne	Feb 9
27	N. Falls	Sept 10-19	G.T.	Sept 10
28	"	Sept 9-19	U.B.	" 9
29	"	Sept 10-19	L.B.	" 10
30	"	Sept 10-19	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if alien is returning from a visit abroad address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
 Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

NIACAPA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 22

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
83942	Under 16	Lawson James C.	150	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chawin	236 Havelock, Toronto, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Under 16	Leone Anna	16	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	Italy	
3	Under 16	Leone Liberato	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
4	Under 16	Leone Viola	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
5	Under 16	Trauzzi Rosa	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
6	Under 16	Trauzzi Amerigo	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	Under 16	Trauzzi Filomena	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
83948	PR 44	Hadden William Stanley	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	N. Falls	140 Summer St. N. Falls, Ont.	NY	N. Falls	
9	PR 44	Hadden Samuel	21	"	"	Trameter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Conn.	S. Manchester	
10	PR 44	Inch Charles	35	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn	
11	Under 16	Angerillo Porfirio	5	"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	Italy	
12	Under 16	Angerillo Ciro	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	Under 16	Angerillo Ilda	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14	US 1886	Francis Albert	44	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	207 Prescott Ave. Toronto	NY	N. Fall	
15	9793208	Clendenan Dorothea	19	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkburg	Clarkesburg, Ont.	"	Port Chester	
16	9793200	Fidgeon Margaret	28	"	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	New York	
17	9793201	Schatz Henry	20	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Schuler	Schuler, Alta Canada	"	Rochester	
18	Under 16	Perrota Pasquale	4	"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy	
19	Under 16	Perrota Angela	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	Under 16	Perrota Antonio	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
21	Under 16	Vani Rinaldo	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
22	Under 16	Vani Rugiero	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
23	Under 16	Vani Florinda	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
24	Under 16	Vani Eliza	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
25	Under 16	Ianelli Maria	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
26	Under 16	Ianelli Giovanna	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
27	Under 16	Ianelli Vincenza	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
28	PR 44	Miller Alfred	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Mass	Fall River	
29	PR 44	Beattie William	39	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	"	Pa	Phila.	
30	LB 9578	Cocks James	47	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	NY	Buffalo	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

54

+ Cocks, James F. age 13 Born in N.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

Table with 19 columns (14-33) containing immigration data for Class E. Columns include: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth.

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

G. T. R. M. C. R. R. R. U. B. L. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Sept 10-19	G.T.	Sept 10
2	"	Sept 10-19	"	Sept 10
3	"	Sept 10-19	"	Sept 10
4	"	Sept 10-19	"	Sept 10
5	"	Sept 10-19	"	Sept 10
6	"	Sept 10-19	"	Sept 10
7	"	Sept 10-19	"	Sept 10
8	"	Feb 11-19	L.B.	Feb 11
9	N.Y.	June 1898	unk	Sept 10
10	"	July 21-06	Ethuria	" 10
11	N. Falls	Sept 11-19	G.T.	" 11
12	"	Sept 11-19	"	" 11
13	"	Sept 11-19	"	" 11
14	Halifax	1903	Cathogenia	" 9
15	N. Falls	Sept 11-19	G.T.	" 11
16	Halifax	Mar 13-19	Dorian	" 10
17	Quebec	1905	Montrose	" 10
18	N. Falls	Sept 12-19	G.T.	" 12
19	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
20	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
21	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
22	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
23	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
24	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
25	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
26	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
27	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
28	"	Sept 12-19	"	" 12
29	N.Y.	Sept 14-02	Columbia	" 12
30	Quebec	Nov 1891	Circassian	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UB 1888	Mann	Fraser B	25	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lindsay	Father. Jack Fasset que Canada	NY	Syracuse
2	LB 9529	Owen	Henry	35	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Catharines	none	"	N. Falls
3	93211	Rupert	Frank	43	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Campbellford	Sister. Susan Tramm Havelock Ont	"	Bovine Centre
4	FRARR	Heff	Grant E	40	M	"	Eng.	"	Excl 9/8/19	"	"	"	"	N Falls	Father. Ruben Humberstone Ont	La	New Orleans
5	FRARR	Heff	Margaret A	38	F	"	none	"	Excl Sept 8-1919	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Carolina Yokom St. Colborn Canada	"	"
6	FRARR	Duggan	Neil F.	15	M	S	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father. Albert 58 W. Waverly Toronto	MD	Harrods Green
840037	787039	Bingham	Alfred C	24	M	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	58 W. Waverly Toronto 19 Beach St. St. Catharines	NY	N Falls
8	FRARR	Muttall	Emma S	19	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father. Egan Pt Arthur Ont.	"	Buffalo
9	2136	Litzner	James W	44	M	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brocks Mill Montague Ont.	"	Syracuse
846170	2045	Blackwell	Charles H	47	M	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mellau	Father. James Mellau Ont.	"	N. Falls
846171	78948	Stengle	Charles E	23	M	"	Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father. John 27 St. William St. Hamilton	"	Suffalo
846172	78945	Liordano	Anna	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	216 Belle St. Toronto	Pa	Littlesburgh
13	RR 444	Garrow	James	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Fredericton
14	RR 444	Garrow	Alex H	35	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Akron
15	RR 444	Sturson	Robert J	22	M	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	Quebec
16	2185	Simpson	Hattie	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister. Susan Barrett 236 Carlton St. Buffalo	NY	Suffalo
17	93219	Forman	Raymond	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father. Henry W. Waverly Toronto	Mass.	Springfield
846278	78955	De Sharps	Joseph J	30	M	"	Iron Worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	Wife. Annie Cobourg, Ont.	NY	N. Falls
846209	78964	Roberts	William	24	M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
20	RR 444	Roberts	John	34	M	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Pa.	Melrose
21	93220	Robinson	Martha S	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father. John 126 Lake St. St. Catharines	Pa.	Daytona
22	93221	Robinson	Edmond	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Robinson	Harold	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Robinson	Margaret	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	93236	Hill	Mauld E	23	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father. Haydn 447 Royal St.	Ohio	Franklin
26	93235	DeSharon	Dorothy A	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2275	Norris	Emily	40	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Sister. Mrs. Lillison 444 Erie St. St. Thomas	NY	Rochester
28	Under 16	Norris	Eva	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Norris	Clarence	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Norris	Harold	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
 55
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SLP 24 1919, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of his disease or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of his disease or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1902	Calif.	1902	University of Syracuse	Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Sudberry							
2	"	"	32	No	-	-	-	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballymena						
3	"	"	4800	"	-	-	-	Wife - Ethel Bovine Center N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Brairton						
4	"	L.P.C.	60	Yes	1918	Var	1919	Foundations Co Ltd New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	D Bro	Blue	"	"	Wainfleet						
5	"	L.P.C.	None	No	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ph. Colborne						
6	"	Contract Laborer	None	No	-	-	-	Race Track	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	Toronto						
7	"	Self	17	"	-	-	-	none	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	L Bro	"	"	"	"						
8	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1906	Duluth	1906	Mrs Marx	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Duluth					
9	"	"	"	"	1912	Var.	1914	209 Jellison St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montague				
10	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Cousin Eugene Malaga	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	36	Yes	1876	Var.	1912	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Harrisburgh				
12	"	"	16	"	1911	Var.	1911	Mrs. Lucia Velocci	Yes	2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Italy	Veroli				
13	"	"	65	"	1917	Var.	1914	Sister Kate Lupton	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Stirling				
14	"	"	55	"	1910	"	1918	Mrs. Christina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	Keeweenaw			
15	"	"	40	"	1907	Var.	1918	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Port a dome			
16	"	"	300	"	1919	Var.	1916	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Canada	Worcester			
17	"	"	250	"	1914	Var.	1916	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
18	"	"	11	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines		
19	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	England	Long		
20	"	"	50	Yes	1901	Var.	1918	Father John	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Wales	Aberystwyth			
21	"	"	158	No	-	-	-	Husband John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	England	Widnes		
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Father John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blackburn	
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Self	48	Yes	1903	Var.	1913	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	England	Widnes	
26	"	Father	45	"	1903	Var.	1911	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
27	"	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. J. J. Covell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Essex	
28	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Falls	Sept 10-19	U.B.	Sept 10
2	Quebec	June 1911	Victorian	" 12
3	W. Falls	Sept 12-19	St. Wright	" 12
4	"	Aug 23-19	L.B.	Aug 23
5	"	Aug 23-19	L.B.	Aug 23
6	"	Sept 11-19	St. T.	Sept 11
7	"	Feb 12-19	L.B.	Feb 12
8	"	July 29-19	L.B.	July 29
9	W. Falls	May 26	M.C.R.	May 26
10	"	Feb 13	M.C.R.	Feb. 13
11	"	Feb 13	G.S.A.	" 13
12	Quebec	1911	Canonic	" 13
13	Quebec	1907	West.	Sept. 12
14	Halifax	1910	Luissine	" 12
15	Phila	1907	Upper	" 13
16	W. Falls	1919	Bridge	" 14
17	"	Sept 13	S.S.A.	" 13
18	"	Sept 14	"	Feb. 14
19	Quebec	1914	Victorian	" 14
20	W. Y.	1901	Baltic	Sept 14
21	Quebec	1910	Virginia	" 14
22	"	1910	"	" 14
23	"	1910	"	" 14
24	W. Y.	Sept 14	G.T.R.	" 14
25	Portland	1913	Canada	" 15
26	W. Falls	1919	G.T.R.	" 15
27	Montreal	1882	West	" 15
28	W. Falls	1918	M.C.R.	" 15
29	"	Sept 15	"	" 15
30	"	Sept 19	"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Wander in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 24 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	93243	Primary	Austery	Joseph	34	M	Tricarian	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Willeia	231 Clinton St. Willeia	N. Y.	N. Fall	
2	PR 44	Primary	Miller	Andrew	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hain	None	Ohio	Carland	
3	PR 44	Primary	Schopied	Daniel	33	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N. Y.	Dalton	
4	PR 44	Primary	Johns	Cecil	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Carland	
5	PR 44	Primary	Thomas	Arthur	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Liverpool	
6	PR 44	Primary	Allen	Peter	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	
7	SR	Light	Calliatt	Catherine	34	F	"	"	"	"	Neutch	"	Richmond Hill	Richard Hill	Ont.	Holland	
8	208	1524	Oldfield	Alfred	17	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	N. Fall	43 Collier Ave. N. Fall	Mich	Detroit	
9	1896	263	Fraser	May	20	F	maid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	97 W. St. E. Toronto	N. Y.	N. Fall	
10	1893	263	Walker	Jessie	18	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	25 Morris St.	"	"	
11	1901	263	Lutfold	Ray	24	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	44 H. St. Hamilton	"	"	
12	1902	263	Kenford	Theresa	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 H. St. Hamilton	"	"	
13	1899	263	Sheehy	Beatrice	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	5 Macenport Rd. Toronto	"	"	
14	1894	263	Adams	Violet	20	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Fall	132 Cox change Ave.	"	"	
15	93244	Primary	Quinn	Esther	33	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Ont.	"	
16	PR 44	Primary	Marsini	William	20	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Halifax	None	Pa.	Huntington	
17	PR 44	Primary	Leppin	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leoben	"	N. Y.	New York	
18	PR 44	Primary	Supin	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amoy	"	Pa.	McDonald	
19	93249	Primary	Ponne	Barbara	39	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	La.	Atlanta	
20	PR 44	Primary	Kava	George	32	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Harifax	"	Ohio	Marion	
21	93253	Primary	Linger	Celia	31	F	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband None	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	
22	Under 16	Primary	Linger	Jehda	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	Primary	Linger	Harry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	Primary	Linger	Alaron	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	79005	Primary	Lube	Charles	33	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Va.	Newport	
26	78992	Primary	Lube	Lube	30	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Master Mary 17 W. Main Ave. Toronto	N. Y.	N. Fall	
27	2057	Primary	Hille	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	30 W. Main Ave. St. Catharines	"	"	
28	4580	Primary	Haight	Walter	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	Wife 50 Budge St. N. Fall	"	"	
29	PR 44	Primary	Lila	Kelford	20	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	W. Morris	
30	PR 44	Primary	Parsons	Charles	39	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N. Y.	Tome	

NOT USED
NOT USED

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	PR 44	Primary	J.M.C.	631 238 192	1/28/80	M	S Porter	English	Canada	Scott	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
2	PR 44	Primary	Jew			M	M Mack	"	"	English	"	Halifax	"	"	Buffalo		
3	PR 44	Primary	N.S.T.			M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng. Buxton	"	Pa.	Cerie		
4	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	"	Conn.	Stamford		
5	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
6	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Titts		
7	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.C.	Salem		
8	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Geneva		
9	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Genesee		
10	8323	Primary	U.V.W.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
11	8393	Primary	U.V.W.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
12	8462	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
13	8467	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
14	9326	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
15	9326	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
16	PR 44	Primary	J.M.C.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
17	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
18	2273	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
19	2274	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
20	2276	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
21	9327	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
22	9327	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
23	9328	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
24	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
25	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
26	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
27	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
28	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
29	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
30	PR 44	Primary	M.M.S.			M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 26 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	197	1905	Var.	Apr 10 1918 225 W 68th St.	Yes	Vern.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	5	Bro.	Gray	None	Scotland	Dunfermline			
2	"	"	65	1880	"	Sept 3 1915 1857 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med.	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Tuffalo			
3	"	"	200	187	"	July 7 1916 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	"	"	"	Ohio			
4	"	"	200	1917	"	Jan 2 1917 643 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	Ireland	Hillberry			
5	"	"	300	1910	"	Feb 1918 Warren St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med.	"	Gray	"	Australia	Sydney			
6	"	"	250	1910	"	Jan 22 1916 304 Taylor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Bro.	"	Ireland	Kendalltown			
7	"	"	13	1891	"	Aug 1914 3000ville, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Boonville			
8	"	"	250	1885	"	Aug 1914 32 Ave. 13 Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Geneva			
9	"	"	100	1914	"	May 21 1918 78 S. ... St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Torshovg			
10	"	"	34	No	-	Friend Thomas Coxon 219 Hope St.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto			
11	"	"	30	"	-	Friend Thomas Coxon 219 Hope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	Canada			
12	"	"	130	"	-	None	"	1 mer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Bro.	"	Ireland	Knabree			
13	"	"	100	"	-	North Main St.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gray Blue	"	England	London			
14	"	"	200	"	-	41 Columbia Ave.	"	Vern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Waterloo			
15	"	"	100	"	-	London, England	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	London			
16	"	"	100	1909	Var.	May 1917 Friend Christ ... Ohio	"	Vern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh		
17	"	"	70	1917	"	July 1918 2119 E 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Long Eaton	
18	"	"	100	1919	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shelburne		
19	"	Friend	-	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Walls	
20	"	Friend	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Walls
21	"	Self	10	1904	Var.	Jan 1912 Mother Ruth E. Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Walls
22	"	"	100	No	-	Friend ... Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Goderich
23	"	"	2	"	-	714 Buffalo Ave. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kitchener
24	"	"	270	1914	Var.	July 2 1918 104 ... Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Oranmore
25	"	"	106	1913	"	Jan 3 1918 3044 ... Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	14	1913	"	May 5 1918 354 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Oldbury
27	"	"	100	185	"	Aug 1 1918 Friend ... N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	80	1911	"	Oct 1917 135 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	England	Wiggin
29	"	"	90	1910	"	May 10 1918 127 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
30	"	"	300	1913	"	May 8 1918 513 N. ... Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	England	Corseley

22

John C. Wray, William H. Suggs, Paul Walter, John E. Morrison, Walter H. ...
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldaris
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 30 1905	Columbia	Sept 17
2	N. Fall	Sept 7 1919	S.S.K.	" 17
3	"	Sept 14 1919	"	" 19
4	N.Y.	Sept 30 1914	Jattie	" 17
5	"	1910	Hernod	" 17
6	"	1910	Mauritania	" 17
7	N. Fall	Sept 17 1919	G.L.K.	" 17
8	"	Sept 17 1919	"	" 17
9	N.Y.	Oct 14 1914	Celtie	" 17
10	N. Fall	Feb 18 1919	Bridge	Feb 18
11	"	Feb 18 1919	"	" 18
12	Quebec	Apr 1904	Luciana	" 18
13	"	1875	Idest	" 18
14	N. Fall	Apr 18 1919	G.T.K.	Apr 18
15	Halifax	1916	Luciana	" 17
16	N.Y.	1909	Shooin	" 18
17	Boston	1914	Ceramica	" 18
18	N. Fall	1919	"	" 13
19	"	1919	"	" 13
20	"	1919	"	" 13
21	"	1919	G.T.K.	" 18
22	"	1919	"	" 18
23	"	1919	"	" 18
24	N.Y.	May 10 1914	Adriatic	" 18
25	Boston	Sept 24 1913	Francina	" 18
26	"	May 23 1913	Laconia	" 18
27	Buffalo	1890	C.P.A.	" 18
28	Boston	Sept 1 1911	Cynric	" 18
29	Quebec	May 1910	Hauptau	" 18
30	N.Y.	Sept 19 1919	Ceramica	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individuals for family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	20 m.o. 701671	Norris	Alfred	43	M	M	Mach.	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	8593208	Duffy	Henry A	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Augustus John Patrick	St. Augustus, P.E.I.	"	"	
3	8593207	Butler	John J	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Mother Elizabeth	Charlottetown	"	"
4	8593204	Campbell	Archib E	40	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	Quebec	
5	8593255	Campbell	Ann	43	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	8593256	Campbell	Howard J	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	3383974	Allen	Harlan	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	N. Fall	Nucle House, Buckley	"	N. Fall	
8	746758	Clark	Ernest	20	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	383 Hubert St. Montreal	Ohio	W. Fall	
9	9597	Houppes	John	26	"	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	1091 Cote-de-neige Rd. Montreal	N.Y.	N. Fall	
10	93275	Whitney	William	38	"	M	Mach.	"	"	"	English	"	"	106-Grand St. Montreal	N.C.	High Point	
11	9603	Hann	Paul	35	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Durham	Blusham	Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	PR. 44	Kelley	William	31	"	S	Home- ner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Pa.	Phila.	
13	PR. 44	Korrock	George	39	"	M	Mach.	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PR. 44	Bonsfield	William	38	"	"	Recor- tant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PR. 44	Smart	Arthur	43	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	93279	Bathgate	Beatrice	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Bathgate	Elizabeth	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Bathgate	Jennie	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	93278	Wallace	Janet	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Wallace	Elizabeth	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	93282	Porter	Louise	36	"	"	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	114 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Dallas	
22	PR. 44	Fauthrup	John T.	27	M	M	fruit	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
23	93290	Fauthrup	Jabez M.	24	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Isabelle St. Toronto Ont.	Mass.	Cambridge	
24	93296	Watson	Lucy	47	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	227 Beldon St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Mag Falls	
25	93292	Bell	Henry	33	M	"	Mach.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"	
26	93297	Bell	Elizabeth	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	105 Queen St. So. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
27	9635	Fleming	Walter F.	48	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Tilsenburg, Ont.	"	"	
28	9636	Fleming	Mary E.	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nancy Linsmith Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
29	Under 16	Fleming	Theodore W.	14	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Hannah Fleming Tilsenburg, Ont.	"	"	
30	Under 16	Fleming	Truman	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in prison or otherwise or under ban for care and treatment of the insane, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a vagrant?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated or allied organizations, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Feb 1914	Wichita, Kan.	Brother, 220 in land, Mrs. Watson, 412 Sumner St.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Blue	End of little finger off hand	England	London			
2	"	"	25	70		St. Bernard's Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Augustin			
3	"	"	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Paris			
4	"	"	100			President, George, 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Paris			
5	"	Husband	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Paris			
6	"	Father	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Paris			
7	"	Self	165			Father Joseph, 215-10th St. N. Fall	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Harold			
8	"	"	55			Sister Mrs. A. Hatch, 573 - 3rd St.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh		
9	"	"	140			Friend Thomas Steigerson, 14037 17th & Birch av.	Yes	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Blue	Scar, right leg	"	Aberdeen			
10	"	"	50	Mar 1914	Ver.	Shipman, 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	None	Canada	Godrich			
11	"	"	100	July 1914	Que.	High Priest F. C. Capricious, 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	None	"	Quebec			
12	"	"	80	Mar 1918	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Quebec			
13	"	"	105	1918	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Perth		
14	"	"	75	1907	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med.	Brn.	"	"	England	Batton		
15	"	"	130	1918	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	Blue	"	"	Canada	Oriskany		
16	"	"	29	no		Husband, 1362 E. 70th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	Brn.	"	"	England	Bato		
17	"	Mother	"			Father, 1562 E. 70th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Scotland	Bonnyrigg		
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	"	"	"	Edinburgh		
19	"	Self	30			Husband, Geo. Wallace, 1362 E. 70th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
20	"	Mother	"			Father, Geo. Wallace, 1562 E. 70th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Scotland	Bonnyrigg		
21	no	Self	7	1915	Ver.	Friend Margaret, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Oriskany		
22	yes	"	130	1918	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	210	no		Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	"	"	England	Poznton		
24	"	Husband	"			Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Harper		
25	"	Self	15	1919	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn.	"	"	England	Farmworth		
26	"	"	10	no		Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Scotland	Wigtown		
27	"	"	30	1919	Ver.	Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	"	"	England	Colton		
28	"	Husband	-	no		Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Filsonburg		
29	"	Father	-			Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	"	"	"	Canada	Cayuga	
30	"	"	-			Friend George, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	"	"	"	Filsonburg		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	not	San Marcellino	Feb 17
2	Halifax	not	San Marcellino	Feb 17
3	"	"	"	17
4	"	"	"	17
5	"	"	"	17
6	"	"	"	17
7	N. Falls	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
8	Quebec	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
9	Quebec	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
10	N. Falls	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
11	"	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
12	N.Y.	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
13	Phila	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
14	N. Falls	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
15	Portland	Feb 19	Bridge	Feb 19
16	Mont.	1909	Cassandra	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	N. Falls	1919	U.S. 102	" 20
19	Mont.	1909	Cassandra	" 20
20	N. Falls	1919	U.S. 102	" 20
21	"	"	U.S. 104	" 20
22	Boston	1914	Barbana	" 21
23	N. Falls	1919	U.S. 102	" 21
24	Quebec	1911	Manitoba	" 22
25	N.Y.	1909	Manitoba	" 23
26	Halifax	1913	Manitoba	" 22
27	Mag Falls	1919	S. B.	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 G.J.	Fleming	Laura E.	6	F.	S.	none	no	Under 16	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Grand mother Hannah Fleming Tilsonburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	93295 M.O.	Brown	Frederick W.	23	M.	"	clerk	yes	English	yes	English	Toronto	58 Porter Ave., Mount Dennis	Bahamas	B.W.I.	
3	81536 L.B.	Mitchell	Frederick F.	41	"	M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	39 Murray St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	9640	Barber	Lettie	45	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Under 16	Lynch	Jennie M.	18	"	S.	"	no	Under 16	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Lynch	John P.	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16 G.J.	Lynch	Eva S.	15	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	93299 M.O.	Holcombe	Arthur F.	36	M.	M.	paper maker	yes	English	yes	English	Toronto	201 Loewen Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Reading	
9	2361 M.O.	Wolfe	Norma	19	F.	S.	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Staffordville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	2362	Dennis	Sylvia	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Staffordville, Ont.	"	"	
11	PR 44	Roberts	James C.	27	M.	M.	account ant.	"	"	"	English	Toronto	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
12	PR 44	Liggett	John	38	"	S.	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
13	PR 44	Bousolli	Frank	22	"	"	mach	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	Pa.	Burlington	
14	PR 44	Lusker	Charles G.	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
15	PR 44	Rosevear	William J.	38	"	M.	auto mech.	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Auburn	
16	PR 44	Rowles	Thomas	34	"	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Steu- ville	
17	PR 44 L.B.	Overton	William H.	34	"	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	9639	Barber	Charles	48	M.	M.	vulcan izer	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Niagara Falls	
19	PR 44 M.O.	Steven	Charles	34	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	New York	
20	2254 G.J.	Nelles	James W.	33	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	St. Catharines	wife Alice St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
21	93305	Snyder	William G.	38	"	"	W. Carlow	"	"	"	English	Brantford	St. Catharines, Ont. 302 William St. S. Chatham, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
22	PR 44	Ball	John H.	39	"	M.	jeweler	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	N.Y.	Atlantic City	
23	PR 44 M.O.	Luby	John	31	"	S.	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Newark	
24	2256	Eldridge	Francelia	82	F.	"	none	"	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
25	PR 44	Stewart	Robert A.	35	M.	S.	mach.	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	"	"	Watertown	
26	PR 44 M.O.	Jones	Hubert W.	32	"	M.	account ant.	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Sydney	
27	2289	Sivicky	Andrej	30	"	S.	mach.	"	Russian	"	Russian	Niagara Falls	"	"	Buffalo	
28	PR 44	Prastan	Ray J.	26	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Toronto	"	Pa.	Arnold	
29	PR 44	Henry	Peter	33	"	"	architect	"	English	"	Scotch	Halifax	"	N.Y.	New York	
30	PR 44	Shackan	Joseph	49	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height.		28 Color of—		29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permit	Transit	Other	Other							Other	Other	Other	Other		Other	Other
1	Yes	Father	No			Residence	215 Second St. Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	30	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Tilsonburg	
2	"	Self	35	July 1914	Transit	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aunt Alberta Johnson, 523 Nassau St. Bahamas, B. I.	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	30	Bro.	"	"	B. W. I.	Nassau N.P.	
3	"	"	48	9-2-19	Buffalo	"	Sister in Law Mrs. H. Morton, 959 West Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	"	"	Canada	Coburg	
4	"	"	400	1903	niag. sept	"	Residence	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"	Beamsville	
5	"	Grand mother	No	1903	Fall	"	Grand mother Lettie Barber, 1862 Ontario Ave., Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Dalhousie	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	90	1911	July	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	Med	Bro	Bro.	"	England	Bristol	
9	"	"	2	1913	Buffalo	"	Aunt Mrs. Martha Ullman, 43 E. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Tilsonburg	
10	"	"	6	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Staffordville	
11	"	"	85	1917	July 6	Var.	1918	Friend Mrs. Harriet Long, 1081 St. Albans, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	Med	"	Bro.	"	England	London	
12	"	"	85	1915	"	"	1918	Friend John Maloney, 940 4th Ave., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
13	"	"	200	1918	"	"	1918	Father, August, Burghiston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Red	"	"	"	Belgium	Hui	
14	"	"	65	1917	"	"	1917	Father, Otto, 73 W. 85th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	England	Scarborough	
15	"	"	65	1913	Auburn, N.Y.	"	1918	Cousin Peter Muthaley, 9 Ganet St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Truro	
16	"	"	325	1918	Var.	"	1918	Friend Geo. Eddy, 1025 M. Kinley Ave., Dubonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	scars on cheek	"	Whitwell	
17	"	"	100	1916	"	"	1916	Bro. Edward, 134 W. 12th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	U. S.	Pickneyville, N.Y.	
18	"	"	200	1890	Albion, N.Y.	"	1900	Residence, 1862 Ontario Ave., Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Tilsonburg	
19	"	"	452	1916	Var.	"	1916	Mother, Susan, 151 E. 75th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro.	"	1st grand mother finger & hand gone	England	Hastings	
20	"	"	73	1911	Buffalo	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Caledonia	
21	"	"	31	1918	Buffalo	"	1918	Friend Walter Gibson, 485 No. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	"	Gray County	
22	"	"	70	1918	Var.	"	1918	Bro. Joseph A., 2215 Grand St., Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	
23	"	"	150	1917	Newark, N.J.	"	1917	Sister Mary Conville, 97 Asher St., Newark, N.J.	Med	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	
24	"	"	11	1887	Var.	"	1887	Daughter Lois, 905 11th St., Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 0	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	U. S.	Pitcher	
25	"	"	250	1911	Water town, N.Y.	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Wales	Stanfres	
26	"	"	51	1911	Var.	"	1911	Wife Helene, 47 2d St., Epiborck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	Bro.	"	"	England	Croydon
27	"	"	12	1917	Var.	"	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Ruchice	
28	"	"	100	1918	"	"	1918	Friend Stanley Adams, 7-4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Vilna	
29	"	"	160	1918	"	"	1918	Friend Tracy Barrow, 82 Morningside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Kincross	
30	"	"	400	1917	Var.	"	1917	Friend Jas. M. West, 55 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Montrose	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mag Falls	Sept 22 1919	L. B.	Sept 22
2	N. Y.	July 1919	Unk	" 22
3	Mag Falls	Sept 2 1919	U. B.	" 22
4	"	Sept 22 1919	L. B.	" 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	N. Y.	Sept 22 1919	Calcedonia	" 22
9	Mag Falls	Sept 22 1919	M.C.	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	N. Y.	Sept 22 1919	near York	" 22
12	"	Dec 1911	Cameroon	" 23
13	"	Jan 1911	de Scramie	" 23
14	"	Mar 29 1913	near York	" 23
15	"	Sept 11 1911	Cameroon	" 23
16	"	Sept 1912	"	" 23
17	Mag Falls	Sept 22 1919	J. J. 100	" 22
18	"	"	L. B.	" 22
19	N. Y.	Aug 1908	U. B.	" 22
20	Mag Falls	July 15 1919	U. B.	" 22
21	"	Aug 16 1919	"	" 22
22	Phila	Sept 22 1919	de Pimel	" 22
23	N. Y.	Jan 9 1914	Cameroon	" 22
24	Mag Falls	Sept 22 1919	U. B.	" 22
25	N. Y.	Jan 1906	Lucania	" 23
26	"	Apr 16 1910	Adriatic	" 23
27	Halifax	1913	Unk	" 23
28	Balto	Jan 1914	"	" 23
29	N. Y.	May 107 1914	Lucania	" 23
30	"	1899	Habitant	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Immigration Statistics
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		In Transit	From In-Suburbs (Permanently)
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age with no dependents	Over 16 years of age with no dependents	Over 16 years of age with dependents	U.S.	P.R.		
CLASS B	25	25	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	
CLASS C	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS D	360	358	2	13	-	-	156	109	-	
CLASS E	402	396	6	90	-	-	123	9	-	
TOTAL	793	783	10	109	-	-	123	156	124	

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Albanian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Austrian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Balkan. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. - 3 | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. - 10 | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. 30 | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. 43 | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B									
U.S.	C.P.R.	A.T.	C.P.	R.A.T.	C.P.	R.A.T.	WHITE STRIP	U.S.	U.S.
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	4
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	323
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	323

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by Montreal office under special bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

498
 498

 4

RECEIVED
 SEP 29 1919
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
 A to K W
 L to Z W

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
83957	239151	Pools	Ronald	30	M	Single	Civil Engineer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stamford	Father in law, Wm M Leod Stamford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
83762	187122	Pools	Boris	26	F	Single	None			Scotch	Scotch			Father do	"	"	
83763	237106	Suford	William	30	M	Single	Carpenter			French	French	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	Wife Juliette 145 Byerson Ave. N. Falls	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
84194	277065	Rogers	George	17	M	Single	Labourer			English	English	Constance	Constance	Father George, Penetang	O	Plattsfield	
5	273315	Peters	Elizabeth	35	F	Single	Wife			Scotch	Scotch	Steuva	Steuva	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	PK 111	Swing	Thomas	31	M	Single	Labourer			Irish	Irish				N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	PK 111	Tosser	Edward	31	M	Single				Irish	Irish				N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	PK 111	Nolan	Margaret	12	F	Single	Child			Irish	Irish			Father Edward, Margaret 537 Dundas St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	113712	Neville	Charles	50	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	Putnam	Putnam	Father	N.Y.	Putnam	
10	113713	Neville	Ethel	37	F	Single				"	"	"	"	Father Wm Neville Putnam, Ont.	"	"	
11	113714	Ophorn	Maudie	34	F	Single	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	2793300	Suckett	Hugh	24	M	Single	Student			"	"	Sudph	Sudph	Father	N.Y.	Utica	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been previously deported from the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Eye or eyes of alien, or whether alien is blind or partially blind, or whether alien is deaf or partially deaf, or whether alien is dumb or partially dumb, or whether alien is insane, or whether alien is idiotic, or whether alien is epileptic, or whether alien is a lunatic, or whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1914	Friend Dr. J. W. Sikes, 665 W. 80th St.	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Blue	Gray	None	England	Watling
2	"	Husband	-	No		Dr. Arthur La Salle, 2023 Main St.	"	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Red	Brown	None	Canada	Sturford
3	Yes	Self	30	"		Friend Herbert Lappan, % Calpas Flor, Broadway, Boston, U.S.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Wendover
4	"	"	5	"		Friend Ellen Thomas, 102 W. 80th St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	None	England	Pitters
5	"	"	20	"		Friend John J. Fanning, 3207 72nd St.	No	From	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Red	Brown	None	Sweden	Skudde
6	"	"	100	Yes	1918	Friend John J. Fanning, 3207 72nd St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	"	147	"	1918	Friend John J. Fanning, 3207 72nd St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Red	Brown	None	France	Nantes
8	"	L.P.C.	2	No		Sister, Fattie Simpson, 200 Niagara St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	None	Canada	Sturford
9	"	"	600	"		Friend John J. Fanning, 3207 72nd St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Stam
10	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	Self	150	"			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	"	300	"		Cornell University	"	Yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	Madagascar	Manarive

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.B. Quebec Aug 30/19	L.B.	Victorian	Feb 24
2	" " " "	L.B.	"	Feb 24
3	" " " "	"	"	Feb 24
4	L.B. Quebec Aug 19/19	L.B.	Assama	Feb 24
5	L.B. Cortaux Sep 19/19	L.B.	Negatic	Sep 24
6	L.B. N.Y. Jan 10/19	L.B.	Harford	24
7	" " " "	L.B.	Majestic	24
8	" " " "	L.B.	"	24
9	" " " "	L.B.	"	24
10	" " " "	"	"	24
11	" " " "	"	"	24
12	L.B. Quebec Sep 14/19	L.B.	Tunisian	24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MICH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	29668	Peterson	Margaret	37	9	Female	Domestic of England of Norway	Speak	Understand	Norway	Oslo	None	Minneapolis	
2	149251	Bjornson	Nicholas	20	10	Male	Student of Denmark	Speak	Understand	Denmark	Seltkirk	None	Webb College, Iowa	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

61

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191

Class 6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	\$50	No	1919	Jan	Y. H. O. Minneapolis Minn	No	Peru	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	57	3	Light blue	none	Honolulu	Hawaii
2	y	"	\$70	No	1919	June	Union College, Colby, Me.	No	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	3	Light blue	"	Honolulu	Hawaii
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SW 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*J. P. Moore
et al.
H. Max Arthur*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nequs	8/21/19	GNS	Aug 25 1919
2	Nequs	8/21/19	CPKO	Sept. 21 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF NEWYLS, MISS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL									Age		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	PR 44	Archibald	Alexander	33	m	Physician	English	of Ireland	Irish	USA	Scottish	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
2	PR 44	Cottle	James	34	m	Baker	"	of Scotland	Scottish	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
3	PR 44	Spolidoro	John	30	m	Musician	"	of Italy	Italian	Carole	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
4	PR 44	Harson	Loren	32	m	Farmer	"	of Denmark	Denish	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after payment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any offer, association, promise, or agreement, or to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to follow in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming to reason of any offer, association, promise, or agreement, or to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to follow in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Gov.	\$100	y	1911	Minn.	July 1918	Myself	to	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5'6	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Cphodoway	
2	y	"	\$100	y	1910	"	Apr 1917	Myself	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Fr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Leugubor	
3	y	Prof	\$90	y	1916	Calo.	Sept 1916	Myself	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2'6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Vienna	
4	y	"	\$100	no	no	-	-	Myself	to	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	

HW
(Signature)
1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J.W. Moore
N. Mac Arthur

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1911	Residencia	
2	Montreal	8/20/19	Excessaudra	
3	NY	8/21/19	Ep 110	Aug 25 1919
4	Halifax	7-28-19	Superior	
5	NY	8-31-19	Ep 110	Aug 31 1919
6	NY	1/13		
7	NY	6/18/19	Ep 110	June 18 1919
8	NY	1903	Helix	
9	Halifax	Nov 3 1919	Helix	
10	NY	9-21-19	Ep 110	Sept-21 1919
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NOTES

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	6p	Pratt	ASL Sidney	32	m	m	Postmaster	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Porterdale	Alta	Wife, Ada Pratt	Winnipeg, Alta	
2	28449	Mills	ASL Alfred J.	30	m	m	Public	y	"	y	Anchor Line	British Columbia	Toronto	Winnipeg	Wife Evelyn 43 Dorset Road, Toronto	Canada		
3	28449	Irving	ASL Jean	29	f	m	none	y	"	y	Anchor Line	British Columbia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wife David - Eston, Sask	Scotland		
4	"	Grainger	ASL Hector	35	m	m	Telephone	y	"	y	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wife John White, Red Deer, Alta	Scotland		
5	"	"	ASL Margaret	14	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
6	16 accd	"	ASL Sidney	7	m	A	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
7	"	"	ASL Bessie	15	f	D	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
8	"	"	ASL Mary	15	f	A	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
9	4n	33668	ELW	Gredrick	Ann	1	39	f	m	y	English	y	English	Edmonton	none	"	Mich. Detroit	
10	16 accd	"	ELW	Hilda Mary	10	f	D	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	ELW	Mrs. Vernon	7	m	"	y	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	ELW	Margaret	16	f	D	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	21423	Livingstone	NM	Thomas	159	m	m	carpenter	y	y	"	Dish	Winnipeg	"	"	"	Fla. Tampa	
14	21424	"	NM	Mary	147	f	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	21422	"	NM	Hanley	124	m	D	clerk	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	21426	"	NM	Burton	1	m	D	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	21425	"	NM	Florence	18	f	D	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	21427	"	NM	Robert	16	m	D	operator	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	16 accd	"	NM	Eva	9	f	D	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	28412	McCarthy	ASL	Valeria	79	f	w	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kenora, Ont. St. Rosa	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Wife	Mo. Kansas City	
21	28415	DeBois	ASL	Mildred	20	f	D	clerk	y	y	"	French	"	Quebec	Winnipeg	Wife	Mich. Detroit	
22	28417	Alford	NM	Lily	21	f	D	domestic	y	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wife	Mich. Detroit	
23	23734	Sales	ASL	Morris	35	m	m	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wife	Ill. Chicago	
24	23740	"	ASL	Mary	13	f	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	24876	Lobdell	NM	Mrs. Redick	69	m	w	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Alta	Winnipeg	Wife	Mich. Detroit	
26	24880	Mason	SAS	Benjamin	49	m	m	"	y	y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wife	Mich. Detroit	
27	24881	"	SAS	Lizzie	38	f	m	none	y	y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
28	16 accd	"	SAS	Lily	5	f	D	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	SAS	Halter	10	m	D	"	y	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	SAS	Rosa	2	f	D	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

occupied by ill. Maudie age 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been lawfully admitted to permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or subject to any law, or to be deported by treaty? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of, or in communication with, or in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States. (See instructions for (18) part of this question.)			Whether coming to receive of any officer, agent, or representative of the Government, or to be employed or to be engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	No	Self	\$50	y	1914	Detroit	1914	No	one	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	med	Brown	Blue	none	England	Portsmouth										
2	"	"	100	y	1919	Chicago	1919	No	mfe. Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha										
3	y	Self	100	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs R. Robertson	4 da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Winterville										
4	y	"	100	y	1913	Travis	"	"	3. A. Robert Halky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Piggan										
5	y	husb	"	No	"	"	"	"	52 Hursfields St. Glasgow, S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Glasgow										
6	y	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thompson									
7	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	y	husb	100	No	"	"	"	"	Husb. Robt. H. - 3, Romeyn St. Detroit Mich	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr	Light	Gray	"	England	Hartlepool										
10	y	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Missouri									
11	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"									
12	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton								
13	y	Automobile	500	y	1884	N.Y.	1885	"	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick								
14	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Canberra							
15	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton						
16	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Missouri			
18	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	y	daughter	15	y	1909	Detroit	1909	"	Str. Mrs. Archie Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	y	Self	50	y	1918	Stelle	1918	"	4133 Montrose Ave. House lets. Scauce Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	Self	139	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Sarah N. Apple.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	y	"	100	y	1911	P.D.	1911	"	Sister Bertha high cap 3,06 N. 66th place Chicago	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	y	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	y	Self	600	y	1907	Mich	1918	"	Dr. Roy A. Hubb. Greenville Me	2-3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	Self	250	y	1907	Mich	1907	"	Sister Theodore Mason St. Paul Minn R. Route	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	y	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	y	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. P. Moore
Ed. Shuman
Ch. Mee
A. W. Arthur

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Dublin 1912	Carinthian		
	Norfolk 1899		Sept 2, 1919	
2	Norfolk 1919	GNS		
	Montreal July 1913	Latonia		
3	Norfolk 1919	GNS		
	Dublin 1913	Latonia		
4	Norfolk 1919	GNS		
	Dublin 1913	Latonia		
5	Norfolk 1919	GNS		
6	"	"	"	"
7	Norfolk 1919	GNS		
8	Montreal July 1913	Latonia		
9	Norfolk 1919	GNS	Sept 11, 1919	
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Norfolk 1919			
	Dublin 1911	Latonia		
13	Norfolk 1919	Latonia	Sept 3, 1919	
14	"	"	"	"
15	Norfolk 1919	Latonia		
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Norfolk 1879		Sept 21, 1919	
21	Montreal 1913	Royal Edward		
22	Norfolk 1919		Jan 26, 1919	
23	Norfolk 1919	GNS	Jan 28, 1919	
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Jan 29, 1919	
26	Norfolk 1919	GNS	Feb 4, 1919	
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel trowler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

NOYES, N.B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6pH 144100	Jarvis	Eva May	46	F	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Emerson	Man Hallow, N. Y.	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
2	8pH 28456	McIntosh	Elyse	77	F	wid	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
3	8pH 28455	Harwood	Arthur	26	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
4	8pH 28470	Bridgeman	Oscar	27	m	Chauffeur	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
5	8pH 28457	Marsen	Jacob Christian	23	m	Clerk	y	"	y	"	Dutch	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
6	8pH 28469	Reborough	Hugh	29	m	Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
7	8pH 28026	Craig	Mary	42	F	wid none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
8	8pH 28675	Minogue	Norman	29	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
9	8pH 28467	Vatrubla	Vaclav	27	m	Merchant	y	"	y	"	Bohemian	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
10	8pH 28463	Simpson	Mabel F.	29	F	Teacher	y	"	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
11	8pH 28702	Coollidge	William	43	m	Attorney	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
12	8pH 28701	"	Lydia	47	F	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8pH 28676	Anderson	Anton	25	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
14	8pH 28676	Mourant	Philip	45	m	Coop	y	"	y	"	English	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
15	8pH 28306	Moulton	Harold E.	28	m	Operator	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
16	8pH 28185	Lumsden	Jennie	27	F	wid Clerk	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
17	8pH 16000	"	Jane	4	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	8pH 2894	McDonald	John	27	m	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
19	8pH 28679	Streifke	Frank	26	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	German	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
20	8pH 28680	Neufeld	Henry E.	17	m	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
21	8pH 28467	Holcomb	John	26	m	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
22	8pH 28682	McDowee	John	48	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
23	8pH 28681	"	Mary	41	F	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	8pH 16000	"	Therese	2	F	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	8pH 144135	Wigg	Andrew	24	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg	Ill. Pittsburg
26	8pH 144137	"	Eric	21	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8pH 144136	"	Elizabeth	26	F	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8pH 16000	"	Florence	5	F	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	8pH 16000	"	Bernhard	4	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	8pH 16000	"	Martin	3	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1911

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eye in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no def.	\$100 y	1411	1911 Calif	Diocese, St. L. Rose, Redwille, Calif.	No	Peru	y	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7 med dk Gray	none	Canada	Portland	
2	y	\$50 y	1907	1918 Miss	Son, John J. McBat, Mob. Acct. Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair dk Blue	"	"	"	
3	y	\$20 y	1909	1909 Buff	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Brn	"	"	Braunton	
4	y	\$150 y	1919	1919 Harv	Harvard University, Boston	"	grads	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 med dk Brn	"	"	Sweden	
5	y	\$40 y	1919	1919 Ohio	Univ. of Minn. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " Brn	"	"	Altona	
6	Home Mission	\$30 No	-	-	Moody Bible Inst., Chicago	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 V dk dk Blue	"	"	Ireland	London
7	y def	\$20 y	1881	1907 Mich	Sr. Julia Baker, 520 Hill St., Detroit, Mich.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Moscow
8	y	\$120 y	1917	1917 Nash	no one	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 med dk Blue	"	"	"	Ottawa
9	y	\$100 y	1919	1919 Minn	Dr. Alex. Koptsov, 164 E. 4th St., St. Paul	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Brn	"	"	Austria	Olga, Bohemia
10	y	\$200 y	1917	1917 Dec	no one (school)	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med Brn Gray	"	"	Canada	Portland
11	y	\$100 No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	"	"	Scotland	Leith
12	y husb	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	England	Barking
13	y def	\$500 y	1902	1912 N.D.	Dr. Theodore Anderson, Powers Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " "	"	"	Norway	Skullerud
14	y	\$500 No	-	-	Wife, Matilda G. 23 St. H. D. Kensington, London	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	"	"	England	St. Helens
15	y	\$75 y	1899	1919 N.H.	no one	"	Indy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	"	"	Canada	St. John's
16	y	\$100 No	-	-	Dr. Mrs. Lavinia Rutherford, 125 St. Cong. Ave., Albutic City	"	2-3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	"	England	Liverpool
17	y mother	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
18	y def	\$400 y	1917	1917 Calif	Dr. Mrs. Queen McKernon, Box 787, Los Angeles Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"	Scotland	Alness
19	y	\$400 y	1903	1919 Miss	Mother, Kachem, Ableson, Minn.	"	Peru	y	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 med dk Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Parabon
20	y uncle	\$58 y	1918	1918 Mo	no one	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 dk Blk Blue	"	"	Canada	St. John's
21	y husb	\$47 No	-	-	Husb - Hard Munkato - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med Brn Blue	"	"	England	Rayton
22	y def	\$100 y	1908	1908 Dec	Mother - Lydia E. Kirkland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " "	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John's
23	y husb	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 dk Blk Blk	"	"	"	Aparta
24	y father	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	"	Canada	St. John's
25	y def	\$200 y	1881	1906 Minn	Sister, Maggie Johnson, Brahdu, Minn.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med dk Blue	"	"	Sweden	Andersvaal
26	y	\$200 y	-	-	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	"	"	"	"
27	y husb	No	-	-	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2 " " "	"	"	"	St. John's
28	y father	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	"	Canada	St. John's
29	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J.P. Power
St. John's
N. Massachusetts

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Noego 7/1/19 Road Sept. 6 1919
 2 " 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 7 1919
 3 " " Copro " "
 4 " 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 10 1919
 5 " " " " "
 6 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 11 1919
 7 " " " " "
 8 " 7/1/19 " Sept. 12 1919
 9 Noego 7/1/19 Copro " "
 10 Noego 7/1/19 " Sept. 13 1919
 11 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 13 1919
 12 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 13 1919
 13 Noego 7/1/19 GNS " "
 14 Noego 7/1/19 GNS " "
 15 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 13 1919
 16 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 14 1919
 17 Noego 7/1/19 GNS " "
 18 Noego 7/1/19 GNS " "
 19 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 14 1919
 20 Noego 7/1/19 GNS " "
 21 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 14 1919
 22 Noego 7/1/19 GNS Sept. 14 1919
 23 " " " " "
 24 " " " " "
 25 Noego 7/1/19 GNS " "
 26 " " " " "
 27 " " " " "
 28 " " " " "
 29 " " " " "
 30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MI.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State	City or town		
1	Ship Ticket	ROE	Nielson A.	45		M	Married	Bank	English	English	Canada	Education	Canada	Education	11929	104 St	Education	England
2	under		Florence K.	33		F	None											England
3	16 aged		Marguerite	6		F	A											England
4	Ship Ticket	ALGETTA	Worcester	31		M	Married	Agent						Canada	114	Harbour		England
5	7989		Laura	35		F	None							Canada				Okla
6	16 aged		Lillian	14		F	A											
7	Ship Ticket	ALVAN	Alvan S.	32		M	Married	Printer						Canada				England
8	Ship Ticket	GREEN	Thomas	33		M	Married	Electrician						Canada				England
9	under		Christina	24		F	None											England
10	16 aged		Peggy	7		F	A											England
11	17		Joy	17		F	A											Canada
12	28445		Peter	25		M	Married	Blacksmith	English	English	Germany			Canada	Hubert			Canada
13	28446		Elizabeth	21		F	None											
14	16 aged		Paul	8 1/2		M	A											
15	CP 7991	KENNETT	Frank H.	31		M	Married	Teacher	English	English	Canada			Canada	Alta			Canada
16	7992		Sadie	28		F	None											
17	16 aged		Frank	5		M	A											
18	18		James R.	3		M	A											
19	28877	HOODRUFF	Grace	33		F	None		English	English				Canada	Alta			Canada
20	16 aged		Burton	3		M	A											
21	21		Saris	14		F	A											
22	CP 134403	PAULSON	Margaret	28		F	None	Student	English	English	Canada			Canada	Alta			Canada
23	28898	LEAS	Lea	39		F	None											
24	23667	FOLDEN	Dora	15		F	None	Student										
25	PR 44	MUNO	Calvin	20		M	Married	Blacksmith										
26	CP 7993	PERRA	José	28		M	Married	Teacher	Portuguese	Portuguese	Canada			Canada				Portugal
27	7994		Mary	25		F	None											Portugal
28	16 aged		Hany	5		M	A											Portugal
29	29		Milia	3		F	A											Portugal
30	Ship Ticket	BECKMAN	Olaf	34		M	Married		English	English	Canada			Canada				Sweden

NOT USED

65

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 28 1919, 191

CLASS E

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all sum paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of six months or more, or whether he is "reported by a carrier" as such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y self	\$600 No	No				Johnnie Lewis, A.C. Wright, 111 Knight St. Edinburgh, Birmingham	No	6 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Br.	Brn	Gray	none	England	Sheffield.			
2	y husb	y 1915	100	1915	Canada																			Canada	Edmonton			
3	y father	No	No																						England	London		
4	y self	\$100	No				Mrs. Gertrude M. 28 Alderston Road, London, mother Mrs L. O. Myers, Tonkawa, Okla.		over 6 mos.																USA	Council Bluffs		
5	y husb	\$100	No	1918	Feb.	1918																			Canada	Waltham		
6	y father	No	No				Father, John W. Coonan, 1200's St. Arthur, London		Transit																England	Waltham		
7	y self	\$100	No				Mother, Mrs. L. O. Myers, 1200's St. Arthur, London																			USA	Philadelphia	
8	y "	No	No																							London		
9	y husb	No	No																									
10	y father	No	No																							Canada	Waltham	
11	y "	\$150	No	1915	Nov	1915	Father, Martin J. Heston, New		Peru	y																USA	Hillsboro	
12	y self	\$150	No	1915		1915																				Russia	Arch	
13	y husb	No	No																							Canada	Herbert	
14	y father	\$50	No	1911	Nov	1911	Father, Ross, Kenney, 134's Main Bay Ave, Miles.		over 6 mos.																	USA	Milwaukee	
15	y self	\$50	No	1911	Nov	1911																				England	Bristol	
16	y husb	No	No																							Canada	Olshch.	
17	y father	No	No																								Canada	Olshch.
18	y "	\$30	No	1915		1915	Father, Geo. Baker, Sawyari, Mich																			USA	Quinton, Mich	
19	y husb	\$30	No	1915		1915																				Canada	Russia	
20	y father	No	No																									
21	y "	No	No																									
22	y self	\$50	No	1913	Nov	1913	City of Council, Hospital St. Paul, Minn. mother, Neely, 212 E. Main St. Menerville, O.		No. 1 year off																		USA	Portland, Ore.
23	y "	\$50	No	1907		1907																						
24	y father	\$50	No	1910		1910	City of Council, Hospital St. Paul, Minn. mother, Neely, 212 E. Main St. Menerville, O.																					
25	y husb	\$30	No	1918	Oct	1918	Father, Manuel, Aveira, 11237 Ave. C, Casabala, Portugal		Transit	y																	Portugal	Casabala
26	y self	\$30	No	1914	May	1914																						
27	y husb	No	No																								Canada	Waltham
28	y father	No	No																									
29	y "	No	No																									
30	y self	\$50	No	1906	Min	1905	Mrs. Hannah, 1000's St. Sweden		10 day																		Sweden	Norson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. M. Hoover
 D. H. C. C. C.
 E. J. M. C.
 N. Mac C. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1889	Ardenna	
	Norway	8/25/19	GNS	Aug 25 1919
2	Portland	1907	Laurin	
	Norway	8/25/19	GNS	Aug 25 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	St. John	1911	Emp. Briton	
	Norway	8/25/19	GNS	Aug 25 1919
5	Norway	8/25/19	Capno	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	6/20/19	Aquitana	
	Norway	8/25/19	GNS	"
8	Quebec	1902	Antonia	
	Norway	8/26/19	GNS	Aug 26 1919
9	Halifax	1915	Scandinavia	
	Norway	8/26/19	GNS	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Norway	8/26/19	Capno	Aug 27 1919
13	"	8-27/19	Capno	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/29/19	"	Aug 28/19
16	Quebec	1911	Lopland	
	Norway	8/28/19	Capno	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Norway	8/29/19	GNS	Aug 29 1919
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	8/30/19	Capno	Aug 30 1919
23	"	"	GNS	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	Aug 23/19	Saxonia	
	Norway	8/20/19	Capno	"
26	Norway	8/20/19	Capno	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Norway	8/20/19	"	"
29	Quebec	1906	Emp. Ireland	
	Norway	8/1/19	GNS	Sept 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Hayes Main
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			In-barred	Under 15	Over 15	PR	Govt-ment of	In	From in-	From in-
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
CLASS E	114	104	-	27	-	3	-	22	-	-
TOTAL	120	120	-	27	-	5	-	23	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			In Transit		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
<i>None</i>											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	32
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	39

Discontinued

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

49
49.8

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0300 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, Minn.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1	6p	Pearce	John	18	m	Student	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
2	6p	Green	Wm. J.	29	m	Student	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
3	6p	"	Edith Cook	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6p	Rife	Clarence A.	31	m	Teacher	Irish	Irish	Ireland	White	Ireland	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
5	6p	"	Mary Helen	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6p	Milne	Stewart	35	m	Engineer	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
7	6p	Taylor	Arthur Edward	48	m	Butcher	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
8	6p	Boyd	Lawrence	28	m	Farmer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	White	Ireland	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
9	6p	"	Mary	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6p	Dennison	Henry	27	m	Student	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
11	6p	"	Cora	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6p	Somier	Alfred	26	m	Farmer	Scand	Scand	Norway	White	Norway	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
13	6p	Labriet	John	22	m	Salesman	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
14	6p	Keenan	Katherine	25	f	none	Scotch	Scotch	Ireland	White	Ireland	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
15	6p	Clark	David	43	m	Farmer	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
16	6p	Mulford	Wm. Thomas	26	m	Barber	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
17	6p	Toch	Karl	28	m	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	White	Ireland	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
18	6p	Pronahill	Douglas	24	m	Farmer	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
19	6p	"	Joe E.	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6p	Halvorsen	Frank	70	f	old	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	White	Norway	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
21	6p	Kofhus	Gyda	49	f	old	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
22	6p	Cornwell	Horace Clifford	20	m	Student	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
23	6p	Middleton	Wesley Thomas	19	m	Student	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
24	6p	Whennen	Chas. Harold	24	m	Student	English	English	Canada	White	Canada	St. Paul	Ill.	St. Paul
25	6p	NOT USED												
26	6p	NOT USED												
27	6p	NOT USED												
28	6p	NOT USED												
29	6p	NOT USED												
30	6p	NOT USED												
66	6p	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

reced by all others, age 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 21 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31		32		33		
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	y	Def	\$300	No		Fr. Joch. Leckele, 201 116 St. St. Paul, Minn	No. 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	21	5 11	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Thorn				
2	y		\$400			Father, H. J. Green London, Ireland	Permit									5 9	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast				
3	y	father				"	"													Canada	Calgary				
4	y	Def	\$200	y	1919	N.Y. 1919	Yale University	9 mos								5 11	Med	Blue			Hopkinton				
5	y	husb														5 3	Fr	Blue			Baldwin				
6	y	Def	\$100	y	1890	1897	Father, Mr. C. McAllister 21 Iron Crescent, Edinburgh	5 da								6 0	Med	Blue		Scotland	Largo				
7	y		\$200	No			Mother - Rosalind Taylor The Lane, Brighton, Eng.									5 8		Gray		England	Crowborough				
8	y		\$100	y	1908	N.Y.	Father, Walter Boyd Bray, Ireland									6 0		Blue		Ireland	Bray				
9	y	husb					"									5 2		Blue			Bray				
10	y	Def	\$600	y	1917	No	University of Chicago	2 years								5 10		Blue		Canada	Newdale				
11	y	husb					"									5 7	Fr	Blue							
12	y	Def	\$200	y	1911	No	Father John Pauland, N.D.	5 weeks								6 0		Blue		USA	Portland, Me.				
13	y		\$45	No			no one	3 days								5 7	Med	Gray		Canada	Minneapolis				
14	y	husb	\$65	y	1907	1909	Husband, Thomas Brookfield, Minn	Peru								5 3		Blue		USA	Brookfield				
15	y	Def	\$50	y	1919	1919	no one									5 8	Med	Gray		Canada	Walden				
16	y		\$160	y	1913	1919	Mr. Charles E. Eber 8 Troy St. N.Y.C. Minn									5 6	Med	Blue		England	London				
17	y		\$400	y	1913	1914	Mr. Theo. L. Gorse Baldwin, Pa									5 6		Blue		Germany	Altona				
18	y		\$100	y	1914	1914	no one	5 da								5 6		Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh				
19	y	husb					"									5 5		Blue		England	Sheepshead				
20	y	Def	\$40	y	1910	1911	Dr. Conrad D. Frost, Minn	6 mos								5 0	Fr.	Blue		USA	Eden				
21	y		\$25	y	1887	1913	Uncle, C. L. Dale Stony City, Iowa	Peru								5 2		Gray		Norway	Trinidad				
22	y	father	\$100	No			Chicopee Dental Surg.	9 mos								5 8	Med	Blue		Canada	Stuffed				
23	y	Com. Gov	\$50	y	1916	1917	Mother, Anne, Elston Mich	Peru								5 9		Gray		USA	Elston Mich				
24	y		\$75	y	1916	1916	Father, Theo. Mummery, 856 No 7 Avon Canton Ill									5 10	Lt	Blue			Agley, Ill				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. P. Moore
N. Mac Arthur

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Negro 4/1/19 Epno Sept 7 1919
 2 Negro 4/1/19 Epno " "
 3 Negro 4/1/19 Epno " "
 4 " 9/18/19 " Sept 13 1919
 5
 6 Negro 1890 4/18/19 Epno " "
 7 Negro 1906 4/19/19 Epno Sept 4 1919
 8 Negro 1908 4/19/19 Epno " "
 9 Negro 1909 4/19/19 Epno " "
 10 Negro 4/19/19 Epno Sept 20 1919
 11 Negro Feb 1919 Epno " "
 12 Negro 2/8/19 Epno Feb 18 1919
 13 Negro 4/19/19 Epno Feb 19 1919
 14 " 4/8/19 Epno June 8 1919
 15 Negro 6/20/19 Epno " " "
 16 Negro 1877 4/19/19 Epno Sept 22 1919
 17 Negro 1913 4/19/19 Epno " "
 18 Negro 1914 4/19/19 Epno " "
 19 Negro 1904 4/19/19 Epno " "
 20 Negro 1887 4/19/19 Epno Sept 23 1919
 21 Negro 4/23/19 Epno " "
 22 Negro 4/19/19 Epno April 24 1919
 23 Negro 4/24/19 Epno " "
 24 Negro 4/24/19 Epno " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Records
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with dependents	Legal docs in the U.S.	Tourists or visitors	Government of- ficials	In Transit
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	3	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	3	—	—	—	—

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B									
M.F.		P.S.T.C.F.S.D.		UNION.		MISCEL.			
Admitted	Debarred	Admitted	Debarred	Admitted	Debarred	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Pending

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	<i>None</i>

50
498

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1919
OFFICE OF
Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

L to Z

PORT OF Neche, N. Dakota

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G.N. Ry Co. 2-34-19A 24918	Lundstrom,	John Ophiam	59	m	m	Carpenter	y	English, Swede	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edflos, Sask. Dan. Ruth Juliana L., Kandahar, N.D.	Lidgerwood			
2	G.N. Ry Co. A 24952	Louden,	Margaret Ellen	42	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Neynome, Sask. Bro. in law, Harry Stevenson, Neche, N.D.	Neche			
3	Under 16.	"	Woodrow Wilson	6	m	s	"	-	-	-	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
4	"	"	Milton Hugh	4	m	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Margaret Ellen	2	f	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
 U. S. citizens 3
 Aliens 5

Accompanied by U.S.S.
 Louden, Bernice Victoria, age 13.
 " William Thomas, " 11
 " Alexander Horax, " 8.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York, Aug, 1891		Alaska	
1	Neche, ND	2-24-1919	G. M. Ry. 138	2-24-1919
2	Neche, ND	8-25-1919	Highway	8-25-1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residency therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wagner	George	/	41	M												Sept 3
2		Longway	Frank	✓	72	M												" 12
3		Pelkey	Lena	✓	30	F												" 12
4		Castillon	Ernest	✓	31	M												" 14
5		Duvall	Harold Clarkson	✓	12	M												" 20
6		Henry	Ella	✓	36	F												" 22
7		"	Pearl	✓	17	F												" 22
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		Shirman	Thos Albert	✓	37	M			Pending	File	No.							Sept 3
13		Cyr	John	✓	24	M			On appeal	11094	350							" 9
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1** **E**
INDEXED
A to K *HW*
L to Z *HW*

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PAOPCO 892	CAMPBELL	PRI/WL EMMA	40	F	None	Y	English		Canada	English	Canada	Prescott	Uncle Samuel McReady Prescott, Ont.	NY	Utica		
2	PAOPCO 894	SMITH	PRI/WL WILLIAM RALPH	45	M	Labourer		"		"	"	"	Ottawa	Cousin, Edith Davis, 97 Arthur St. Ottawa Ont.	NY	Brooklyn		
3	PAOPCO 895	SMITH	PRI/WL MINNIE	45	F	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
569 64132	PAOPCO 1425	HOY	PRI/MGC MARY	20	F	Student		"		"	"	"	Prescott	Father Mr. Hoy Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg		
569 64135	PAOPCO 1427	BARTON	PRI/WL FREDERICK H H	28	M	Labourer		"		"	"	"	Spencerville	Uncle Isaac Barton, Spencerville, Ont.	"	Brier Hill		
569 64150	PAOPCO 1445	RYON	PRI/RS EDITH	42	F	None		"		"	"	"	Brackville	Father Mr. Ryon, Brackville, Ont.	"	New York		
7	PAOPCO 1025	HAUGH	BSI HARRIET	88	F	None		"		"	"	"	Kemptville	Sister Ann Harris, Kemptville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg		
8	PAOPCO 1032	CADIEUX	PRI/MGC ARTHUR J	37	M	Plater		"		"	"	"	Lachine, P.Q.	Brother Aimé Cadieux, Lachine, P.Q.	"	"		
9	Under 16 accomp	CADIEUX	PRI/MGC LUCILLE	10	F	None		"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		
569 64152	PAOPCO 1448	O'CONNOR	PRI/MGC IRENE	16	F	"		"		"	"	"	Ottawa	Father John O'Connor, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Waterloo		
569 64170	PAOPCO 1471	JACKSON	PRI/RS LILLIAN	18	F	Student		"		"	"	"	Brackville	Father Andrew Jackson, Brackville, Ont. Bro. Brackville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg		
569 64169	PAOPCO 1454	HORTON	PRI/RS PEARL	21	F	None		"		"	"	"	"	Father in law, James O'Horton, Brackville, Ont.	Fla.	Tampa		
do	Under 16 accomp	HORTON	PRI/RS ENA	9	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
do	do	HORTON	PRI/RS LEONA	7	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
do	do	HORTON	PRI/RS ENOLA	6	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
do	do	HORTON	PRI/RS MILDRED	4	F	"		Under 16 None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
do	do	HORTON	PRI/RS SUSIE	3	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
569 64158	PAOPCO 1456	SWART	PRI/RS FRED	30	M	Labourer		English	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Swart, Brackville, Ont.	"	"		
569 64159	PAOPCO 1457	SWART	PRI/RS LILLIE	28	F	None		"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"		
569 64201	PAOPCO 1461	FOLEY	PRI/RS ELIZABETH	70	F	"		"	Y	"	"	"	Brackville, Ont.	Brother John Foley, Brackville, Ont.	NY	Waterloo		
21	PAOPCO 1045	WRIGHT	PRI/WL DONALD	14	M	"		"	Y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Cousin Edwin Cook Prescott, Ont.	"	Waterloo		
22	PAOPCO 1038	BOYD	PRI/DW ALEXANDER	13	M	Rel		"	Y	"	"	"	Calumet, Ont.	Brother James Boyd, Calumet, Ont.	"	Waterloo		
23	PR 44	GRAVEN	PRI/MGC FRANK JOSEPH	20	M	Mechanic		"	Y	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Brother Joseph Graven, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Syracuse		
24	PAOPCO 1057	PLACE	PRI/RS CHARLES WRIGHT	46	M	Engineer		"	Y	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Brother Alfred Place, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"		
25	PAOPCO 1058	PLACE	PRI/RS MATTIE	45	F	None		"	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Alfred Place, Brackville, Ont.	"	"		
26	PAOPCO 1054	O'CONNOR	BSI JOHN	52	M	Labourer		"	Y	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Bro. John O'Connor, 353 St. J. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Utica		
27	Under 16 accomp	O'CONNOR	BSI GLADYS	10	F	None		"	Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"		
28	do	O'CONNOR	BSI FRANCES	4	F	"		Under 16 None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	PAOPCO 1069	CYR	BSI PHEMENE	57	F	"		"	Y	"	"	"	"	Son Arthur Cyr, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Bronville		
569 64195	PAOPCO 1511	GAUTHIER	PRI/MGC RITA	18	F	Domestic		French	Y	"	"	"	Hull, P.Q.	Father Philip Gauthier, Hull, P.Q.	"	Ogdensburg		
69	NOT USED	NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens

Aliens 30
Taxable - 21 Tax \$168.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HWB

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1		8/22/19	Pr of Co Heron Line	1/26/19 infet.
2		8/22/19	"	8/24/19 infet.
3		8/27/19	"	8/26/19 infet.
4		1/28/19	"	1/28/19 infet.
5		1/24/19	"	8/29/19 infet.
6		2/1/19	"	9/1/19 infet.
7		9/2/19	"	9/2/19
8		9/2/19	"	9/2/19
9		9/2/19	"	9/2/19
10		2/2/19	"	2/2/19 infet.
11		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
12		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
13		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
14		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
15		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
16		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
17		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
18		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
19		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
20		2/3/19	"	2/3/19 infet.
21		8/2/19	"	9/3/19 infet.
22		9/3/19	"	9/3/19 infet.
23		8/20/19	"	9/4/19 infet.
24		8/20/19	"	9/4/19 infet.
25		9/5/19	"	9/5/19
26		9/5/19	"	9/5/19
27		9/5/19	"	9/5/19
28		9/5/19	"	9/5/19
29		9/8/19	"	9/8/19
30		2/8/19	"	2/8/19 infet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 and
 Immigration
 Department
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		From in- ular cases
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 18 years of age	Under 21 years of age	Under 25 years of age	Government of fields	In Transit	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	60	57	3	12			3			
TOTAL	60	57	3	12			3			

CLASS B											
MISCELLANEOUS		G. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		D. HON.		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

Disposition of Appeal AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	5

51
 498

RECEIVED
 SEP 26 1919
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2** **E**

INDT
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **RODENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PAOPCO 1071	JEFFREY	PRI/MGC JANE	45	F	W Servant	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	107, Mrs. Mary Gerard Ottawa, Ont.	NY	Syracuse
2	PAOPCO 1070	JEFFREY	PRI/MGC JENNIE	18	F	W woman	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 accom	JEFFREY	PRI/MGC LILLIAN	13	F	W house	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	JEFFREY	PRI/MGC FLORENCE	13	F	W "	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 64206	PAOPCO 1524	CUMMINGS	PRI/RS CAROLINE	63	F	M "	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	London, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Mary Baringer, Macleod, Ont.	"	Hammond
6	PAOPCO 1077	LEFROUX	PRI/RS ALEXANDRINE	27	F	W Domestic	y	French	y	"	French	✓	London, P. I.	Father August Levee, St. Zolique, P. I.	Pa	Williamsport
569 64228	PAOPCO 1547	JOHNSON	PRI/WL ALICE	26	F	W Housewife	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	✓	Prescott, Ont.	Father Isaac D. Johnson, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Newcastle
8	PR 44	EVANS	PRI/WL LEO T	35	M	W Farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	✓	Kingston, Ont.	None	"	Rodensburg
569 64259	PAOPCO 1588	KING	PRI/RS PAUL	66	M	W Carpenter	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	Windsor, Ont.	Wife Martha King, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Natick
10	PAOPCO 1079	FERGUSON	PRI/WL CATHERINE	38	F	W Nurse	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	London, Ont.	Mother Isabel Ferguson, Dundas, Ont.	"	York
11	PAOPCO 1081	HARRIS	PRI/RS ALEXANDER L	33	M	W Teacher	y	"	y	"	English	✓	Kingston, Ont.	Wife Mrs. Harris, Kingston, Ont.	"	London
12	PAOPCO 1084	KEYES	PRI/MGC ELLEDA MAE	16	F	W Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	✓	Montreal, Canada	Father Mrs. Keyes, St. Montclair, Ont.	"	New York
13	PAOPCO 1098	BICKFORD	PRI/RS ADAM	62	M	W Laborer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	Ottawa	Bro. Mrs. Bickford, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Madison
14	PAOPCO 1094	DELOME	PRI/RS JOSEPH	40	M	W Baker	No	5 years' res. in U.S.	No	"	French	✓	Montreal, Canada	Brother John DeLorme, 22 20 Park St. Montreal, Canada	"	Poland
569 64260	PAOPCO 1595	BATES	PRI/RS SUSIE E	29	F	W Nurse	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓	Canada Eastern Ontario	Brother John Bates, Eastern Ontario	"	Natick
569 64261	PAOPCO 1607	GOBEL	PRI/RS MARIE	22	F	W Student	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	Brookville, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. Thomas Bennett, Brookville, Ont.	"	Syracuse
17	PAOPCO 1099	SELLERS	PRI/WL WILLIAM	48	M	W Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	✓	Prescott, Ont.	Wife Elizabeth Sellers, Prescott, Ont.	"	Montclair
18	PAOPCO 901	SELLERS	PRI/WL MYRON	19	M	W Laborer	y	"	y	"	English	✓	Prescott, Ont.	Wife Elizabeth Sellers, Prescott, Ont.	"	"
19	PAOPCO 577	GORSLINE	PRI/RS GEORGE	39	M	W Doctor	y	"	y	"	Spanish	✓	Ottawa	None	"	NY
569 64290	PAOPCO 1647	HALLADY	PRI/WL CASE MILTON	38	M	W Electrician	y	"	y	"	Irish	✓	London, Ont.	Father Mrs. Hallady, London, Ont.	"	Green Bay, Wis.
569 64302	PAOPCO 1646	HALLADY	PRI/WL MARGARET	36	F	W Housewife	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	"	Father " " " "	"	"
do	Under 16 unaccom	HALLADY	PRI/WL CLIFFORD	7	M	W "	y	"	y	"	"	✓	"	Father " " " "	"	"
do	do	HALLADY	PRI/WL MARGARET, JR.	4	F	W "	y	"	y	"	"	✓	"	Father " " " "	"	"
24	PAOPCO 906	PERRY	PRI/DWM LYDIA A	53	F	W "	y	English	y	"	Eng.	✓	Brookville	Bro. Robt. Perry, Brookville, Ont.	NY	Montclair
25	PAOPCO 907	BARNHART	PRI/RS GEORGE	78	M	W Farmer	No	5 years' res. in U.S.	No	"	"	✓	London, Ont.	Brother Barnhart, London, Ont.	NY	Orange
26	PAOPCO 908	BARNHART	PRI/RS KATHLEEN	18	F	W Housewife	y	Eng.	y	"	"	✓	"	None	"	"
27	PR 44	RUTHERFORD	PRI/DWM JOHN GEORGE	30	M	W Valet	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	Montclair	None	"	New York
28	Debarred	BYRNE	BSI JOHN	19	M	W Laborer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓	London, Ont.	Brother John Byrne, London, Ont.	"	Green Bay, Wis.
29	Debarred	FRASER	BSI ALBERT	29	M	W Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	✓	"	Father Mrs. Fraser, New Carlisle, P. I.	"	Clydeburg
30	Debarred	WILEY	BSI LILLIAN LOUISE	23	F	W Housewife	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	✓	London, Ont.	Father Samuel Wiley, London, Ont.	"	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
1 W

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens 0

Taxable 21 Tax \$168.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address., Purpose of coming to United States., Length of time since last visit to United States., Whether alien intends to remain in the United States., Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States., Eyes in opinion of physician or surgeon, whether normal or abnormal, and if abnormal, nature of same as supported by charts?, Whether a polygamist., Whether an anarchist., Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character., Condition of health, mental and physical., Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause., Height., Color of—., Marks of identification., Place of birth., Country., City or town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	9/9/19	35 yrs. <i>Irishman</i> PFC & Co Line: <i>Windsor</i>	9/9/19
2		9/9/19	"	9/9/19
3		9/9/19	"	9/9/19
4		9/9/19	"	9/9/19
5		9/10/19	"	9/10/19 <i>Infant</i>
6		9/11/19	"	9/11/19
7		9/12/19	"	9/12/19 <i>Infant</i>
8		9/13/19	"	9/13/19
9		9/17/19	"	9/17/19
10		9/12/19	"	9/12/19
11		9/12/19	"	9/12/19
12		9/13/19	"	9/13/19
13		9/13/19	"	9/13/19
14		9/17/19	"	9/17/19
15		9/18/19	"	9/18/19
16		9/19/19	"	9/19/19
17		9/19/19	"	9/19/19
18		9/19/19	"	9/19/19
19		9/22/19	"	9/22/19 <i>Infant</i>
20		9/24/19	"	9/24/19 <i>Infant</i>
21		9/24/19	"	9/24/19 <i>Infant</i>
22		9/24/19	"	9/24/19 <i>Infant</i>
23		9/24/19	"	9/24/19 <i>Infant</i>
24		9/22/19	"	9/22/19
25		9/22/19	"	9/22/19
26		9/22/19	"	9/22/19
27		9/5/19	"	9/5/19
28	Halifax	9/3/19	<i>Irishman</i> PFC & Co Line: <i>Windsor</i>	9/3/19
29		9/5/19	"	9/5/19 <i>Infant</i>
30		9/30/19	"	9/30/19 <i>Infant</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Tidy	James ✓	23		M												Aug	28
2		Paliskas	Kasimer ✓	36		M												"	29
3		Gould	Chas. ✓	38		M												"	29
4		Terry	Alberta ✓	38		F												Sept	1
5		"	Ada ✓	7		F												"	1
6		"	Ella ✓	6		F												"	1
7		"	Myrtle ✓	2		F												"	1
8		Crosgrave	Harry ✓	10		M												"	2
9		"	Mary ✓	58		F												"	2
10		Wieszorkiewicz	Felik ✓	28		M												"	2
11		Thompson	Oliver ✓	27		M												"	4
12		Blum	Dora ✓	33		F												"	2
13		"	Lizzie ✓	8		F												"	2
14		"	John ✓	5		M												"	2
15		"	Frank ✓	4		M												"	2
16		"	Irene ✓	17		F												"	2
17		Manogian	Tomas ✓	38		M												"	11
18		Hays	Wm. ✓	37		M												"	20
19		Toser	Harry ✓	30		M												"	20
20		Graham	John ✓	29		M												"	20
21		Hansen	Pearl ✓	20		F												"	20
22		Bennett	Frank ✓	36		M												"	20
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-318

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER C. P. O. S Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
198270	ST	Lewis	Rebecca	30	F	None	yes	English	Engl	Engl	Canada	London	St. Margaret's Road, London	Under Out	Canada	
796794	ST	Bader	Raymond	27	M	Student		Engl	Engl	Engl	USA	Wellington	Wellsington New Jersey	Ill Chicago		
785298	ST	Lutman	Margaret	26	F	None		Engl	Engl	Engl	Canada	Quebec	104 Thornton Rd. Liverpool	Mich Detroit		
98570	ST	Mew	Kathleen	36	F	Motor		Ireland	Irish	Irish			Uncle David Horner	Calif San Francisco		
88603	ST	Horner	James O.	16	M	Mechanic		England	English	English		Toronto	50 1/2 Sherbourne St.	Ill Chicago		
94612	ST	Blue	Mary	26	F	None		England	English	English		Harlinge	Harlinge, Ont.	Mich Detroit		
9654	ST	Lee	Lillian	26	F	None						Hythe	No rel	Calif Santa Barbara		
acc.		"	Harry	27	M	None								"		
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Haven Mich, MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union for and on behalf of which he is employed in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	self	60	No			James O. Hopper	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	gr	gr	England	Biddeford	
2	"	50	"			road d. St. Ann's Longworth 1425 Holcombe, Det.	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br	England	Wellington	
3	"	50	"			San Francisco, Calif Mrs. Jennie Kelly 7311 University Ave. Bro-1-l. Fred Blue 802 - 12th St. acc. Wash. Harry to Carlton Hotel Santa Barbara File do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Ireland	Bellinaghy	
4	"	"	-	No	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	Belfast
5	"	"	10	Yes	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	England	London
6	"	"	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Davenport
7	husb	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Aldershot
8	father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	

James O. Hopper
Thomas R. Hayes
L. G. Gokey
Charles W. Paden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl J. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
	River	9/1/19	Corcia	8
	New	7/1/19	Campan	9
	Levee	7/9/19	Mimosa	10
4	"	9/18/19	Metagama	20
5	River	7/27/19	Pratona	23
6	"	8/8/19	Scandinavia	23
7	"	9/2/19	Corsican	24
8	"	9/22/19	"	24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	4.7	98463	Rhinchart	Lillian	21	f	none	yes	English	England	English	England	Aldershot	none		Okla. Garlon
2	4.7	98481	Mc Lemont	Elizabeth	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walton	Mr. James Newater Ont.		Mich. Detroit
3	4.7	98480	Gorzlamezyk	Alice	22	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Westbourne	Mr. Eli Wells 2 King St. Westbourne, Eng.		Ill. Chicago
4	4.7	under	Wells	Millie	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. George Richardson		"
5	4.7	98478	Atmatkian	Ellen	26	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	Essex	Mr. Stanley Grace		Canada
6	4.7	98474	Ritchie	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Mr. Robt. Swadie Nairn Scotland		Canada
7	4.7	under	Cooper	Elizabeth	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.S. via Detroit			Canada
8	4.7	"	Ritchie	Wm	-8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.S. via Detroit			Canada
9	4.7	98492	Williams	Emily	24	f	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none		
10	4.7	98519	Collin	Jessie	28	f	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	mouth	Mr. Isabella Lossie		Nebr. Randolph
11	4.7	98663	Wells	Gladys	23	"	d	"	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax	none		Ga. Atlanta
12	4.7	under	Wells	Dan. Swan	4	m	"	"	no under	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	4.7	98544	Dawson	Margaret	26	f	m	"	of English	"	"	"	"	"		Mich. Detroit
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in person or elsewhere, as mentioned for case and if "yes" or "no" why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming in violation of any other law, regulation, or order of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Hurst.	had	No		His in law Chas Rhinehart Box 595 Sapler, Okla.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	54	7	br	bl	England	Aldershot		
2	"	"	"	No		His in law Joseph Rimony 414 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Asfield		
3	"	"	"	No		His in law Valenty Szegelenyik 169 Morgan St. N. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	4	"	Hyf	"	Walthourne		
4	"	Str	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	br	"	"		
5	"	Hast	-	No		Mrs Henry Kleckams 1914 Washington Bldg. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	hgt	"	Edmsworth		
6	"	"	-	No		A 54388 not refunded 8/20/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	br	"	Scotland Nairn		
7	"	Str	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Hurst	had	No		A 54389 His in law Mrs Callier P. O. 3.	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	7	"	Grey	England	Birmingham		
10	"	"	"	No		His in law Mrs Callier P. O. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Red	"	Scotland	Lomie mouth		
11	"	Self	Had	No		His in law, Ethel Benson, 35 English St. Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dr. Bl.	"	England	London		
12	"	Mti	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Hurst.	"	No	1903 / 1918	Mrs 1918. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Whalley		

L. G. Gokley
James A. Hoppe
Charles W. Padon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hfax	18/19	Orduna	Sep. 16
2	"	Sep 14/19	"	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	Hfax	14/19	Oduna	" 18
11	Hfax	9/14/19	Orduna	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K AW
 L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	98469	Leitch	Jane	32	f	none	English	no	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	none	Ill Chicago
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF SEP 24 1910, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes—</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other country whence he came, or to other country to which he has no permanent abode in the United States.</small>				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether alien is attached to, or is in favor of, or is opposed to, slavery? <small>If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.								Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																
1	Yes	Can. Gov. ^{with} ^{husband}	1909	Ill	1916	with husband	3804 W. Lake, Chgo. Ill	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	200	5 3	red	br	bl			Scotland	Glasgow													
2																																								
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

L. S. G. Key

Carl H. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Julesburg	Feb 14/19	Saturnia	1919 Sep. 16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEX
A to K W
L to Z

PER Furness-Withney LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	85005	LAK PRIMARY Monypenny	Rev. John	49	M	M	Employer	English	Canal	Delaware	Irish	Canada	26, Hailford Drive	Walsley	Wife Jane	Empl	Canada
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

75

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS B 7-W-

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted as an alien immigrant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or on parole, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Self	13 Xs					France 12-13-14 ✓	Yes	2 mos	2s	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 2		gr	bl			Ireland	Port Coon	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Leonard A. Kinatler

Earl Hoe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTION CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Alfx* *Bil/19* *1919* *Sept 18*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PER *White Star* LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	107712	Perry	Edith	23	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	English	English	Canada	Halifax	None	Calif	Los Angeles
2	97994	McLise	Meriam	24	F										Ill	Chicago	
3	97507	Swerles	Albert	28	M		Mechanic						England	Surrey	Mr. J. Cooper	Ill	Chicago
4	98391	Marsh	Edith	20	F		None						England	Essex	32 Queens Rd. Egham Eng	Ill	Chicago
5	98377	Rogers	Madie L	27	F								London	Fondle	40 St. Anne's Church London	Ill	Chicago
6	98398	Jowitt	James	30	M								London	Blackburn	77 Forder Rd. Blackburn	Calif	Albany
7	98383	Mason	Emma	24	F								London	Blackburn	77 Forder Rd. Blackburn	Mich	Detroit
8	98408	Miller	Minneapolis	26	F								Scotland	Dunfermline	77 Calais Rd. Dunfermline	Ill	Chicago
9	98429	Shacker	Lillian	22	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London		Mich	Marquette
10	16 accup	"	James	25	M												
11	98425	Bayliff	Clara A	28	F	M		yes	English	yes			Canada	Halifax	none	Mich	Kingman
12	98424	Seams	Susan	26	F								Scotland	Scotland	30 Lilian St. Glasgow	Ill	Pontiac
13	16 accup	"	Eliz	13	F	S											
14	"	"	Ellen	9	F												
15	98413	Ehler	Elizabeth	34	F	M		yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr. Joseph Eggleton Addington, Eng	Mich	Minneapolis
16	16 accup	"	Dorothy	12	F	S											
17	"	"	Alice	11	F												
18	98423	McPherson	Mary Jane	27	F	M							England		Mr. Allert Nighton Rockdale, Lancashire, Eng	Ill	Chicago
19	16 accup	Bamford	Edith	6	F	S											
20	16 accup	Woodley	Doris	8	F	S	none						England	Hilling Down	4 Mrs. Agnes Woodley Hilling Down, Eng.	Cal	Pinola
21	"	"	Stanley	5	M	S											
22	"	"	Leslie	1	M												
23	98460	Castello	Rita	21	F	M		yes	English	yes	Porto Rico		Canada	Halifax	none	Mich	Detroit
24	98449	Mikalcki	Ann	23	F								England	Chudley	Mr. Frank Quay Aerlman St. Shylbourne, Dorset, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
25	98468	Edmonds	Ina M	29	F								England	England	28 King St. Dumfries	Ill	Chicago
26	98471	Combe	Agnes	36	F								Scotland	Scotland	Mr. John Halson Fernedone, Richin Lane, Montrose		
27	98524	Moolnough	Nellie	30	F	M							England	England			
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

76

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
2	Holmes	9/19	Adriatic	12/27
3	"	1918	Olympic	12/28
4	"	1919	Adriatic	12/13
5	"	"	"	12/13
6	"	"	"	12/13
7	"	"	"	12/13
8	"	"	"	12/13
9	Hfar	12/19	Adriatic	12/15
10	"	"	"	12/15
11	"	"	"	12/15
12	"	"	"	12/15
13	"	"	"	12/15
14	"	"	"	12/15
15	"	"	"	12/15
16	"	"	"	12/15
17	"	"	"	12/15
18	"	"	"	12/15
19	"	"	"	12/15
20	"	13/19	Adriatic	12/16
21	"	"	"	12/16
22	"	"	"	12/16
23	"	"	"	12/16
24	"	9/10/19	Adriatic	12/16
25	"	9/12/19	Adriatic	12/16
26	"	"	"	12/16
27	"	9/10/19	Adriatic	12/18
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
 A to K AW
 L to Z AW

C

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred 97. 87866	Jaccone	Paolo J	39	m	S Lab. m				Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarnia	Mr. Peter Chiti Bassidali, Italy	Mich	Detroit		
2		Thomas	Ann J	86	f	ad nona yrs	English			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Son Wm J Thomas Durand Blk. Sarnia Ont.	"	Rock		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

MONTH OF SEP 24 1913, 1913

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other institution, or in any "lock-up," or "jail," or "warehouse" or "detention" house?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Procyper		\$	1913 Mich. Sept.		159 Mark Ave. Detroit, Mich. At Elizabeth, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	DK	br	bl		Italy	Bassidali
2	Ron		1874-84	1914-18 Mich. 12/21/18		At Elizabeth, Mich.	-	Irish						18	18	411	Red	Gray		Ireland	Balla-goreah	

James Darby

3325 TOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl P. Coe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	Sept. 24/13	P.H.S.S. Prince	Sept. 15
2	Watk	1883 Watk	G.T.	9-20-19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	Sept. 13	P. H. S. Z. Prince	Sept. 15
2	Unk.	1883	Unk.	" 20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
Port Huron, Mich

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

D

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	4.7	PRIMARY	Drinking	Charles	M	30	Labors	Yes	English	Yes	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	St. Hamilton Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
2	4.7	PRIMARY	Miles	Leonard	M	31	Engineer	"	"	"	Australian	English	"	Edmonton	Sha-panick, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
3	4.7	PRIMARY	"	Edith	F	33	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4.7	PRIMARY	Daubney	Edw d	M	29	Wife	"	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	"	Wis	Milwaukee
5	4.7	PRIMARY	Carruthers	Charles	M	36	Butler	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Prof. Am. Am. Am., High-lich, Alta.	Colo	Colo
6	4.7	PRIMARY	Thomson	Martin	M	35	Carpenter	"	Eng & Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	4.7	PRIMARY	Leves	Michael	M	28	Labors	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife, Elena, Zelva, Gravel.	"	"
8	4.7	PRIMARY	Cleoff	Yvoan	M	24	"	"	Eng & Turk	"	Greece	Turk	"	"	Wife, Desia	"	"
9	4.7	PRIMARY	Cleoff	Pante	M	34	"	"	Turk	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Desia Mother, Isabel, Turkey Eng.	"	"
10	4.7	PRIMARY	Painter	Pilly	M	28	None	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	57 Melrose Rd. Thornton Heath	Can.	Trinidad
11	4.7	PRIMARY	Dafra	Egidio	M	28	Labors	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	none	Wis	Hurley
12	4.7	PRIMARY	Isbits	Sarah	F	30	none	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	25 H. H. St. Wife, Mary	Ill	Chicago
13	4.7	PRIMARY	Dalinsky	Jan	M	31	Lab	"	Eng & Rus	"	Rus	Rus	"	Sarnia	Smotroch, Podolin Rus, Bro Jan, 42 Dundas St Toronto	Mich	Port Huron
14	4.7	PRIMARY	Pajak	Josef	M	32	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	Battle Creek
15	4.7	PRIMARY	Martinez	Antonio	M	33	man	"	English	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Calgary	none	"	Detroit
16	Debarred		Kalozant	Nichol	M	27	Lab	no	"	no	Austrian	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred		Mutaaku	Ilia	F	18	"	"	Eng & Roumanian	yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	St. Mikal Carl Grey Park St. Leo	"	"
18	Debarred		Smalok	George	M	22	Sailor	yes	Russian	no	Servia	Servian	"	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C., Bro. Louis	"	"
19	4.7	PRIMARY	House	Max	M	22	"	"	Eng & Rus	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	379 Augusta Ave. Toronto Bro David	"	Canada
20	4.7	PRIMARY	Trinkass	Nathan	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	416 Prince St. Hampden St. Peter	"	Canada
21	Debarred		Jacovone	Paslo	M	39	Lab	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	Sarnia	Italy	Mich	Detroit
22	4.7	PRIMARY	Shacker	James	M	30	Farm	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	Wfaz	none	Wis	Nashotah
23	4.7	PRIMARY	Watt	Elizabeth	F	24	Cook	yes	"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	St. James 377 York Rd. Guelph Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	4.7	PRIMARY	Moore	George H.	M	25	Accountant	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Eng.	"	Bay	Bro. William Bonne Bay, N.F.	"	"
25	4.7	PRIMARY	Hallgard	Nicholas	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Oliver Bonne Bay, N.F.	"	"
26	Debarred		Horvat	Rosa	F	31	none	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Brantford	none	"	"
27	Debarred		"	Goldie	F	8	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919

Class "D"

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for more than 90 days, or longer, for the purpose of securing permanent residence in the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1911 Ill	Jan 1911 nephew Victor Pecine 525 1/2 Ferdinand St. Chicago, Ill	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	7 1/2	brn	bl		Sweden	Debarne		
2	"	"	150	no		No address	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	5 1/2	dk	brn		England	Shapwick		
3	"	husb	-	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	7 1/2	"	bl		"	Huddersfield		
4	"	husb	135	Yes	1918 Wis	May 1918 wife Helen 684 Jefferson St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Red	"	"		"	Chattanooga		
5	"	"	100	"	1915 O.	July 1915 3236 Cherry Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	mid	"	Haz.		Scotland	Kirkcubright		
6	"	Self	60	no		Mr = 448 North 4499 Massachusetts Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	4 10 1/2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	brn	bl		Holland	Holland		
7	"	"	28	no		774 - La. Kestine, 255 Columbia St. Detroit Mich	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	brn	brn		Russia	Pisovica		
8	"	"	45	"		Cumina, Lopez Uraico 301, 22 St. Detroit Mich	Yes	7 boys	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn	"		Greece	Zalvo		
9	"	"	70	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"		
10	"	husb	2	no		Bro Fred K. Seberg. Trinidad Col.	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mid	Br	Br		Eng	London		
11	"	self	200	Yes	1915 Min	Jan 1915 wife Maria Furlay, Wis. mtr. Gertrude Specter 3586 - W - 18th St	Yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	"	gray		Italy	Castore		
12	"	"	75	no			"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	brn		Russia	Minak		
13	"	"	39	no		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	Br	Br		"	Gerna		
14	"	"	200	Yes	1913 Mich	May 1913 Brent, Anton Galsolski 59 1/2 Maple St. Battle Creek Mich	"	5 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	"	gr.		"	Lagou		
15	"	"	65	"	1913 Minn	1913 John Jones Show 777 E Lawrence, Detroit, Mich. Geo. Kalit	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fr	"	bl		Mexico	Unknown		
16	"	Illiterate	75	no		1381 St. Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Austria	Luboka		
17	"	L.P.C.	7	no	1916 Mich	1916 Rossia Yetyke Smalok 1133 Russell, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	br		"	Banat		
18	"	L.P.C.	7	no		On transit A 543811	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nd	"	bl		Serbia	Yarkovoz		
19	"	"	35	no		On transit A 543811	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	br	br		Russia	Pooler		
20	"	"	25	no	1916 Mich	1916 2 Transit A 543811	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk	br		"	Nekolain Chiti		
21	"	"	18	no	1913 Mich	1913 159 Maple Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	bl		Italy	Bonidale		
22	"	Self	100	no	1915 Mich	1915 Mr. David Nacholok. Misc. 395 Parkman Ave	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nd	"	gray		England	Leominster		
23	"	"	100	no			"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	bl		Scotland	Stirling		
24	"	"	300	Yes	1918 Mich	1918 Detroit Mich 200 Albert	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"		Newfoundland	Bonne Bay		
25	"	"	280	no		Alhambra, apt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	nd	"	"		Hungary	"		
26	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1912 N.Y.	1912 Hub. James Horvost 2160 W. Jefferson St.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nd	"	"		Hungary	Magyharizs		
27	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	"		"	"		

Henry A. Myers
Hugh B. Delcamp
L. Gibson
Thomas R. Hayes
John H. Jensen
James C. Hopper
Charles W. Parker

Leonard A. Kuntze

Earl Hae

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List Seaport of Landing Date of Landing Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Aug 1918
1	Boston	July 1908	Legmire	" 26
2	Baltimore	Sept 4 1913	Mallum	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	Luzerne	Sept 1910	Carunia	" 26
5	Mont.	1905	Manitoba	" 27
6	Hft	Sept 1911	Luisiana	" 28
7	Luzerne	July 1913	St. Joseph	" 28
8	"	July 1914	unk.	" 29
9	Hft	1914	Cartagena	" 29
10	"	1918	Agustina	Sept 7
11	N.Y.	11/5/17	Laegon	" 8
12	Hal	Dec. 1903	Corican	" 8
13	"	May 1913	Bulgaria	" 9
14	Ny	1913	Czan	" 12
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	Halp	1913	unk.	" 13
17	Baltimore	1914	unk.	" 13
18	Luzerne	1912	unk.	" 13
19	"	May 1913	unk.	" 14
20	Hfas	18/11	Heperian	" 14
21				
22	Hfas	Sept. 12/19	Cedric	Sept 15
23	Luzerne	7/16	Athonia	" 19
24	Sydney	9/15/19	Princess	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	N.Y.	May 3/1912	unk.	" 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Moise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
PR 44

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Nyblom	John J	29	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Russia	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	
2	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Bragfield	Henry J	37	"	Physician	"	English	"	England	English	"	Kingston	None	Calif	Piedmont	
3	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Hamm	Michael	34	M	Boiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Jacksonville	
4	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Miller	Leare J	34	"	Printer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Halifax	None	Iowa	Eldora	
5	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Walsh	James J	34	"	Misc	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	
6	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Lecky	William	23	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
7	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Kupsky	Nicholas	33	"	Labour	No	None	No	Austria	Bohemian	USA	"	None	Mo	St Louis	
8	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Barratt	Cyril J	26	"	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Wm - Fredmille Harrogate, Eng	Mich	Detroit	
9	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Gallu	Todor	24	"	Barber	"	"	"	Romania	Rumanian	"	Halifax	None	Ill	Chicago	
10	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Nightingale	Robert John	48	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Lordin	Adam J	26	"	Labour	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago	
12	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Fidolally	Joseph	27	M	Barber	"	Eng + Russ	"	Russia	Rumanian	"	"	None	Mich	Flint	
13	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Olenkovic	Nicholas	24	M	Carpenter	"	Eng + Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago	
14	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Hunter	George J	22	"	Painter	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	None	"	"	
15	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Pony	Frank J	25	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
16	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Grant	Charles J	31	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	
17	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Langhans	Kuno	26	"	Financier	"	English	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Quebec	None	Ill	Chicago	
18	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Smith	John	32	"	Misc	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax	None	Iowa	Evansville	
19	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Budzacek	Frank J	28	"	Labour	"	Russian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	
20	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Murphy	Patrick M	34	"	Cook	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	None	Mich	Highland	
21	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Galbraith	Andrew	26	"	"Millwright"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sts Mrs J McKeilage, Hampshire, D.C.	Mich	Detroit	
22	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Deansberg	Peter J	30	"	Barber	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	None	Iowa	Delano	
23	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Selfs	John	29	"	Teamster	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	Iowa	Sioux City	
24	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Simson	Mark	23	"	Painter	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago	
25	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Palmer	John S	38	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	None	"	"	
26	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Porter	James J	26	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax	None	Mich	Detroit	
27	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Luttman	Edward	28	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	None	"	"	
28	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Rogers	Francis J	28	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	None	Pa.	City	
29	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> Jovitt	George J	29	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	Albany	
30	PR 44	<i>TRH PRIMARY</i> McMurray	Robert	26	"	S Baker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sts John 25 Canal St Paisley, Scotland Met Paganaw	"	"	
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 21, 1919

Class II = PR 44

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.																					
1	Yes	Can't	250	700	1918 Ill	1918 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	no	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Estland			
2	"	"	160	"	1918 Col'd	1918 Pinecliff, Col'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chirkburn			
3	"	Self	400	"	1918 Fla	1918 St. Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London			
4	"	"	700	"	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunelm	Essex		
5	"	Can't	236	"	1918 Ill	1918 418, n. Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irland	Kilmeash		
6	"	"	125	"	1913 Ill	1918 Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast		
7	"	"	90	"	1918	1918 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prague		
8	"	"	120	"	1917 Mich	1917 Ave. 1st St. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds		
9	"	"	180	"	1918 Ill	1918 Southport Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romania	Utkica		
10	"	"	50	"	1917 Calif	1917 60 N Rosemead Ave. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Mayburke		
11	"	"	90	"	1918 Ill	1918 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irland	Belfast		
12	"	"	100	"	1918 Mich	1918 Michigan Ave. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lyudno		
13	"	"	500	"	1918 Ill	1918 1147 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Konow		
14	"	"	100	"	1918 Ill	1918 253 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stafford		
15	"	Self	100	"	1918 Calif	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrewsbury	
16	"	Can't	100	"	1918 Mich	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Barness	
17	"	"	75	"	1918 Ill	1918 Clarkmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunelm	Copenthorpe	
18	"	Self	90	"	1917 Ind	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lahore	
19	"	Can't	5	"	1918 Ill	1918 1707 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	
20	"	"	4	"	1917 Mass	1917 Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irland	Wexford	
21	"	Self	30	"	1918 Ill	1918 636 DeLondine, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
22	"	"	40	"	1918 N.Y.	1918 Bro. Hwy. Danaburg, Delaw	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondheim	
23	"	C.G.	300	"	1917	1917 Cuba St. Sioux City Iowa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	
24	"	Self	20	"	1917 Ill	1917 N. Main Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Nice	
25	"	C.G.	100	"	1916	1916 Allendale, Farr, Lakewood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irland	Belfast	
26	"	"	12	"	1915 Mich	1915 1018 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	"	"	100	"	1916	1916 1425 Helicon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	
28	"	"	200	"	1916	1916 R.R. 3, Iowa City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnaly
29	"	"	170	"	1917	1917 1223 Portland Ave. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
30	"	"	100	"	1917	1917 1700 Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley

Thomas R. Hayes
Charles W. Paden
Hugh B. Delamp
James S. Schaffer
L. B. Siskey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Aug 1919
1	Luzon	July 1917	Laugda	" 26
2	N.Y.	apl 14 1911	Orduna	" 26
3	"	1904	Cornayia	" 26
4	"	1903	St. Louis	" 26
5	"	Sept 1914	Baltic	" 26
6	"	Mar 1913	Columbia	" 26
7	"	Oct 1911	St. Louis	" 26
8	"	Mar 1912	Carmania	" 26
9	"	1912	Wulcum	" 26
10	"	May 1881	St. Louis	" 26
11	Phil	Mar 1911	Dominion	" 26
12	Sept	Mar 1908	Cjar	" 26
13	"	May 1914	Wulcum	" 26
14	N.Y.	apl 1913	Arctic	" 27
15	Luzon	May 1911	Scott	" 27
16	N.Y.	May 1912	California	" 27
17	"	June 1912	Oscar	" 27
18	"	July 24 1910	Calabria	" 28
19	"	Mar 1910	"	" 31
20	Boston	Aug 1907	Castro	" 31
21	Quebec	1901	Empire	9/4/19
22	N.Y.	7/9/12	Lucitama	9/4/19
23	Phil	May 1912	Trinidad	" 5
24	N.Y.	1912	Wulcum	" 5
25	"	1905	Celtic	" 5
26	Hal	Aug 31 1919	Carmania	" 8
27	N.Y.	1912	Campania	" 10
28	"	Mar 1912	Campania	" 13
29	Phil	Apr 16/13	Merion	" 13
30	Montreal	1911	Wespania	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
 A to Z
 L to Z

D. PRU4

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PRU4	Marsh	Alfred	31	M	Single	Engineer	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	none	Ill	Chicago	
2	PRU4	Johnson	Albert	37	M	Single	Repair	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Mont.	Livingston	
3	PRU4	Miller	Wm J.	47	"	Single	Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	"	Ill	Chicago	
4	PRU4	Borchum	Jan	24	"	Single	Lab	Russ	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	"	"	"	
5	PRU4	Jones	John Edward	40	"	Single	Miner	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	"	Mont.	Roundup	
6	PRU4	Bayliff	Henry J.	28	"	Single	"	"	"	England	English	"	Halifax	"	Briz.	Kingman	
7	PRU4	Deans	James	35	"	Single	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill	Pontiac	
8	PRU4	Mikalaki	Stanislas	24	"	Single	Machine	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
9	PRU4	Castello	Francis	26	"	Single	Painter	English	"	Costa Rica	Spanish	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	
10	PRU4	Combe	Alexander	35	"	Single	Bar	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
11	PRU4	Edmonds	John	31	"	Single	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Cal.	Mer- mento	
12	PRU4	Leitch	Dugald	34	"	Single	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	"	Ill	Chicago	
13	PRU4	Akmatjian	Krikor	26	"	Single	Baker	Eng. arm	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Halifax	"	"	"	
14	PRU4	Whitebrook	Henry	31	"	Single	Miner	Engl.	"	Engl	Engl	"	Toronto	"	"	W. Frankfor	
15	PRU4	Keating	Thomas	33	"	Single	Clerk	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
16	PRU4	Skelt	Ernest	39	"	Single	Plumber	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	
17	PRU4	Keigher	John	42	"	Single	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	"	"	"	
18	PRU4	Douglas	John	37	"	Single	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Ill	
19	PRU4	Mulackey	Michael J.	24	"	Single	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
20	PRU4	Coffey	Conrad	29	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	
21	PRU4	Taylor	Robert	31	"	Single	Miner	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	"	"	Ill	Joving	
22	PRU4	Simon	Massoud	28	"	Single	Printer	Engl & Pers	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Halifax	"	Mich.	Detroit	
23	PRU4	Gonzalez	Valentine	24	"	Single	Lab	Polish	"	Germany	Polish	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
24	PRU4	Rebko	Sergiy	23	"	Single	Lab	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
25	PRU4	Rosick	Andrew	28	"	Single	Stone mason	Engl-Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Halifax	"	Mo.	Kansas	
26	PRU4	Ellias	George	23	"	Single	Miner	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	USA	Toronto	"	Minn.	Appleton	
27	PRU4	Woolnough	Henry	38	"	Single	Theolog	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	"	Ill	Chicago	
28	PRU4	Mally	Wm	31	"	Single	Palis man	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Wis.	Waukesha	
29	PRU4	Shupley	John W.	41	"	Single	Black smith	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	Colo.	Trinidad	
30	PRU4	Collier	Wm	27	"	Single	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax	"	Nor.	Randolph	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

Class D. PR 44.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in possession of an alien's license or passport?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Reside	Not Reside	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can. Gov.	160	1907	All	1915	528 W. 61 St. Chgo. Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7 1/2	br	bl	Tattoos Lt. forearm	England	London		
2	"	"	60	1915	Mont	1918	418 So. K. St. Livingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	"	"	Bradford		
3	"	"	75	1891	Various	1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Germick	
4	"	Self	11	1916	"	1916	1251 W. Morgan St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	7	br	bl	"	"	Russia	Pivata	
5	"	Can. Gov.	80	1912	Mont.	1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	7 1/2	"	br	"	"	Wales	Mostyn	
6	"	"	200	1913	Illad	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	England	Farnes	
7	"	"	200	1918	Various	1918	Mrs. Eling. Lone Pontiac, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bl	"	"	Scotland	Dreghoms	
8	"	Can. Gov.	400	1912	Ill	1917	811 Buffalo Ave. So. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	"	"	Russia	Pethkova	
9	"	Self	20	1911	Var.	1918	9 Howard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	blt	"	"	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	
10	"	Can. Gov.	400	1909	Ill	1918	7nd. John. McPhail 244 36 Bernard Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	7	br	br	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries	
11	"	"	20	1918	Var.	1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	7 1/2	"	bl	"	"	England	pool	
12	"	"	85	1916	Ill	1916	3803 W. Lake, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	"	"	85	1918	"	May	7r. Harry Klee Camp 1914 Washington Blvd Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	blt	br	"	"	Turkey	Kelpek	
14	"	"	70	1918	"	Apr	Bro John W. Transport Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	DK	br	br	"	"	Engl	Stretton	
15	"	"	128	1907	Var	May	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonmel	
16	"	"	100	1911	Ill	"	Wife Margaret 7624 W 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Norwich	
17	"	"	300	1915	Var	July	Mr. Geo Sullivan 1309 Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Posttown	
18	"	"	751	1913	Ill	May	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverloughing	
19	"	"	250	1918	"	Apr	Mr. May Whinnigan 130 No Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	br	br	"	"	Ireland	Tulla Curry	
20	"	"	140	1908	Var	June	2116 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	Denmark
21	"	"	51	1917	Ill	June	Wife Kati 1000 Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	br	"	"	Engl.	Midlicombe	
22	"	"	180	1917	Mich	Mar	404 Congress E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	DK	br	br	"	"	Greece	Eddy	
23	"	"	100	1918	Ill	May	Bro Salento 889 Niagara Ave. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	DK	blt	br	"	"	Germany	Guignard	
24	"	"	17	1916	"	Nov	Bro. Alex 1131 Frank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	br	bl	Dear nail at little fingers	"	Russia	Gradno	
25	"	"	200	1900	Tonin	Feb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	br	"	"	"	Italy	Uray
26	"	"	30	1914	Min	June	Bro John Sadam 1315 Nicholas St.	Yes	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	br	"	"	"	Turkey	Libos	
27	"	"	200	1917	Ill	Feb	2754 Polk	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	bl	"	"	England	Tamworth	
28	"	"	100	1915	Wisc	Dec	203 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	300	1918	Cal	May	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	Denmark
30	"	"	150	1917	Cal.	Oct.	Mr. Wm R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	ferntine

Thomas R. Hayes
Charles W. Haden
L. B. Henry
Hugh S. Delamp
James O. Stepp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	N.Y.	21/1907	St Louis	Sept. 13
2	"	May 1/10	Carmenier	" 13
3	Boston	1891	Prussian	" 14
4	N.Y.	4/14	Unk.	" 15
5	Lubeck	1912	Virginian	" 15
6	Hfaz San Francisco	1913	Arabic	" 15
7	San Francisco	1914	Willeckra	" 15
8	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Comstuden	" 16
9	New Orleans	1911	Unk.	" 16
10	N.Y.	July 1909	Lucania	" 16
11	Lubeck	Oct 1908	S. Manitoba	" 16
12	N.Y.	May 1909	Coaledonia	" 16
13	"	1911	Rehamban	" 17
14	Boston	1913	Drovia	" 17
15	"	1910	Parial	" 17
16	Buenos Aires	1904	Unk.	" 17
17	N.Y.	1902	"	" 17
18	"	1913	Amunia	" 17
19	"	1905	Seanie	" 17
20	"	1905	Edrie	" 17
21	St. Paul	1907	Emp Brit	" 17
22	Phila.	1911	Havifus	" 17
23	N.Y.	1908	Compania	" 17
24	N.Y.	1913	Cozar	" 18
25	"	1900	Unk.	" 18
26	"	June 1914	Unk.	" 18
27	Phila.	1912	Haverford	" 18
28	N.Y.	1904	Baltic	" 18
29	"	1913	Oceanic	" 18
30	"	1911	Baltic	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED

DPR44

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
P.R.44		Warming	Alfred	27	M	S	Lab	yes	English	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	None		Ken Chanute	
2 PR44		Hawkins	Patrick	43	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"		Ill Chgo	
3 PR44		Ainscough	Harry	29	"	"	Machinist		English	England	English	"	"	"		Mrs Kansas City	
4 PR44		Mew	John	32	"	"	Lab		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Quebec	"		Calif San Francisco	
5 PR44		Gehopolis	Louis	26	"	"	Walter		"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"		Minn Minneapolis	
6 PR44		Dawson	Thos	35	"	"	Carpenter		"	England	English	"	Halifax	"		Mich Detroit	
7 PR44		Hocking	Henry	32	"	"	Printer		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Ill Chicago	
8 PR44		Anderson	Thomas	27	"	"	M. Miner		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"		" W. Hartford	
9 PR44		Samuelson	Walter	34	"	"	Laborer		"	Denmark	Scand	"	Halifax	str. Edith Christensen Camrose, Alto.		N. York Brooklyn	
10 PR44		Jackaitis	Frank	25	"	"	Moulder		"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	none		Ill Chicago	
11 PR44		Carney	James	24	"	"	M. Miner		English	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"		Ind. Vincennes	
12 PR44		James	John H.	29	"	"	"		"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	"		" Clinton	
13 PR44		Ajilvie	Francis	36	"	"	Coal Miner		"	England	English	"	"	"		Ill Xesser	
14 PR44		Taylor	Char. P.	39	"	"	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich Detroit	
15 PR44		Wilson	James	34	"	"	Coal Miner		"	"	"	"	"	"		Okla. Henrietta	
16 PR44		Hurst	Charles	24	"	"	Chauffeur		"	"	"	"	"	Str. Albert avenue House, Carlbourne, Eng		Tex Boerne	
17 PR44		Watson	Reverial	22	"	"	Book Keeper		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	none		Mo. St. Louis	
18 PR44		Jones	Richard B.	22	"	"	"		"	England	English	"	Toronto	none		Ind Huntington	
19 PR44		Tamanbaum	Abraham	44	"	"	Peddler		English	Russia	Hebrew	"	Quebec	"		Cal San Francisco	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St. John	1917	Trampson	20
2	Phila	1897	Wade	19
3	Halifax	1910	Virginian	20
4	Montreal	1900	!	20
5	N.Y.	1912	Martha Wash	20
6	Boston	1906	Arabic	20
7	N.Y.	1914	Sweden	22
8	Hfx	1912	Scotian	22
9	N.Y.	1889	Deny	23
10	"	1913	Scandinavia	23
11	"	1911	"	23
12	Phila	1914	Haverford	23
13	N.Y.	1903	Teutonic	23
14	Que	1902	Dominion	23
15	Boston	1810	Sicilian	23
16	Portland	1911	Nub.	23
17	N.Y.	1907	Teutonic	23
18	Phila	1913	Haverford	24
19	St. John	1902	Nub.	24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban). •
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	97920	Eldridge	Sonald	34	M	M	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Fr - George, Cor Saubert + Lundy Lane, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
2	97921	"	Sella	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fr - in: law do	"	"
3	97922	"	Erma	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr - in: law do	"	"
4	Debarred	Bartholomew	Wm. E.	18	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	None	"	"
5	97917	Bray	William	43	"	M	Machinist	7	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife - addie, 577 Adelaide St. Woodstock Ont	Mich	Battle Creek
6	2307	Seabrook	Stella	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladonia	Fr - Gen 46 Victoria St Fr - Elizabeth	"	Saginaw
7	2303	Jackson	Bert	21	M	S	Aggr Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	London - Ont	"	St Paul
8	97909	Lowell	Owen	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - Warren Fr - Thomas	"	Bozoy City
9	87460	Young	Harold	27	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beeton	Beeton Ont	"	St Paul
10	97919	Savo	Manuel	35	"	M	Mgr	"	50 yrs to Los Angeles 6/26/33 - 12/10 50 yrs to C. Ont 23 7 34 80 5	"	"	"	"	Wally	None	"	Lapeer
11	97933	Marshall	Ernest	29	"	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larvia	Wife - orillie Milton Ont	Ill	Chicago
12	97918	Reef	Christopher	50	"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Fr - High Sts, London Ont	Mich	Flint
13	87479	Brouse	Eldridge	23	M	S	Eng	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Calif Pasadena
14	1360	Lodown	Isabel	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larvia	Fr - in law Grand Lodown 209 Maxwell, Larvia, Ont	Mich	Detroit
15	1359	Lodown	Harold	28	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	97950	Montville	Samuel	20	M	"	Labour	"	May 15, 1933 file 1316-958-3	"	"	French	"	London	Fr - Christophe Marantelle, 103 Bayan Windsor, Ont.	"	"
17	102760	Osborne	Frank	22	"	S	Machanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	Midland, Ont	Mich	Hastings
18	97956	Johnson	Robert	33	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Daisy Johnson 508 Parliament Toronto, Ont	Mich	Flint
19	87488	Worsick	Fred	28	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olive Worsick, 33 Huron, Toronto, Ont.	"	Royal Oak
20	87486	Howard	John R	27	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Bertha Howard, 118 Lansdown, Toronto, Ont	"	Detroit
21	84468	Cuzine	Adelaide	47	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	St. H. B. Beaches, 378 Metcalfe, Ottawa, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
22	102713	Salter	F. Millet	24	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Rev. Wm. Salter Barrie, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
23	97963	Virtue	Edith	48	F	Wd.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	of Blk	"	Toronto	None	"	"
24	97967	Jones	Jennie	35	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Collins, Brigogne, France	Mich	Detroit
25	And 16 acc.	"	Marcelle	8	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Leon	26	M	"	"	Wed. 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	97966	"	Oliver B	39	"	M	Machanic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	97982	McKay	Margaret	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Wife - O. McKay, Georgetown, Ont.	Wash	Lansdown
29	2314	London	Ella	47	"	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Rev. J. H. London, Barrie, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
30	162742	Powell	Janet M	35	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife - Jane Powell, Kingston, Ont.	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSJ

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when you did his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in process of discharging, or intention to be discharged, or whether to be discharged by no means?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, substitute, promise or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No		Mr = John Eldridge, 607 Drake Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	Brn	Gray	Canada	Stratford		
2	"	Husb	-	4		Mr = [unclear] Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	"	bl	"	Kenwood		
3	"	Father	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London		
4	"	L.P.P. Self	10	"		Food - Elliott #1132 Lasalle St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	bl	"	Womich		
5	"	"	50	"		Mr = [unclear] 67 Sanders St. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Brn	br	"	Woodstock		
6	"	Husb	-	700	1914 Mich	1919 Mich	Wife = Fred = 620 Lynn St Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	br	bl	"	Federick		
7	"	Self	25	no		Parsons Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	London		
8	"	"	105	700	1914 Mich	1914 Mich	Wife = John Mitchell, E. St. Byrne City, Mich	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Lucan		
9	"	back part	300	"	1918	1918	Chicago, Ill. Detroit Mich	No	Judg	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Canada	Bilton		
10	"	Self	200	"	1914 Mich	1919 Mich	No address	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	Marion		
11	"	"	30	"	1917	1919	Carroll Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br	"	Victoria Road		
12	"	"	20	"	1901	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Hazel	"	Duffness Creek		
13	"	"	200	no			Pasadena, Calif	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br	"	Bl	"	Toronto		
14	"	Husb	-	1834	1914 Mich	1914 Mich	Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl	USA	Buffalo		
15	"	self	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Stirvia	
16	"	Can God.	70	of	1916	1916	Wife = Florence M. Montette, 346 Crane Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	"	Bl	"	Sandwich		
17	"	self	100	no			Aunt = Grace Smith, Hastings, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	
18	"	"	20	"			Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
19	"	"	25	"			Food = George [unclear] 817 Huron St. Royal Oak, Mich	"	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"	Bl	England	Accrington		
20	"	"	35	"			Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	Bl	Canada	Bletherton		
21	"	"	-	"			Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	"	Bl	"	Whitby		
22	"	"	100	"			2513 E. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Reside	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	Chatham	
23	"	"	40	of	1901	1904	Dallas, Mich. 3651 LaSalle Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	
24	"	Husb	-	no			Food = J.P. Bailey, Box 45 Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	France	Bologna
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	Self	1000	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bl	"	England	Birmingham	
28	"	"	35	of	1913	1919	Husb. Wm. McHarg, 207 78th St. Beachwood, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Beachwood	
29	"	"	12	"	1887	1913	214 Broad, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bl	"	"	Ravenswood	
30	"	"	100	"	1903	1918	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston

L. G. Gentry
 Leonard A. Kuntler
 Albert C. Schewe
 James Stoffe
 James J. Jorke
 Hugh G. Delamp
 Elbert J. Crow

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hae

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Aug 1919
1			GT	" 25
2			GT	" 25
3			GT	" 25
4			GT	" 25
5			GT	" 25
6			PHAS	" 25
7			PHAS	" 25
8			GT	" 25
9			GT	" 25
10			GT	" 25
11			GT	" 25
12			GT	" 25
13			GT	" 26
14			PHAS	" 26
15			PHAS	" 26
16			GT	" 26
17			GT	" 26
18			GT	" 26
19	Quebec	Aug 1907	Corsican	" 27
20			GT	" 27
21			GT	" 27
22			GT	" 27
23	Balto	1904	und	" 27
24	Halifax	1911	Corsican	" 28
25	"	"	GT	" 28
26	"	"	GT	" 28
27	Halifax	1911	Ma	" 28
28	"	"	GT	" 28
29	"	"	PHAS	" 28
30	"	"	GT	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	47	U.S.I.	Laurance	Joseph	28	M S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Corunna	Corunna, Can	Mich	Port Huron
2	47	U.S.I.	Desilets	Joseph Antoine	25	" " Carpenter	"	Engt. French	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville P. Q. Can	"	Detroit
3	47	U.S.I.	McLibbin	Angela	30	F M Nurse	"	English	"	"	Scottish	"	Kingston	None	"	Port Huron
4	47	U.S.I.	"	Bettie	56	" S "	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	47	U.S.I.	Marsal	Frederick W	33	M S Policeman	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Clara	Fr - George, Can	Mich	St Louis
6	47	U.S.I.	Davies	Thomas	49	" M Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr - Emily, 75 Kensington St. Tor. Can	Calif	Los Angeles
7	47	U.S.I.	"	Jack	18	" S Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	47	U.S.I.	Moore	Lynel	27	" M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Fr - J. H. Moore, Can	"	San Francisco
9	47	U.S.I.	Brek	Hilda	19	F S Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr - Harry, 396 Bartlett Ave. Toronto Can	"	Pinola
10	47	U.S.I.	Eady	Gertrude	19	" " Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Fr - J. H. Moore, Can	Mich	Detroit
11	47	U.S.I.	Mundy	Gilbert	35	M M Barber	"	Engt. Heb	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Fr - Fannie Brooker, 48 St. Blor St. Toronto Can	"	Fleix
12	47	U.S.I.	"	Jennie	32	F " Nurse	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
13	47	U.S.I.	"	David	8	M S "	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
14	47	U.S.I.	"	Harry	6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
15	47	U.S.I.	"	Lilly	6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
16	47	U.S.I.	McKinnon	Gladys B	25	" M M Yes	English	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Fr - Thos Tobias, Peterboro Can	"	Yale
17	47	U.S.I.	Hubbell	Ernaed B	18	M S Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Fr - John, Toronto Can	"	Detroit
18	47	U.S.I.	Sly	Twilla	8	F " Nurse	no	Under 16	no	"	Dutch	"	Hardisty	Fr - Oscar, Saskatoon Sask. Can	"	Marlette
19	47	U.S.I.	"	Villa	6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - Oscar, Saskatoon Sask. Can	"	"
20	47	U.S.I.	"	Magnolia	2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - Oscar, Saskatoon Sask. Can	"	"
21	47	U.S.I.	Haller	Harry	42	M M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr - Sarah, 320 Lake Front, Toronto Can	"	Detroit
22	47	U.S.I.	"	Ruth	34	F " Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
23	47	U.S.I.	"	Ludwig	10	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
24	47	U.S.I.	Hooge	Eva	84	F " "	no	Blind	no	"	"	"	"	Fr - in law	"	"
25	47	U.S.I.	Armstrong	Marguerite	19	" " "	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Fr - Mrs J. M. Miller, 57 St. Paul St. Belleville, Ont. Can	Ill	Kaukaus
26	47	U.S.I.	Wells	Henry	33	M M Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Fr - James, 45 Regent St. Ottawa Can	Calif	Monterey
27	47	U.S.I.	Hildebrand	Frank	29	" " Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Acton	Fr - J. H. Wells, Acton Can	Ill	Chicago
28	47	U.S.I.	"	Belara	35	F " Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr - Conrad, Acton Can	"	Russell
29	47	U.S.I.	Farguharson	Edward L	26	M S Miner	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kingston	No address	Ont	Stuy Leray
30	47	U.S.I.	Paul	Henry J	30	" " Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No address	Calif	Visalia

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
																				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Yes	Self	250	No	Mrs-in-law, Samuel Lincoln, Jay St, Port Huron, Mich	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Mr	Bl	Canada	Tecumseh
2	"	"	17	"	Dr Baribault, 802, Baudette av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	"	br	"	Victoria
3	"	Husband	25	Yes	1916 1917 1917 Elisire Hotel, Port Huron, Mich	Reside	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
5	"	Self	25	"	1902 1914 Mrs 1919 Hotel 3300 Olive St St Louis Mo	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	"	"	"	Elora
6	"	"	250	No	No address	Yes	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Mr	br	England	Redditch
7	"	"	-	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Bradford
8	"	"	40	"	No address	"	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
9	"	"	90	"	Mrs = George Pivola, Carey Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	bl	England	Bradford
10	"	"	75	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	Canada	Peterborough
11	"	Self	1000	Yes	1906 1907 Mrs in law Jo, Rosefield, 400 S. Saginaw St. Flint, Mich	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	"	bl	Russia	Moscow
12	"	Husband	-	No	Mrs = uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	"	br	"	"
13	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	60	"	Husband James Jali, Mich Home = 132 W. Winton av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	"	bl	"	Suttonville
17	"	Self	40	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	br	"	Forsyth
18	"	Father	-	"	Mr = Fr = Jacob Sly Marquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	br	bl	"	Hardisty
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	Yes	1918 1919 Mrs 1917 Home = 862 Juniper St ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Schomburg
22	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"
23	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	bl	"	"
24	"	Misc	12	No	Mrs = M. E. Mac Intosh, 1368 Maple St, Kaukaun, Ill. Mrs = Lyndee Monsieville, Calif.	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sal	Fr	br	"	Ardenville
25	"	Self	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	br	bl	"	Ottawa
26	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1919 Mrs 1919 Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	"	"	Mitchell
27	"	"	100	No	Mrs in law Chris Gardner Russell Iowa	Yes	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Fr	"	Acton
28	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	br	br	USA	Russell
29	"	Self	80	Yes	1909 1910 Mrs 1913 Fr = Charles Hay Craig, Ore Fr = Basil Pryor Visalia, Calif	"	6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fr	br	bl	Canada	Glasgow
30	"	"	300	No	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	India	Raipur

James Ostrope
James Foster
Charles W. Padon
L. B. Kelsey
Albert E. Schewe
John H. Jensen
Howard A. Kuntler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			97	Aug 1919
2			97	" 28
3	Mitt	May 1914	Leoricam	" 28
4			97	" 28
5			97	" 29
6	Lubec	May 1909	Wulcum	" 29
7	"	"	97	" 29
8			97	" 29
9	Lubec	1901	Wulcum	" 29
10			97	" 29
11	Ny	May 1906	Wulcum	" 29
12	Hoff	June 1905	Wulcum	" 29
13			97	" 29
14			97	" 29
15			97	" 29
16			PH48	" 29
17			PH48	" 29
18			97	" 29
19			97	" 29
20			97	" 29
21			PH45	" 30
22			PH45	" 30
23			PH45	" 30
24			97	" 28
25			97	" 30
26			97	" 30
27			97	" 30
28			97	" 30
29			97	" 30
30	Hoff	June 1907	Wulcum	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	PNTS	Croog	James I.	31	M	Motorman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada	Sarnia	Mrs. Lucy Coulter - 151 Lapwood	Mich	Detroit	
2	PNTS	Smith	Jesse	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	Parkhill	Mrs. Hannah Smith Parkhill, Ont	"	"	
3	PNTS	Sherwood	Arthur	50	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Dr. Maud Falkner 375 Grace - Toronto	Mass	Medford	
4	PNTS	Black	James	63	"	Wdr Seller	No	English	No	"	Irish	Toronto	Geo. Black 194 Euclid - Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
5	PNTS	Lauson	Marjorie	24	F	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	Hamilton	Heutworth St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	
6	under 16 acc.	"	Howard	5	M	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	under 16 acc.	"	Marjorie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	PNTS	Bell	Robert L.	24	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	"	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Mary, 15 Regent St New Russell, Ont	Calif	Manysville	
9	PNTS	"	Adeline	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	under 16 acc.	"	Mary E.	1	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	PNTS	Labre	May	25	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	Mr. John Verdland Lake, Ont	Mich	Flint	
12	PNTS	Morris	Julia Helen	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Advocate	Advocate, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	PNTS	Wilkinson	Anna	43	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Oil Springs	Oil Springs, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	PNTS	Codding	Wilbert H.	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Petalia	Petalia, Ont	"	Port Huron	
15	Debarred	Niges	James	60	M	Insurance	"	"	"	"	French	"	Presque Isle, Ont	"	St John	
16	Debarred	"	Alice	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Do	"	"	
17	Debarred	"	Kalter H.	5	M	"	No	under 16	No	"	French	"	Do	"	"	
18	Debarred	"	Lawrence E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	PNTS	Carruthers	Ernest	26	"	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	English	Toronto	None	Wash	Seattle	
20	PNTS	Schertberg	Allen	22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	Brantford	Mrs. Mrs. Nettie M. Schertberg 63 Eagle Ave - Brantford	Ill	Chicago	
21	PNTS	Brown	Margaret	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Bro. Geo. W. Brown Fort St. 6 - Toronto	"	Oak Park	
22	PNTS	Syme	Dorothy	21	"	Rest. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. James Syme 13 Shudell - Toronto	"	Chicago	
23	PNTS	Quigley	John	23	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Uncle - Gerald W. Carthy Sydney, NS	Calif	Torrance	
24	PNTS	Brass	Helen	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mich	Detroit	
25	under 16 acc.	"	Grace H.	5	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	under 16 acc.	"	Isabel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	PNTS	Jaylor	Abraham	60	M	Sailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	Hebrew	London	Wife - Devone Jaylor 202 Syncoe - London	Ill	Chicago	
28	Debarred	Thoms	George	40	"	Labourer	No	"	No	"	Assyrian	"	Wife - Samia Thoms 523 Empire Ave. St William	Mich	Flint	
29	Debarred	Battams	Maud	32	F	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	Toronto	Husb. - Earl Battams Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
30	PNTS	Leggett	Susann	32	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. Peter Heron 902 Brock Ave - Toronto	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

84

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any fine for care and treatment of the insane, or for violation of any law of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	85 ⁰⁰	yes	12/1908 Mich. Aug 31/19	Rooms - 1206 Kercheval	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Sarnia	
2	"	"	160	No		Stro Miss Agnes Smith 672 Townsend - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Parkhill		
3	"	"	900	"		Dtr - Ella Ashton 145 Forest St. Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	med	"	"	"	England	Wootton	
4	"	"	8	Yes	11/1917 Ill 7/1919	Dtr - Agnes Harkew 2636 Danburens - Chgo	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	
5	"	husb	40	No		Lucas James 2114 Morse ave. Chicago - Ill.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton	
6	"	Ftr	-	"		Ftr =	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	200	"		Mrs de - Law. Lymau C. Armstrong, Mansville, Calif	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bl	"	"	New Lowell	
9	"	husb	-	"		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	
10	"	Ftr	-	"		uude	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	60	"		Husb - John. P. 12. 47 Ave Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro	
12	"	Ftr	-	"		uude - Sherman Morris 254 E. 23 St. La Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	Canada	Adwaste	
13	"	Self	70	Yes	1901 Wash vet 1913 Mich 1913	Hifo - Nellie, 264 Sheridan ave, Detroit, Mich	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	bl	"	"	Forest	
14	"	"	21	No		Hifo - Mrs Sarah Bradley, 1919 Broward St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	
15	"	Section 3 L.P.C.	270	Yes	1880 Mich 1880	Son - James Walter Vign R 75 E. St. Lake, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	OK	Fr	br	"	"	St. Haulcy	
16	"	husb	-	"	1902 Mich 1903	Son =	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	bl	"	"	Ridgeway	
17	"	L.P.C.	-	No		uude	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	-	-	OK	"	br	"	"	Prater	
18	"	L.P.C.	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	bl	"	"	Prater	
19	"	Can Govt	40	Yes	9/1917 Wash. 12/1917	Str. Frederick Carruthers Hotel Diller	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	
20	"	Self	30	No		Academy of App. Aeronautics 9 Mos	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bradford	
21	"	"	10	Yes	1917 Ill 6/1919	Str - Mrs. Millie D Morris 231 No. E. Ave - Oak Park	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benton	
22	"	"	15	"	10/1917 Ill 8/1919	Friend - Bertha Whitney 2318 Wash Blvd - Chicago	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
23	"	"	45	"	1898 Mass 1900	Str - Edward Guigley Torrance, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	
24	"	husb	60	"	2/1912 N.Y. 1912	Husb - David Brass 525 W. Clellan - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glenfarg	
25	"	"	-	No		Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto	
26	"	"	-	"		Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
27	yes	Self	46	No		Str - Caye Silverstein 1333 W. Brockwell St	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Lewkewer	
28	"	Alterate L.P.C.	70	Yes	1906 Ill 7/1909	Bro - Isaac Thoms 430 Chase St - Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	OK	Blk	Bro	Slightly Bald	"	Turkey	Avon
29	"	"	3	No		Friend - M. Robbins Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Managers	
30	"	husb	600	"		Husb - Wm. C. Leggett 925 Michigan St - Detroit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	

Albert E. Schwe
James Stoffe
Charles W. Baker
Ab Delant
Thomas Hays
Leland Kivette

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Flax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			PH&S	Aug 30
2			PH&S	"
3	Que	8/1887	PH&S Allan Lee	"
4	Unk	Unk	Unk G.T.	"
5			G.T.	"
6			G.T.	"
7			G.T.	"
8			G.T.	"
9			G.T.	"
10			G.T.	"
11	Lube	June 1911	G.T. Scotian	"
12			G.T.	"
13			G.T.	"
14			G.T.	"
15			G.T.	"
16			G.T.	"
17			G.T.	"
18			G.T.	"
19			G.T.	Aug 31
20			G.T.	"
21			G.T.	"
22	St John	1904	Unk	"
23			G.T.	"
24	Ny	8/13/12	G.T. California	"
25			G.T.	"
26			G.T.	"
27	Que	8/1904	G.T. Cecilian	"
28	Ny	8/1906	G.T. Unk	"
29			G.T.	"
30	Que	11/1906	G.T. Mundian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

8

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	und 16 acc	Leggett	Helen	12		F	S	None	English	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Peter Heron,	702 Birch Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	"	"	Christie	4		M	"	"	Under 16	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Elmer	12		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Verdon	1	6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PH 75 2297	Perkins	James	1	26	"	M	laborer	English	Yes		"	English	"	Petrolia	Str - James Perkins	Petrolia, Ont	"	Flint
6	PH 75 2298	"	Millie	1	23	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Str - Chas. Ferns	Petrolia, Ont	"	"
7	und 16 acc	"	Orin	1	3	M	S	"	Under 16	No		"	"	"	"	Ed. Str	Do	"	"
8	und 16 acc	"	Beatrice	1	10	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ed. Str	Do	"	"
9	98084	Lancaster	Katherine	1	29	"	"	Selep distributor	English	Yes		"	"	"	London	Str - Whit Lancaster	1 Stanley St - London, Ont	"	Detroit
10	98083	Battenberg	Oscar	1	32	M	"	Student	"	"		"	German	"	Bellevue	Str - Henry Battenberg	Wellesley, Ont	Mo.	St. Louis
11	98080	Sidley	Elizabeth	1	12	F	"	None	"	"		"	English	"	Providence	Str - Geo. Sidley	Providence, Ont	Ill	Chicago
12	98077	Whiting	James R	1	25	M	S	Selep London	"	"		"	"	"	London	Str - Edward Whiting	88 - Trafalgar, London, Ont	Mich.	Flint
13	98074	Sturgeon	Mary	1	20	F	"	Student	"	"		"	Irish	"	St. Joseph	Str - Robert Sturgeon	St. Joseph, Ont	Ind.	So. Bend
14	98073	"	Kathleen	1	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
15	98070	Ware	Norman	1	33	M	M	Teacher	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Mabel Ware	Wychwood St - Toronto	Ky.	Louisville
16	98082	Prudhomme	Adelard	1	23	"	S	Labourer	French	No		"	French	"	Lama	None	"	Mich.	Detroit
17	2327	Shepherd	Morley	1	22	"	"	Printer	English	Yes		"	English	"	Forest	Str - Margaret Shepherd	Forest, Ont	"	Port Huron
18	87546	Burpee	Wm E. A.	1	24	"	"	Clerk	"	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Str - Clarence A. Burpee	1054-1055 - Edmonton, Alta	"	Detroit
19	87559	MacKersie	Annie	1	41	F	M	None	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro - John Dawson	Brantford, Ont	Calif.	San Jose
20	87560	"	Wm J	1	42	"	"	Seaman	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Str - Wm MacKersie	Lorrie, Ont	"	"
21	87545	Riggs	Uillena	1	68	F	Wid	None	"	"		"	"	"	Charlottetown	Str - Blanche Cameron	150 Prince - Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ind.	Gary
22	Debarred	Langley	Frances	1	30	"	M	Yes	"	Yes		"	English	"	London	Husb - James Langley	W. Lane, London	Mich.	Port Huron
23	Debarred	"	Lillian	1	10	"	S	Yes	Under 16	No		"	"	"	"	Str	Do	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Warren	1	6	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Str	Do	"	"
25	98081	White	Malcolm	1	23	"	"	Labourer	English	Yes		"	Scotch	"	"	Str - Charles S. White	69 Queen's Row, St. Catharines	"	"
26	87552	Lee	Elizabeth Jane	1	55	F	"	Domestic	"	"		"	Irish	"	Sweaburg	Bro - John Lee	Brimston, Ont	"	Port Hope
27	98092	Monahan	Jinnie	1	36	F	M	None	"	"		"	Scotch	"	London	Str - John Monahan	Wingham, Ont	"	Port Huron
28	acc	"	Jean	1	7	F	S	"	Under 16	No		"	"	"	"	Ed. Str	Do	"	"
29	acc	"	Margaret	1	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ed. Str	Do	"	"
30	98094	Hodge	Jack	1	24	M	"	Auto mechanic	English	Yes		"	English	"	"	Mrs. Alice Hodge	110 Garden Cottage, Kingston, Ont	"	Flint

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Mother	-	No		Mr. Wm. C. Leggett, 925 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med Br	Haz.	Canada	Toronto		
2	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Self	45	Y		Friend - Homer Mearl Flint, Mich	Yes	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Bro	Adelphi		
6	"	Wish	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Bro		
7	No	-	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue		
8	"	-	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Y	Self	60	Y	1915	Friend - Mrs. Annie Ward 38 Alfred - Detroit	Y	1915	Mich	8/30/19	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	46	No		Concordia Seminary	Yes	One Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		
11	"	Aunt	-	"		Aunt - Bessie Hodges 4155 Lincoln - Chicago	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Bro		
12	"	Self	40	"		Rooming House 2400 So. Saginaw - Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"		
13	"	"	40	"		Epworth Hospital	Yes	3 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro		
14	"	"	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro		
15	"	"	40	Y	1913	Univ. of Louisville	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue		
16	"	"	200	No		St. Francis Pridholmme 2/3 Ford Eagle Plant - Detroit	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray		
17	"	"	25	"		Friend - David Stone 033 Lakeview Ave. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Blue		
18	"	"	130	Y	1908	Friend - John W. Beasley 16 Wildemere - Detroit	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro		
19	"	Husb	-	No		Bro - Dr. Law Arthur Mackersie - San Jose	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Gray		
20	"	Self	100	"		Bro Do	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Bro		
21	"	"	95	"		Dr - Mrs. Lillian Shaw 801 Sylev - Gary Ind	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bro		
22	"	L.P.G.	100	"		Rooms - 825 7th St	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	"		
23	No	L.P.G.	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"		
24	"	L.P.G.	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dr	"		
25	Y	Self	100	"		Boards 622 Superior	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue		
26	"	"	100	"		Bro - Bruce Lee Port Hope Mich	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray		
27	"	Husb	20	"		Husb - Wm. Monaghan 14 27 Howard - Port Huron	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro		
28	No	-	-	"		St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Bro		
29	"	-	-	"		St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro		
30	Y	Self	25	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Thomas R. Hayes
Albert C. Sebewe
Leonard A. Kuttler
Albert F. Crane
R. G. Crokey

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			YT	Aug 31
2			YT	"
3			YT	"
4			YT	"
5			PHYS	Sept 1
6			PHYS	"
7			PHYS	"
8			PHYS	"
9			YS	"
10			YS	"
11			YS	"
12			YS	"
13			YS	"
14			YS	"
15			YS	"
16			PHYS	"
17			PHYS	"
18			YS	"
19			YS	"
20			YS	"
21			YS	"
22			YS	"
23			YS	"
24			YS	"
25	Que 1902		PHYS	"
26			YS	"
27			YS	Sept 2
28			YS	"
29			YS	"
30	N Y 7/1901		YS	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	98096	Harris	Lewis J	26	m	S	Bookkeeper	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro- Clarence E. Harris C.P.R. Ry - Toronto	Mich	Port Huron
2	98103	Linn	Jimmie Fleming	44	f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Str- Walter Linn R.R. #1 - Fergus, Ont	Mont	Wolf Point
3	98109	Borden	John W	28	m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Str- John Borden 499 Dundas - London	Mich	Bay View
4	98106	McFadden	Belle J	30	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Str- Christina McFadden Beaverton, Ont	Nebr	Omaha
5	98105	Brooks	William J	23	m	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Str- Sidney Brooks Morrisburg, Ont	Ill	Chicago
6	102728	Gillott	Eva J	52	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Okla	Oklahoma City
7	102730	Cullen	Mildred	31	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Str- Ellen Cullen Kingston, Ont	Ill	Bebedere
8	87233	McCarthy	Christopher	34	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Str- Joseph McCarthy Lucan, Ont	Mich	Detroit
9	87589	Clark	Margaret	84	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Str- Elisha Harkness 470 Christina - Sarnia	"	"
10	87569	Hawkings	Chester	30	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	Str- Sarah A Hawkings Wyoming, Ont	"	"
11	98104	Starkie	Percy J	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Str- Calvert Starr Box 124 - Drayton, Ont	Calif	Oakland
12	87591	Heathcote	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonya	Str- Clarence Sonya, Ont	Mich	Detroit
13	87577	Dunbar	Elizabeth	33	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Str- W. J. Dunbar Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.	"	Flint
14	87592	Lawson	Pauline	21	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Str- Joseph Crediton, Ont	"	Detroit
15	87591	Hall	Thomas J	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wt Carmel	Str- Edward, R.R. #8 Mount Carmel, Ont.	"	"
16	98127	Summer	Shepard	18	"	S	Machine helper	"	"	"	English	"	Deerpole	Str- Shep King St D. Deerpole, Ont.	"	"
17	98143	Forster	Amthor	40	m	m	Minister	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str- Mother Celagher, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
18	98144	Forster	Christina	33	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str- in-law do	"	"
19	98138	Lease	Erlynn	24	"	S	Missinony	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro- Wm stair st Dartmouth, N.S. Can	Mich	Berrien Sping
20	98130	Snyder	Mary B	24	"	"	Student home	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Harpeler	Str- Levi Harpeler, Ont	Ind	Elkhart
21	98117	Hunter	Laun	29	m	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	Str- Andrew, 172 Park St Dundas, Ont	Ill	Chicago
22	98128	Huff	James J	63	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxensound	Str- Percy Oxensound, Ont	Mich	Detroit
23	98123	VanKleunen	Mildred	31	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Str- Maude Gilroy-33 Jannuch St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint
24	98123	"	Elsie Mary	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	98123	"	Edward J	5	m	"	"	no	under 16 acc. no.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	98123	"	Donald	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	98122	Longchamps	Zephyr J	47	"	"	Coal Miner	Yes	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	Str- Lemilla St. Pierre, Can.	Wash	Seattle
28	2335	Rooney	Rose	30	f	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Str- Margaret, 347 Maywell St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
29	2336	Elmslie	Verna J	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Str- Leo, 116.3 Victoria St Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
30	2334	Watson	Wm John	18	m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Str- Ida Forest, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
 1527

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time, since last made to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, or for more than 180 days, or for more than 1 year, or for more than 2 years, or for more than 3 years, or for more than 4 years, or for more than 5 years, or for more than 6 years, or for more than 7 years, or for more than 8 years, or for more than 9 years, or for more than 10 years, or for more than 11 years, or for more than 12 years, or for more than 13 years, or for more than 14 years, or for more than 15 years, or for more than 16 years, or for more than 17 years, or for more than 18 years, or for more than 19 years, or for more than 20 years, or for more than 21 years, or for more than 22 years, or for more than 23 years, or for more than 24 years, or for more than 25 years, or for more than 26 years, or for more than 27 years, or for more than 28 years, or for more than 29 years, or for more than 30 years, or for more than 31 years, or for more than 32 years, or for more than 33 years, or for more than 34 years, or for more than 35 years, or for more than 36 years, or for more than 37 years, or for more than 38 years, or for more than 39 years, or for more than 40 years, or for more than 41 years, or for more than 42 years, or for more than 43 years, or for more than 44 years, or for more than 45 years, or for more than 46 years, or for more than 47 years, or for more than 48 years, or for more than 49 years, or for more than 50 years.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	200	No			Fr. Dr. Ch M Harris 1430 Willow - Pt Huron	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	Lamert leg	Canada	Hamilton		
2	"	"	56	Yes	1914/17	Mich	Indian mission training School - Wolf Point, Mont	Yes	One year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Fergus			
3	"	"	60	"	6 mo	Mich	Rooms - 513 W. St. Joe	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palmerston			
4	"	"	25	"	1917	Nebr	Bro - Dr. Law. Dr J A Edwards 4128 Sycard - Omaha	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Beaverton			
5	"	"	10	"	1913	Ill	Rooms - 1230 W. Dearborn Cousin - Nettie Wallace	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	"	Bro	"	Waukegan			
6	"	"	100	"	1911	Okla	521 W - 9th St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Cavins			
7	"	"	100	No			Belvidere Public Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Kingston			
8	"	"	10	Yes	1914/17	Mich	Rooms - 85 Davidson	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Lecan			
9	"	Law	-	No			Jon - James A. Harkness 460 St Aubin - Detroit	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Blue	"	Brockville			
10	"	Self	200	"			Friend - Harry J Dyer 138 University E.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	"	Creditor			
11	"	"	10	"			Bro - Alf Storkie 915 - 139th St	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Boston		
12	"	L.P.C.	30	"			Mich. state auto school 687-99-91 Woodward Ave, Detroit	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Aylesworth		
13	"	"	10	"			Bro - Herbert, 8 1/2 Miami St. Flint, Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	br	"	Canada	Stratford		
14	"	"	35	"			Bro - Pat Hall, 787, Hart St, Detroit, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Canada	London		
15	"	"	40	"			Bro - Patrick, 787, Hart St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	"	"	"	Canada	London	
16	"	"	32	"			Bro - John H. Hurd, 236 Foster St Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	br	"	"	Canada	Dunsmuir	
17	"	Self	300	No			College - 2728 Washington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Lelinas	
18	"	husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	br	"	"	Canada	Indian Hill	
19	"	Self	75	"			Bro - Am Guthrie Bernie Springs Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	"	br	"	"	"	Halifax	
20	"	"	60	Yes	1914	Mich	Bro - Mand F Essig, General Sharp, E. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	br	br	"	"	Canada	Stratford	
21	"	"	90	No			Moody Institute, Chicago Ill	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	"	Canada	Rockton	
22	"	"	13	Yes	1914	Mich	Home - 382.6 - St Lansing Mich	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	bl	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
23	"	husb	-	"	1915	Mich	Husb - George, 1303 Smith St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	br	bl	"	"	"		
24	"	Fr	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Self	50	Yes	1883	Canada	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	br	blue	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines
28	"	"	25	No			Pt Huron, Hospital	Yes	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lansing
29	"	"	20	"			Pt Huron, Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lansing
30	"	"	30	Yes	1914	Mich	Bro - 104 Huron Ave Pt Huron, Mich	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	Forst

Elbert F. Crane
James C. Hoppe
Leonard A. Kuestler
Charles W. Padon
L. G. Soper
Albert C. Schewe
Hugh S. Delamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Roe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			85	1919
2			85	Sept 2
3			85	"
4			85	"
5			85	"
6			85	"
7			85	"
8			85	"
9			85	"
10			85	"
11			85	"
12	St John	april 1912	Omittian	3
13			47	"
14			47	"
15			47	"
16			47	"
17	Neutral	Sept 1910	Virginian	"
18			47	"
19			47	"
20			47	"
21			47	"
22			47	"
23			47	"
24			47	"
25			47	"
26			47	"
27			47	"
28			PHAS	"
29			PHAS	"
30			PHAS	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	2333 PHTS	Durance	Una	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Samia St	Samia	Mich	Port Huron	
2	2332 PHTS	Ohare	Myrtle	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Corunna	Corunna	"	Detroit	
3	2344 47	Sage	Ina	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester	"	Port Huron	
4	98155 47	McCarthy	Eleen	29	F	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	new Castle n B. Can	"	Flint	
5	87607 47	Crompton	Alice	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quelph	Place, Dublin, Ireland	"	"	
6	94745 47	McKenzie	Isabell	23	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	94742 47	Mercer	John E	42	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	London	"	"	
8	94743 47	"	Lilly May	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16 acc	"	Anna Elsie	2	F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	87613 47	Richardson	Margaret	50	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Petrolia	Petrolia	"	"	
11	102708 47	Burrill	James	39	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	"	
12	102709 47	"	Lucy a	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16 acc	"	Frank	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	98156 47	Healy	John	30	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	St. Mary Bunkle, 299 S. Division Ave. Toronto	Mich	Flint	
15	98162 47	McGurn	Melie	43	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agawam	Birds Creek	Ill	Chicago	
16	98163 47	Flynn	Edua	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birds Creek	Birds Creek	"	"	
17	98166 47	Flynn	Lulu	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maynooth	Maynooth	"	"	
18	98170 47	Levan	Wilfred	19	M	"	Farmer	8-8-2566	10/24/33	33	POK	English	"	Tilsbury	Tilsbury	Mich	Flint	
19	98168 47	Stanley	Arthur W.	28	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supernall	W. Ha. England	"	Baginaw	
20	98180 47	Cousineau	Ranice	20	F	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ill	Chicago	
21	98171 47	Adams	Arthur	28	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bramford	Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
22	98172 47	Adams	Lucy	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	98157 47	Kirkland	James	77	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Leobach	Leobach	"	Flint	
24	84478 47	Brown	George	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
25	84479 47	Fayles	Roy	28	M	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Lucan	"	"	
26	87638 47	Lewis	Milford	19	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Stratford	Mich	Detroit	
27	87639 47	Lloyd	James	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	87630 47	Meacham	William	60	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Princeton	Princeton	Iowa	Brighton	
29	88369 47	Sotheran	Fredrick	41	M	"	Master	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fordwich	Fordwich	Mich	Lansing	
30	87622 47	Webb	Irvin	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Orillia	"	Detroit	

NOT USED
87 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919.

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or otherwise an inmate of a penitentiary, reformatory, or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Port Huron Hospital Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blk	Canada	Larnia		
2	"	"	55	"			Port Huron Mich No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Larnia		
3	"	Husb	-	"	1911	Mich	Husb - Chas. A. W. 118 Port St. Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Essex		
4	"	Self	25	1915	Mich	1915	Frnd - E. J. Remmell Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Hazel	"	New Castle		
5	"	"	50	No			Frnd - Mrs. Hannah Fuller 2003 Pine St. Flint Mich	Yes	1	Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stk	brn	brn	Ireland	Dublin		
6	"	"	205	"			Frnd - Mrs. A. LeSueur 3525 West 17th St. Los Angeles Calif	"	9	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	bl	Canada	Ludon		
7	"	"	300	"			Broadway Hotel Los Angeles Calif	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	brn	brn	"	Oxford		
8	"	Husb	-	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	br	"	Godrich		
9	"	Father	-	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Stratford		
10	"	Self	75	"			Stn - Clara Connor Haydale, Los Angeles Calif	"	6	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	brn	"	Mullensburg		
11	"	"	260	"			Roslyn Hotel Los Angeles Calif	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	brn	bl	England	Leeds		
12	"	Husb	-	"			Do	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Stk	"	br	"	"		
13	"	Fr	-	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	bl	"	"		
14	"	Self	54	"			Frnd - E. J. Remmell Flint Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	brn	brn	Ireland	Leek		
15	"	"	20	"			St. Bernard's Hosp; 6337 Harvard Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	Canada	Reed		
16	"	Fr	30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	brn	"	"	Maymott		
17	"	Fr	15	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Self	40	"			Flint Mich No address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	br	"	Illensburg		
19	"	"	115	"			St. J. = Mich 41610 Jefferson Ave. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stk	"	brn	England	Manchester		
20	"	"	75	"			4429 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill Frnd - Mrs. Woodley	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	Canada	Hull		
21	"	"	325	"			Frnd - Mrs. Woodley 1871 Michigan Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	bl	England	Bradford		
22	"	Husb	-	"			Frnd - Maggie Logrel 1527 St. Mary's St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	brn	Ireland	Charak		
23	"	Self	10	1871	Mich	1871	St. Mary's St. Flint Mich Frnd - Mrs. Peaslee 539 Newington St. Chicago Ill	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	bl	Canada	Brickville		
24	"	"	100	No			St. Northern Hotel Chicago Ill	Yes	10	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	"	bl	"	Toronto
25	"	"	750	"			Frnd - John Moore 3247 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	6	Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	St. Marys		
26	"	"	10	"			Do	"	1	Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Calumet		
27	"	"	70	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	Stratford		
28	"	"	40	"			Mr. James Meacham, Brighton Iowa	"	3	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Worcester		
29	"	"	70	1882	Mich	1882	Porter St. Lansing Mich Frnd - Requeald, 516 E. Jefferson St. Detroit Mich	"	3	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	brn	brn	"	Fordwich		
30	"	"	50	No			Do	"	5	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	brn	bl	"	Orillia

Albert O. Schewe
 Albert J. Craver
 Thomas R. Harper
 Ralph G. Delcamp
 John J. Jensen
 Leonard A. Kinstler
 James A. Stupper

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. ...
 IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			PHAS	Sept 1919
1			PHAS	" 3
2			PHAS	" 3
3			47	" 4
4			47	" 4
5	Lubre 1908	6/13	Tunisian	47
6			47	" 4
7			47	" 4
8			47	" 4
9			47	" 4
10			47	" 4
11	Lubre 1910	7/1	Victorian	47
12			47	" 4
13			47	" 4
14	Lubre 1913	May	Tunisian	47
15			47	" 4
16			47	" 4
17			47	" 4
18			47	" 4
19	Halifax 1911	3/14	Royal Edward	47
20			47	" 4
21	Halifax 1901	2/17	Sicilian	47
22	St John 1907		Empire	47
23			47	" 4
24			47	" 5
25			47	" 5
26			47	" 5
27			47	" 5
28			47	" 5
29			47	" 5
30			47	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Talking or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	under 16 acc	Burns	Eddie J	11	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dish	Canada	Dashwood	Dashwood	Mich	Port Huron	
2	under 16 acc	Kang	Lillie A	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hawillan	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Detroit	
3	under 16 acc	"	Margaret	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16 acc	"	Donald	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16 acc	Atehism	Elizabeth	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Japan	Kobe	Shib. Osaka, Japan	Calif	Pasadena	
6	under 16 acc	"	Robert	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16 acc	"	Emmie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 16 acc	"	Hazel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	under 16 acc	"	Clarence	4	M	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	under 16 acc	Gorman	Flora J	17	F	"	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Canada	Hawillan	Bartonville, Ont.	"	Sauquois	
11	under 16 acc	Peacock	Wm Norman	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Granton	Granton, Ont.	Mich	Lansing	
12	under 16 acc	Malcom	Bridget	82	F	old	none	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont.	"	Detroit	
13	under 16 acc	Ditner	Agatha	38	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Halkerton	Chepstone, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
VC 61676	under 16 acc	Morrison	Joanna	64	"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son John O'Neil, Helena, Ont. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
VC 61758	under 16 acc	Latchell	Grace	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	Cal	Stockton	
VC 61707	under 16 acc	McBeachy	Robert A	20	M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	112 Kathleen Ave., Sarnia, Ont.	Cal	Cleveland	
17	under 16 acc	Gracey	Flora J	56	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Silverdale	RR-1 - Silverdale, Ont.	"	Elmorte	
18	under 16 acc	Honerberger	Wm. R.	36	M	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan	Jordan, Ont.	"	"	
19	under 16 acc	"	Edith	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silverdale, Ont.	"	"	
20	Debarred	McShee	Archibald	27	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	327 Appencott St.	Mich	Port Huron	
21	Debarred	Craggs	Jennie	21	F	"	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
VC 61754	under 16 acc	MacDonald	Millard	28	M	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bembroke	Bembroke, Ont.	Ariz	Phoenix	
VC 61651	under 16 acc	Kane	Richard	27	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	57 Wansley Blvd.	Mich	Detroit	
24	under 16 acc	Cain	John J	75	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	"	"	"	
25	under 16 acc	Pamler	Herbert	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Violet Chapple, Brinklow, Eng.	Calif	Trinidad	
26	under 16 acc	Simmons	Frankie	28	F	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16 acc	"	Hollis	8	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	under 16 acc	"	Helen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	under 16 acc	"	Viola	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	under 16 acc	Cole	Suzanna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Bro-1 - Rosa Cole, 625 Eastern Ave.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

450

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any civil disability, or whether inmate of a hospital, or whether insane, or deported by country? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Father	200	1915	Yes	1919 Mich	1919 Mich	FR = John E. 1426 Grillett St. Port Huron, Mich	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	brn	Canada	Brigden			
2	"	Husb	30	No	No	No	No	Hugh Allen, 610 1/2 Sheridan Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blu	"	London			
3	"	Ftr	-	4	No	No	No	FR =	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"			
4	"	"	-	"	No	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"			
5	"	Husb	275	1899	Yes	1913 Calif	1913 Calif	FR = Rev. J. C. Rees, 1800 North Hill Ave. Pasadena, Calif	Yes	14 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Ottawa			
6	"	Father	-	No	No	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	brn	"	"	Japan	Utsunomiya		
7	"	"	-	"	No	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	Osaka			
8	"	"	-	"	No	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	-	"	No	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Kobe			
10	"	Prof	50	"	No	No	No	Am. M. J. 2136 Broadway Ave. San Diego, Calif	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton		
11	"	"	40	"	No	No	No	Edna Wilson 230 Chestnut St. Lansing, Mich	Yes	3 1/2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	"	"	"	Granite		
12	"	"	140	"	No	No	No	Sam - James 201 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Kinnety		
13	"	"	47	1907	No	No	No	Home Religious Order	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Glascott		
14	"	"	17	1870	No	No	No	50 Columbia Ave., Mrs. Martha Fisher	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	blue	"	"	Brantford		
15	"	"	100	1903	No	No	No	W. Center St. Stockton, Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	brn	"	"	"		
16	"	"	175	1911	No	No	No	Case School Applied Science	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue	"	"	Bollingerwood		
17	"	"	55	1912	No	No	No	Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	gray	brn	"	"	Port Hill		
18	"	"	50	1912	No	No	No	Box 33 RFD. Elmonte, Cal	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Jordan		
19	"	"	-	1919	No	No	No	Do.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brn	gray	"	"	Port Hill		
20	"	Procurer	1	1919	No	No	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	brn	"	"	"	Renfrew	
21	"	General Purpose	10	1898	No	No	No	No Address Mrs. Eliz. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	blue	"	"	Urk	Urk	
22	"	"	500	1900	No	No	No	Bro. John J. MacDonald	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pembroke	
23	"	"	400	1909	No	No	No	615 N. Tenth Ave	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
24	"	"	100	1914	No	No	No	Retreat, Mich	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	gray	gray	"	"	Ireland	Tippary	
25	"	"	360	1914	No	No	No	63 E. North Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brn	blue	"	"	England	Leicester	
26	"	"	400	1917	No	No	No	Bro. L. Fred Lieberg	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Trigon
27	"	Inte	-	1917	No	No	No	1517 Nevada Ave.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	"	No	No	No	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	-	"	No	No	No	Miami, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	12	1916	No	No	No	Husb. Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	England	Whitwood

James Ostrope
Thomas R. Hayes
Hugh S. O'Leary
Ellis J. Crowe
L. S. Gony
Leonard A. Kintner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			47	Sept 1919
1			47	" 5
2			47	" 5
3			47	" 5
4			47	" 5
5	Mc Lane Victoria	Jan 1919	47	" 5
6	"	"	47	" 5
7	"	"	47	" 5
8	"	"	47	" 5
9	"	"	47	" 5
10			47	" 5
11			47	" 5
12			47	" 5
13			47	" 5
14			47	" 6
15			47	" 6
16			47	" 6
17			47	" 6
18			47	" 6
19			47	" 6
20			47	" 6
21	Que	July 1914	W.S. Ryan	" 6
22			47	" 7
23			47	" 7
24	N.Y.	1854	W.S. Ryan	" 7
25	Que	Sept 1912	Tentative	" 7
26			47	" 7
27			47	" 7
28			47	" 7
29			47	" 7
30	Que	4/13	Lake Manitoba	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		T.R.H. PRIMARY																	
		Under 16	Cole	Margaret	f	5	none				Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	incl. Ross Cole			Mich	Detroit
6222	PNHS	1393	Reardon	Edward J.	m		Emp. Yes	English	Yes		"	Irish	"	Sarnia	625 Eastern Ave. Wife Louise			"	"
61753	ST	87692	Yagar	Sarah	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	232 Wellington St. Husb. Konik			Ill	Chicago
61753	ST	87688	Mc Dougall	Jessie	f		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none			Cal	San Francisco
		Under 16	Isbilz	Arthur	m	5	no				"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Harry			Ill	Chicago
61676	ST	87685	Sage	Herbert	m		Window trimmer	English	Yes		"	English	"	Brantford	25 Grace St. 158 Buffalo St.			Mich	Detroit
61676	ST	87680	Kreler	Joseph	m		mlab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Burton Trent Bridge, Ont			ala	Boone
8	PNHS	12	McDonald	Roy	m		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Mr. Annie McDonald Goderich, Ont.			Mich	St. Clair
9	PNHS	2352	Holmes	Meda	f	5	single	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mr. Albert R-3 - Petrusia, Ont			"	Detroit
10	ST	98263	Cornell	Georgel	m		mlabour	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	none			"	Flint
11	ST	98262	"	Nellie	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	ST	98264	"	Violet	f	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	ST	2361	Smith	Annie	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Esther Kirkland 4 Hiawatha, Toronto, Gr. Mr.			Cal	Los Angeles
14	Under 16	PNHS	"	Stanley A.	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	PNHS	2354	Hargyson	Robert	m		barber	English	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. Robert Vidal St.			Mich	Royal Oak
16	PNHS	2355	"	Elaine	f		none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Andrew Lambert 521 N. Christina St			"	"
17	PNHS	2359	Wightman	Luna	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Esther Kirkland 4 Hiawatha, Toronto			Cal	Los Angeles
18	PNHS	2358	"	Charles W.	m		machanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Wightman 776 Ossington Ave.			"	"
19	PNHS	2360	Smith	Arthur	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none			"	"
67128	ST	87697	Robinson	Bessie	f	5	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Annie Brown, Toronto Ont			"	"
67121	ST	87701	Sutherland	Joseph	m		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Emma 77 Dugan Ave.			"	"
67121	ST	87700	"	John D.	m	5	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.			"	"
67121	ST	87702	Mc Diarmid	Lorne	m		cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Sungersoll, Ont			Mich	Flint
24	ST	98289	Brown	Henry E.	m		miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Wife Beatrice Cobalt, Ont.			"	"
25	ST	98288	Forbes	Leander	m		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilsonburg	Wife Nettie Tilsonburg, Ont.			"	"
26	ST	98302	Joyce	Theresa	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sangster	Mr. James Sangster, Ont.			"	"
27	ST	96798	Kraching	Ezra A.	m		salesman	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Thomas	Mr. Samuel Diebowel, Ont.			Ill	Polo
28	ST	96797	Rutherford	Herman	m		teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. Samuel Lion Head, Ont.			Ark	Europe
29	ST	96796	"	Agnes	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wm. Apfel Lestowel, Ont.			"	"
Under 16			"	Margaret	f	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. Mr. Do.			"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSB

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1917.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date to which alien intends to remain in the United States for care and protection of the alien, as reported by treaty, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes mtr	Self	50	191- 8/25 1919 Mich 79	Ftr. Edward 501 Marcus Ave Lindell Hotel Detroit, Mich.	No. Reside	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Toronto	
2	"	"	60	"	Mr. Benie Rabonovich 123 Central Park Ave. St. - 8 Mrs. G. Tindale 111-4th St. gr. mtr. Gertrude Spector. 3506-W-18th St. 24 Pitcher St. Detroit, Mich.	Yes 1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Misticlov Canada ...
3	"	"	100	"	Wife Naomi 521 Monona Capt. Emig St. Clair, Mich aunt Maud Kaley. 1638 Vinewood St. Napew Edward Hyde. Flint, Mich.	" 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada ... Toronto
4	"	"	500	"	Do	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brantford
5	"	"	140	"	Do	" 1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brighton
6	"	"	20	"	Do	no Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Godrich
7	"	"	25	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petroha
8	"	"	2200	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lancaster
9	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

James R. Hayes
Lewis Switzer
John J. Jensen
Charles W. Baden
Leonard A. Kuntler
Albert C. Schewe
Hugh G. O'Leary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. ...
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	Sept 7
2			PHYS	2/15/19
3	Que 1912	Pisa	GT	2/1/19
4			GT	2/1/19
5			GT	2/1/19
6			GT	2/1/19
7			PHYS	" 8
8			PHYS	" 8
9			GT	" 8
10			GT	" 8
11			GT	" 8
12			GT	" 8
13	Que	May 1910	PHYS	" 8
14			PHYS	" 8
15			PHYS	" 8
16			PHYS	" 8
17	Que	May 1910	PHYS	" 8
18			PHYS	" 8
19	Montreal	July 1912	PHYS	" 8
20			GT	2/1/19
21			GT	2/1/19
22			GT	2/1/19
23			GT	2/1/19
24	Que	June 1912	GT	" 9
25			GT	" 9
26			GT	" 9
27			GT	" 9
28			GT	" 9
29			GT	" 9
30			GT	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Rutherford	Cecil	12	m	s	none				Canada	English	Canada	London	Mr. F. W. Abel Lictowel, Ont	Ark	Encke Spring
		Rutherford	Silvan	11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VC 2	ST	Henderson	Robert	35	"	"	Core	English	Yes		"	"	Galt	Mr. Thomas Galt, Ont.	Ill	Richmond	
61733	ST	Henderson	Robert	35	"	"	Core	English	Yes		"	"	Galt	Mr. Thomas Galt, Ont.	Ill	Richmond	
4	ST	Blaise	Chas O	20	"	"	student	"	"		"	"	Helleboro	Mr. Maurice Helleboro, Ont	Tex	Dallas	
5	ST	Blaise	Chas O	20	"	"	student	"	"		"	"	Toronto	Mr. Israel Helleboro, Ont	Mich	Flint	
5	ST	Post	Andrew	54	"	m	express	"	"		"	"	Toronto	Mr. William Post, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	ST	Ward	Norman	32	"	s	clergyman	"	"		Scotch	"	Leominster	Mr. Thomas Ward, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
7	ST	Carman	Arthur	27	"	m	farmer	"	"		English	"	Bellville	Mr. Thomas Carman, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
8	ST	Poole	Herbert	23	"	s	laborer	"	"		Irish	"	Park Hill	None	Mich	Detroit	
9	Debarred	Corrigan	John	14	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	Toronto	Mr. Thomas Corrigan, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
10	Debarred	Garon	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Bertha Garon, Ont.	"	"	
11	Debarred	Carr	William	62	"	"	laborer	"	"		English	"	Penfrew	Mr. Thomas Carr, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	ST	Wheeler	George	19	"	"	laborer	"	"		"	"	French River	Mr. Thomas Wheeler, Ont.	"	"	
13	ST	"	Beatrice	17	f	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	Mr. Margaret Wheeler, Ont.	"	"	
14	ST	Long	Donald	24	m	"	student	"	"		Dutch	"	Toronto	Mr. Margaret Long, Ont.	"	"	
15	ST	Leaming	Frances	20	f	s	none	"	"		English	"	Brantford	Mr. Frank Leaming, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
16	ST	Cory	Ralph	21	m	s	student	"	"		"	"	Montreal	Mr. Coleman Cory, Ont.	Wis	Beaver Dam	
17	ST	Bryans	George	40	"	"	repairman	"	"		Irish	"	5th Ward	Mr. Thomas Bryans, Ont.	"	McNauken	
18	ST	Van Sickle	Acas	49	"	m	laborer	"	"		German	"	Brantford	Mr. Margaret Van Sickle, Ont.	Mich	Marlette	
19	ST	Hebel	Charles W	34	"	"	maker	"	"		"	"	Toronto	Mr. Margaret Hebel, Ont.	"	Allegan	
20	Debarred	Glam	Mary	56	f	"	none	"	"		Irish	"	Int Camel	None	"	Detroit	
21	Debarred	"	Mary A	18	"	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	None	"	"	
22	ST	Little	Lila	20	"	"	none	Yes	"		"	"	Brantford	Mr. Margaret Little, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
23	ST	Roth	Joe J	21	m	s	laborer	"	"		German	"	Bamberg	Mr. Daniel Roth, Ont.	Mich	Mylo	
24	ST	Hutchings	John T	25	"	m	waiter	"	"		Irish	"	Montreal	Mr. Daniel Hutchings, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
25	ST	Duncan	William	27	"	"	farmer	"	"		"	"	Castleton	Mr. Daniel Duncan, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
26	ST	Ashach	Thomas	21	m	s	student	"	"		Syrian	"	Kitchener	Mr. Margaret Ashach, Ont.	Mo	St Louis	
27	ST	Batte	Louis	21	m	"	"	"	"		French	"	Walkerton	Mr. Lawrence Batte, Ont.	"	"	
28	ST	Martin	Jesse	21	m	"	"	"	"		German	"	Waterloo	Mr. Daniel Martin, Ont.	Kan	Hesston	
29	ST	Burkhardt	Irwin	23	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	Drayton	Mr. Enoch Burkhardt, Ont.	"	"	
30	ST	Dickmann	Sda J	52	f	"	none	"	"		English	"	Stratford	Mr. Arthur Dickmann, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

452

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For pleasure or otherwise, or whether for gain or profit, or for the purpose of carrying on a business, or for other purpose, or for study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	"	F. L. Co.	-	no			Fr. David Opperman Eureka Springs, Ark.	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	-	-	fair	brn	Canada	Lions Head			
2	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	"	"			
3	"	Self	50 yrs	1908	Cal	1908	Str. Nellie Harris. Richmond, Ill	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	brn	scar over lt. eye	"	Galt		
4	"	"	40	no			Uncle James W. Blake Box 166	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	blue	"	Hillsboro			
5	"	"	40	yes	1916	aug	Home 337 Perry Court T. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	Scugog			
6	"	"	75	no			Detroit, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	"	"	Clapham			
7	"	"	350	yes	1919	all	wife Lina 1811 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	brn	gray	"	Greenpoint			
8	"	"	50	no			Detroit Mich aunt Sue Dickson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	fair	brn	blue	England	Reading		
9	"	Under 16	vs.	"			6242 Blackstone Ave. uncle Clifford Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	"	gray	Canada	Hamilton			
10	"	Under 16	vs.	"			3740 Augusta St Federal Realty Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	blue	"	Paris		
11	"	Psyc Interiv	80	"			825 Kasper Blk. uncle James Beers	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cons Psychopath	56	"	gray	brn	"	England	Horton		
12	"	"	300	yes	1913	man	1913	2951 E. Grand Blvd.	"	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	55	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	Bell River		
13	"	"	50	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	"	"	"	Aoney		
14	"	"	5	yes	1917	Mich	8/31/19	Home Plum 7 5th St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood		
15	"	"	25	"	1917	N.Y.	7/1919	Fr. Dr. Chas. Keating St. Luke's Hospital Str. Helen Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford		
16	"	"	52	no			H. C. Crest, Beaver Dam, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	"	gray	"	"	Charlottetown		
17	"	"	600	yes	1919	Wis	1919	Bro. James Bryane 1004 23rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	blue	"	"	DeSoto		
18	"	"	90	no			Str. Mrs. Daniel Howell Marquette, Mich	yes	30 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cons Psychopath	58	"	gray	"	"	"	Grayville		
19	"	"	40	yes	1911	Mich	1912	1rd Char Schelhor Allegan, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	1/2	"	brn	gray	"	"	Fitchman	
20	"	Section 1B	4	"	1919	Mich	1919	Uncle Patrick Blawie 873-17th St	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	gr	brn	"	"	"	Mt. Carmel	
21	"	Facto Aninded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	2	no			Fr. Mrs. John K. Kerr 712-19th St	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	410	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
23	"	"	29	"			Bro. J. Abraham Graber Myto, N.D.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Bamberg	
24	"	"	600	yes	1916	all	1916	Bro. Harry 819-N. Clark St	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	brn	"	"	"	Montreal	
25	"	"	75	no			Port Huron, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Castleton	
26	"	"	20	"			St. Louis University 3689 W. Pine Blvd.	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Ilwaco	
27	"	"	50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	
28	"	"	100	"			Hezleton College Hezleton, Kas	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Waterloo	
29	"	"	190	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	
30	"	"	12	"			Mrs. Bygelon 110 S. Oakland Blvd	no	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	brn	"	"	"	Camptons	

Thomas R. Hayes
Rob. G. Godey
Hugh G. Delamp
Leonard A. Kintler
James O. Hopper
Albert F. Craver
Charles W. Padon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl P. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	Sept 9
2			ST	" 9
3			ST	2/10/19
4			ST	" 10
5			ST	" 10
6			ST	" 10
7			ST	" 10
8	Zue	May 1907	Tunisia	" 10
9			ST	" 10
10			ST	" 11
11	Hal	May 1908	Lake Erie	" 11
12			ST	" 11
13			ST	" 11
14			ST	" 11
15			ST	" 11
16			ST	" 11
17			ST	" 11
18			ST	2/11/19
19			ST	" 11
20			ST	" 12
21			ST	" 12
22	Zue	Oct 1911	Columbia	" 12
23			ST	2/12/19
24			ST	" 12
25			ST	2/12/19
26			ST	" 12
27			ST	" 12
28			ST	" 12
29			ST	" 12
30			ST	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K
 L to Z

E

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	98353	Horn	David	26	m	m	Baker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	1183 Cozmoor St. E.	Mich	Detroit	
2	98354	"	Elizabeth	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173 Pictou St. E.	"	"	
3	98395	Knaggs	Buelah	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"	
4	98384	Nordrow	Edward	37	m	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
5	98394	Nall	Ada	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	17 Boulton St. London, Eng.	Cal	Oakland	
6	98360	Danils	Agnes	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baywater	161 Porto Bello Rd. Baywater.	Ill.	Chicago		
7	98363	McLeon	John	56	m	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina	London, Ont.	Mich	Holt	
8	98385	Asen	Carl	32	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	none	Ill	Chicago	
9	98386	"	Helen	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	98375	Carry	James	24	m	m	show man	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Irish	Calgary	Calgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit
11	98378	"	Minnie	25	f	"	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
12	98373	Martinez	Dora	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portch	"	"	"	"
13	98355	Campbell	Thos. Ferguson	29	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	Ill	Blue Island
14	98376	Matthews	Wm Lenton	26	m	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Calgary	61 Cawley Rd. London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
15	98377	"	Elizabeth	25	f	"	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	98372	Curtis	Carl M	27	m	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	61 Montmorency Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	Debarred	Clarey	Hanklin	63	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Brautbridge	Brautbridge, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
18	Debarred	Trotter	Gas.	21	"	s	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Pontier	Pontier, Sask	"	Detroit
19	Debarred	Rudom	John	17	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Regina	Regina, Sask.	"	"
20	Debarred	Young	David	19	"	s	Printer	no	"	no	"	"	"	Portch	"	1886 Albert, Regina, Sask	"	"
21	Debarred	Samuel	Walter	17	"	"	Lab	no	"	no	"	"	"	German	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	"	"
22	98403	Maffay	Arsten	41	"	m	show man	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Storey Creek, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
23	98402	"	Honoree Ethel	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Rosford	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Phyllis	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Willia	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	98401	Chesman	Ludwick	20	m	"	Printer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	661 King St. W. Hamilton, Can	"	Los Angeles
28	98402	Monahan	Eileen	15	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	171 Brigcol St. London, Ont	Mich	Huron
29	2372	McLellan	Wm	66	m	ret.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	305 No. Christina St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Rose Asen boys U.S.C. see line 8.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H220

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 21, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter by police or substation, or under other provisions of law, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self (300 no Hurst)				Brd. Mrs Moore 1180 Grand River Ave.	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brs	brs	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self 21 yrs	1917 ✓	Aug	1919 Mich 2/19	Dr. Marshall Knaggs 151 W. Shaw Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	Canada	Quelch	
4	"	" 100 "	1885 ✓	"	1907	Mrs. Maria Woodrow mill 795 Zeland Ave. Detroit Kin law Montworth, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	Usbridge	
5	"	Can Govt. - 100				1211 E 23 St. Oakland, Cal. Mrs. Inlaw, Tommy Smith 3247 Montrose, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	red	Blk	Br	England	London	
6	"	Hurst					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	7x	br	gr	"	"	
7	"	Self 22 yrs	1893 ✓	Nov	1899	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	br	br	Canada	London	
8	"	" 100 "	1915 ✓	Various	1919	Residence 1849 N. Fairfield Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	Denmark	Loidt	
9	"	Hurst				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Norway	Rodo	
10	"	Hv				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	
11	"	Self 50 yrs	1894 ✓	July	1917	Johnny Jones Show	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	"	Br	"	Wash. D.C. Morton	
12	"	Hurst				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	Br.	U.S.	Pine Ridge	
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	"	Br	Canada	Penfrew	
14	"	Self 34 yrs				Mr. Alex. 1182 Greenwood, Blue Isd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	Portland	Ore	
15	"	" 128 yrs				Johnny Jones Show	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	5	9	"	"	"	England	London	
16	"	Hurst				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	Br.	Canada	Crediton	
17	"	Self 25 yrs	1899 ✓	Various	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	red	"	Bl	"	Toronto north	
18	"	L.P.G.				1300 Martin Clancy Mich 167 So Jefferson, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	7x	gr	"	"	Gillsumbury Willow Branch	
19	"	Contract Laborer				Johnny Jones Show	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	5	10	dk	Br	Br	"	Regina	
20	"	L.P.G.				Bro. J. J. Anderson Mich 577 E. Lawrence, Detroit	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Illiterate				Elmer Smith Mich 536 Highland Ave. Detroit	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	5	7	red	"	bl	Scotland	Breechin	
22	"	L.P.G.				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7x	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	
23	"	" 1200 yrs	1917 ✓	Ohio	1918	John W. Maffey 488, West. Oakland, Cal. Bro. Inlaw	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	5	11	dk	"	br	England	Bromley	
24	"	Hurst				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	"	Canada	market	
25	"	Hv				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self 250 yrs				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	bl	"	Hamilton	
29	"	Hv. 2-3m				Mr. W. M. Mich 1017 Howard St. Port Huron, Bro. Sullivan Stewart Mich. 1237 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	7x	Cub	Br.	"	London	
30	"	Self 176 yrs				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray Liz of rt middle finger off	"	England	London

L. G. Gokuy
James O. Hoffe
Thomas R. Harper
Leonard A. Kuntler
Charles W. Paden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Flae
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zue	July 1916	Cassandra	Sept 13
2	"	23/1909	Athena	" 13
3			G.T.	" 13
4			G.T.	" 13
5	Hfas	10/19	Adriatic	" 13
6	"	10/19	"	" 13
7			G.T.	" 13
8	N.B. St John	Jan 1906	L. Manitoba	" 13
9	NY.	1909	"	" 13
10			G.T.	" 13
11			G.T.	" 13
12			G.T.	" 13
13			G.T.	" 13
14	Hfas	Feb 1907	Wanda	" 13
15	Zuebe	1906	Emp. Brit.	" 13
16			G.T.	" 13
17			G.T.	" 13
18			G.T.	" 13
19			G.T.	" 13
20			G.T.	" 13
21	Zuebe	1903	Wanda	" 13
22			G.T.	" 13
23	Hfas	1884	Indians	" 14
24			G.T.	" 14
25			G.T.	" 14
26			G.T.	" 14
27			G.T.	" 14
28			G.T.	" 14
29			G.T.	" 14
30	Zuebe	Aug 12/1869	P.N.S. 7. Courman	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
61773	4.9	Wills	Alice	26	f	S	Physician	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	77 Pembroke St. Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Berlin	
2	2373	Sitzgibbon	Wm	25	m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	394 St. Christoval St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	2375	Miller	Melville	27	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Huron Beach, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
4	1203	McKay	Wm	70	"	old	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	130 Howe St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Flint	
5	98422	Simmons	Thos.	34	"	m	worker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Cal.	Ramona	
6	98421	"	Violet	31	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Rosburgh, Scotland	"	Pomona	
7	Occup	"	Edna	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
8	Occup	"	Corie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	98430	Senclair	Thomas	65	m	m	Farmer	English	yes	"	English	"	Lakeside	"	Wash.	Wenatchee	
10	98435	"	Bernilla	60	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	98436	Leinweber	Wesley	21	m	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Mr. Dorothy Sarnia, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	
12	98406	Coleman	Edward	26	"	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	208 Beaght St. Toronto	"	"	
13	98409	Curran	Thos.	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
14	98405	Johnson	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Coatton	Jennie	39	f	old	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Isabelle Jackson 254 Maria St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	98327	Senclair	Colin H.	47	m	m	prof.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mr. Mrs. Geo. Cook Holland Mills, P. 2.	Cal.	Denver	
17	98432	Schmitt	Emerson	19	m	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Mr. John Sarnia, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	
18	98433	"	Ella	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	98417	McLennan	Roderick	72	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rochester	Bro. Geo. James c/o Asylum, London, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky	
20	98418	"	Mary	63	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	98414	Miller	Nellie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	English	Liverpool	Mr. Helen Boyle 7 Selous Bank St. Embury, Ont.	Cal.	Pueblo	
22	98407	McKay	Jessie	32	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, John McKay 341 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
23	87784	Glen	James	18	m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sanoware	Mr. Charles Malloytown, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	87783	Muchmore	John V.	23	"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Martin Ganarogue, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac	
25	Debarred	Coatton	Wesley	15	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Isabella Jackson 284 Maria St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit	
26	98483	Green	Reitney	54	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. Geo. West, One Hamilton	"	Battle Creek	
27	98482	"	Elizabeth	44	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	98484	"	Ralph	15	m	S	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Street 531 Newton St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
29	98456	Varney	Wm	21	m	m	vicar	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	La	Orleans	
30	2384	Earl	Mary Jane	65	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Nash. Lewis Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Kingston	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

92

Willard Green, U.S. At. line 26.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or longer, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	30	1911	Mich. 3/19	Home	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	DK	br	Canada	Fenelon Falls
2	"	"	35	No		342 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich.	no	Reside	yes						5 9	"	br	"	Sarnia
3	"	"	145	No		536 Maryland Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	1912	Mich. 11/19	1410 Ann Arbor St. Flint, Mich.	3 mos.								5 7	md	br	"	Perth
5	Y	"	1100	No		972 W. Monterey, Panama	no	Reside	yes						5 8	Fr	Br	England	irmingham
6	"	Husb	-	No		St. Louis									5 3	md	"	Scotland	Kelso
7	"	Hv.	-	No		Aut "									-	Fr	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	-	No												"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	1000	No		Alameda Royce Menatee, Wash									5 8	md	br	"	Ingersoll
10	"	Husb	-	No											5 8	"	"	"	St. Marys
11	"	Self	35	No		Northwestern College Naperville, Ill	Indef	no							5 10	"	Pr	"	Tamistock
12	"	"	12	No		Shuman A 54385	no	no							5 8	dk	"	Scotland	Airdrie
13	"	"	12	No		A 54387	no	no							5 3	"	"	"	Glasgow
14	"	"	9	No		A 54376	no	no							5 7	"	br	"	Coat-bridge
15	"	Criminal	10	1909	Mich 13/19	Home	no	Reside	no						5 2	DK	br	Canada	Walla-
16	"	"	10	1911	Cal. 7/19	159 Mack Ave. Detroit Mich. Agnes	"	no	yes						3 8	Fr	"	"	Cumbar-
17	"	"	215	No		Northwestern College Naperville, Ill	no	10 mos	no						5 11	md	"	"	Tamistock
18	"	"	-	No											5 3	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40	1884-1885	Mich 19/19	Home	no	Reside	-						5 9	dk	br	USA	Delhi
20	"	Husb	-	1881-1885	Mich 19/19	Sandusky, Mich.	no	Reside	-						5 4	dk	br	Canada	Ancestor
21	"	Can. Gov.	-	1918	Mich	with husband		no	yes						5 2	Fr	"	Scotland	Cambuslang
22	"	Self	30	No		767 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich.									5 7	md	"	"	South
23	"	"	40	No		767 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich.	yes	Indef	no						5 3	dk	"	"	Glasgow
24	"	"	50	No		Service Truck, Chgo Ill	no	Indef	no						5 11	md	"	Canada	Jones
25	"	L.P.C.	-	1909	Mich 13/19	Home	no	Reside	Y							"	"	"	Walla-
26	"	Self	5	1910	Mich 8/19	Home									5 10	"	"	England	Temple
27	"	Husb	-	1874-1875	Mich 8/19	1875 Greenfield Pk. Battle Creek Mich									5 3	"	"	USA	Combe
28	"	Self	6	1909	Mich 19/19	1875 Greenfield Pk. Battle Creek Mich									5 7	"	"	Canada	Harriston
29	"	"	140	No		St. Joseph Verney									3 2	DK	"	England	Birken
30	"	"	10	1911	Mich 19/19	902 Market St. N. Okla. City									3 5	"	br	Canada	Head
						1000 Ralph Earl										"	"	Canada	Norfolk

John H. Jensen
 Leonard E. Kuntler
 Louis Swaters
 L. G. Eskley
 Charles Paden
 James O'Hoppe
 James R. Haynes
 Hugh G. DeCamp

NOTE.—Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl P. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			P.H.S.F.	Sept. 14
2			P.H.S.F.	" 14
3			P.H.S.F.	" 14
4			P.H.S.F.	2-14-19
5	Quebec	Dec. 1904	L. Champlain	9.7. 15
6	Hfas	Apr. 1907	Sicilian	9.7. 15
7			9.7.	" 15
8			9.7.	" 15
9			9.7.	" 15
10			9.7.	" 15
11			9.7.	" 15
12	Montreal	Oct. 1912	Neapolitan	9.7. 15
13	John	Mar. 1907	Altonia	9.7. 15
14	Montreal	May 1912	Scandinavian	9.7. 15
15			P.H.S.F.	" 15
16			9.7.	" 15
17			9.7.	" 15
18			9.7.	" 15
19			9.7.	" 15
20			9.7.	" 15
21	Hfas	Dec. 12/19	Cedric	9.7. 15
22	Montreal	Oct. 1913	Canada	9.7. 15
23	Hfas	Apr. 1911	Neapolitan	9.7. 15
24	Quebec	Oct. 10/18	14/ber	9.7. 15
25			P.H.S.F.	" 15
26	Quebec	1876	Scandinavian	9.7. 14
27			9.7.	" 14
28			9.7.	" 13
29	Quebec	Sep. 1912	Und.	9.7. 16
30			P.H.S.F.	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
 A to K NEW
 L to Z NEW **E**

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		10 † Race or people.		11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	P.H.S.7 2381	Smith	Edith	42	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port William	none	none	Mich	Detroit			
2	P.H.S.7 2382	"	Florence	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 cent	"	Wilfred	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Adelaide	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	P.H.S.7 2380	Rosen	Dora	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Port Arthur	St. Alex. Laktig Finmark, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland				
6	Under 16 cent	"	Robert	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	P.H.S.7 2383	Palmer	Emilie	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port William	Bro. Samuel Cowell Port William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit				
8	Under 16 cent	"	Leonard	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	9.7. 98433	"	John	18	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	"	"	"	"	"	
10	9.7. 98434	Coners	Walter	27	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adam 22 St. Donald St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	9.7. 98434	Eves	Elizabeth	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	none	Bro. Joseph 87 Raglan Rd. Kingston, Ont.	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	9.7. 98435	"	Frank D.	37	m	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16 cent	"	Francis	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Helen	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Lorone	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Margaret	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	9.7. 98516	Smith	Caroline	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	St. Alfred 35 Depe St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago				
18	9.7. 98500	St Pierre	Luc	42	m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Quebec, Que.	Cal	Los Angeles				
19	9.7. 98487	Litwiler	Edna	18	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agatha St. Agatha, Ont.	Ill	Chicago				
20	9.7. 98486	"	Ada	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph Ramseyer New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	"	"		
21	9.7. 98485	"	Nelson	21	m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph St. Agatha, Ont.	"	"	"	"		
22	9.7. 98493	Page	Nellie	29	f	ad	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Burlington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit				
23	Under 16 cent	"	Hazel	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Percy	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Shirley	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	9.7. 87793	Waters	Arthur A.	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Frank E. 520 Runnymede Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City				
27	6.7. 1208	Young	John R.	27	m	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gault	none	Mich	Helit				
28	6.7. 1209	"	Bessie	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Rowe R.R. 1 Rosemont, Ont.	"	"	"	"		
29	9.7. 98510	Blanchette	Napoleon	23	m	s	Farm Lab.	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Ill	Blue Island				
30	9.7. 98511	Spence	Drene	17	f	"	Keeper	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Port Perry	St. Wm. P. Port Perry, Ont.	Mich	Lansing				
		NOT USED																			
	93	NOT USED																			

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in printed or submitted, or whether alien has been in possession of the United States or all forms of the etc. (Consent.)	Whether coming by reason of age after admission, previous, or agreement, illustrated or made to follow in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	1916	Mich	Apr 1918	Wheat Thos. Smith	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	br	br	England	Felling
2	"	Mtr	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort ont William
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	1915	Ohio	1918	Husb James Rosen O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	"	Russia	Bovski
6	"	Mtr	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur
7	"	Self	25	No	"	"	Husb Mrs Palmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	England	pool
8	"	Mtr	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William
9	"	Self	100	No	"	"	Husb Mrs " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	Cardin
10	"	"	15	1892	Ill	1897	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
11	"	Husb	-	No	"	"	Husb J.C. Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	"	Canada	Kingston
12	"	Self	500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	"
13	"	Mtr	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	5	1916	Ill	1918	Mtr Maud Tremworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	Toronto
18	"	"	70	1917	Ill	1917	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Quebec
19	"	"	80	1919	Mich	1919	A.C. Nieman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br	"	Agatha
20	"	Husb	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	br	bl	"	Hamburg
21	"	Self	150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	Agatha
22	"	"	300	1909	Mich	1909	Mtr Mrs Mary Ann Milne	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl	England	London
23	"	Mtr	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
24	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl	"	St. Catharines
25	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl	Canada	Berling
26	"	Self	75	1913	No	1917	Aunt Mrs Martha Dierkes	no	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	400	1915	Mich	1918	Husb Mrs Alfred Young	no	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	bl	"	St. Catharines
28	"	Husb	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br	South Africa	Johannesburg
29	"	Can Gov.	150	1911	Ill	1911	Husb Ernest	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl	Canada	Victoria
30	"	Self	35	1918	Mich	1919	Mtr Mrs B. Opence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br	"	Port Perry

Hugh G. DeCamp
Charles A. Paden
Thomas R. Hayes
James O. Skoppe
Lewis Swater
L. J. Hokey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hoe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	Aug 1903	P.H.S.F. Wks	Aug 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3			P.H.S.F.	" 16
4			P.H.S.F.	" 16
5	Phila	June 1907	P.H.S.F. Wks	" 16
6			P.H.S.F.	" 16
7	Quebec	Oct 1911	P.H.S.F. Megantic	" 16
8			P.H.S.F.	" 16
9			Q.T.	" 16
10			Q.T.	" 16
11			Q.T.	" 16
12			Q.T.	" 16
13			Q.T.	" 16
14			Q.T.	" 16
15			Q.T.	" 16
16			Q.T.	" 16
17			Q.T.	" 17
18			Q.T.	" 17
19			Q.T.	" 17
20			Q.T.	" 17
21			Q.T.	" 17
22	Montreal	June 1911	Q.T. Corsican	" 17
23			Q.T.	" 17
24			Q.T.	" 17
25			Q.T.	" 17
26			Q.T.	" 17
27			P.H.S.F.	" 17
28	Quebec	Oct 1910	P.H.S.F. Wks	" 17
29			Q.T.	" 18
30			Q.T.	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	98520	Arrowsmith	Mrs. Edgar	39	w	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wm. Fanning Brompton, England	Cal Orange
2	98515	Mild	Wm. J. J. J.	43	f	wd				German		Forest	Forest, Ont.	Pa Erie	
3	84485	Forkes	Earl J. J.	21	m	man				Engl.		Queen	Queen, Ont.	Cal Los Angeles	
4	64062	Sanoie	Beatrice	25	f	none				French		Beauce P. 2	St. Mary Beauce, P. 2	Mich Omaha	
5	98530	Lehman	Willis	30	m	farmer				German		Toronto	St. Mary Beauce, P. 2	Fla Jacksonville	
6	98529		Joshua	36									Pro in law		
7	98528		Lucy	55	f	none							Pro		
8	98527		Abraham	60	m	farmer							Pro		
9	98540	Landhard	Geo. J.	32	m	carpenter				English		Silsburg	St. James Silsburg, Ont.	Mich Flint	
10	89248	Jeneant	Oline	22	f	none						London	St. John O. Fryer 789 Chas. St. London, Ont.	Cal Crystal	
11	89248		John	1	m	5							Pro		
12	96623	Murray	Wm. Lewis	22		Lab.				Irish		Dorchester	West River Station N.S.	Cal San Diego	
13	98103	Bell	Stella C.	29	f	none				English		London	None	Cal Stockton	
14	87810	Alford	Mervit E.	38	m	mechanic						Sarnia	Mrs. Mary E. Alford Pashatone, Sask.	Va Lone Mountain	
15	87811		Ema	32	f	none				German			Pro in law		
16	87808	Dictar	Gertrude	20	f	book keeper				Hebrew		Montreal	St. David Octor 112 Fairmount Ave. W. Montreal	Mich Paul	
17	87806	Gerard	Lilly	21	m	domestic				Scotch		Ottawa	St. Otto Nearst, Ont.	Mich Clare	
18	87812	Watt	Elizabeth	24	f	sewer							Pro		
19	98567	Oliver	John R. Jr.	17	m	Lab.						Jordan	none	Calif Los Angeles	
20	98565	Oliver	John R.	48	m	Man.							Pro		
21	98568	Oliver	Ella	45	f	none				German			Pro		
22	98564	Barry	Elsie	21	f	Lab. Oper.				French		Toronto	Mrs. Mary Barry, 92 Lombard St. Toronto, Can.	Ill Chicago	
23	98560	Holt	Mabel	27	f	none				Irish		Sarnia	St. Albert Walker, 116 Chapel St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
24	23405	Chamberlain	Arthur H.	27	m	Printer				English		Yellow Grass	none	Mich Minneapolis	
25	98548	Cowell	William	44	m	Worker						Toronto	St. Edith Cowell, 439 Spymington, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit	
26	98547	Cowell	Frances	42	f	none							Pro		
27	98557	Tanner	Herbert L.	28	m	Lab.						Kingwill	none	Cal Crosswell	
28	98558	Tanner	Margiel A.	21	f	none				German			Pro		
29	and 16	Tanner	Charles H.	1	m	S		No	And 16	English			Pro		
30	and 16	Melrose	Elenore	29	f			No	Feeble minded			Baden	Mrs. Wm. Melrose, 20 Leckell, Toronto, Can.	Cal Flint	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Reynolds Reel 9 U.S. Cit. line 13
 John Cowell 14 " " 26
 Edith Cowell 4 " " 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 4 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part of his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$300 No	1848 Pa.	1889	Wife, Florence Arrowsmith 2487 N. Shaffers St. Bro. George Meschler 22 nd. St. Wagon St. Bro. Dennis Shaw 612 S. Alvarado St Aunt. Catherine B. Nash 3806 West St.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Med	br	bl	England	London	
2	"	"	75 Yes	1889 Pa.	1889	Bro. George Meschler 22 nd. St. Wagon St. Bro. Dennis Shaw 612 S. Alvarado St Aunt. Catherine B. Nash 3806 West St.	"	more than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	gray	bl	Germany	Leimox Shim	
3	"	"	300 No	"	"	Bro. Dennis Shaw 612 S. Alvarado St Aunt. Catherine B. Nash 3806 West St.	Yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	Canada	Lis- towell	
4	"	"	75 No	"	"	Bro. Dennis Shaw 612 S. Alvarado St Aunt. Catherine B. Nash 3806 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	St Mary P. D.	
5	"	"	600 Yes	1902 Wash	1906	no address	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	gray	"	Toronto	
6	"	"	250 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	"	blks	bl	"	"
7	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/2	Med	br	bl	"	"
8	"	Self	250 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	
9	"	"	30 Yes	1919 Mich	1919	Home 217 3rd. Ave. West Michigan law Dally Grim Crystal, Mich.	No	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	bl	"	Ligon- burg	
10	"	"	70 No	"	"	Crystal, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br	"	London	
11	"	Wife	- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	lt	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	65 No	1896 Colo	1900	St. Lewis 410 Merchants Hotel.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Out	bl	U.S.A.	Leadville	
13	"	Husb	"	1895 Calif.	1916	St. Samuel Scott Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	"	"	Santa Clara	
14	"	Self	170 "	1915 Va.	1915	St. in law Ed. H. Newman Stone Fountain, Va	-	Indef	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/2	ok	br	br	Canada	Harlem Va.
15	"	Husb	"	1895 Va	"	St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	7	br	br	U.S.A.	Monterey	
16	"	Stv	70 No	"	"	Aunt Dora Campbell 550 Holly Ave St. Amanda Oettel P.R. Clay Mich	-	Indef	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lyf	Canada	Montreal	
17	"	Self	16 No	1904	"	P.R. Clay Mich	-	2 wks	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	bl	"	Ottawa	
18	"	"	125 Yes	1908 Calif.	1908	Bro. R. Huntbury Almond, Los Angeles, Calif.	-	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	Jordan	
19	"	"	125 Yes	1908 Calif.	1908	Bro. R. Huntbury Almond, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Jordan	
20	"	"	60 "	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	U.S.A.	Elko	
21	"	Husb.	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	Canada	Jordan	
22	"	Self.	9 "	1912 Ill.	4/13/19	6758 Lowe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	br	br	"	Bay Borden	
23	"	Husb.	- No	"	"	Husb. Charles Holt 821 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Park Hill	
24	"	Can Gov.	271 g	1915 Minn	5/7/18	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	De	"	br	England	Aldenhot	
25	"	Self.	600 "	1915 Mich	1915	1731 Court St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	bl	"	Reel.	
26	"	Husb	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Walspool	
27	"	Self.	300 No	1899 Mich	1916	Michigan law Ely Appenworth Croswell, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	De	"	br	"	Liverpool	
28	"	Husb.	- Yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Croswell	
29	"	Feeble, Minded	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingville	
30	"	Self.	No	"	"	Rev. Edward Melrose, 1128 Lyman St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	"	"	"	Baden	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James O. Hoppe
Hugh S. Delcamp
Charles W. Baden
James O. Hoppe
Elliot H. Crane
Leonard A. Kintler
L. S. Shaker
Thomas R. Maynes

Earl H. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St. John	Nov. 1905	L. Champlain	18
2	N.Y.	1848	Bank	18
3			G.T.	18
4			G.T.	18
5			G.T.	19
6			G.T.	19
7			G.T.	19
8			G.T.	19
9			G.T.	19
10			G.T.	19
11			G.T.	19
12	N.Y.	Jan 25/19	Agustine	19
13			G.T.	19
14			G.T.	19
15			G.T.	19
16			G.T.	19
17			G.T.	19
18			GT	" 20
19			GT	" 20
20			GT	" 20
21			GT	" 20
22			GT	" 20
23			GT	" 20
24	Quebec	June 1912	Boisican	" 20
25	N.Y.	Sept 1894	Lairans	" 20
26	N.Y.	Aug 1981	Campama	" 20
27	Quebec	Nov 1900	Hesperian	" 20
28			GT	" 20
29			GT	" 20
30			GT	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

"6"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Inferred future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	Debarred	Melrose	Matilda	37		F	S	Domestic of	English			Canada	English	Canada	Baden	Bro. Wm. Milrose, 243 Adelaide St. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Flint		
2	Debarred	Grant	John A	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Bro. Wm. Grant, P.O. Box 100, P.O. Frank Walker, Harrisville, Ont.	"	"	
3	Debarred	Grant	Mary A	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Grant	Lena M	24		F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Transit	Fraser	David	27		M	M	Miller	English			"	English	"	Hamilton	Mr. J. L. Fraser, 24 Dalziel, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada		
6	Transit	Fraser	Nellie	125		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	Fraser	Esther	7		F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	Kirkland	Stephen	39		M	M	Carpenter	English			"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife Rosina Kirkland, Lindsay, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
9	Under 16	Stewart	Ruby	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Bro. Russell Stewart, Lindsay, Man.	Calif. Hemet		
10	Under 16	Stewart	Edna	140		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	Sanders	Laura C	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempville	Bro. James Sanders, Kempville, Ont.	San Diego		
12	Under 16	Paul	Leonard D	23		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Chas. Paul, 70 Forward Ave. London, Ont.	Mich. Pt. Huron		
13	Under 16	Pressnell	Alfred B	46		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Lillian Pressnell, 8 Myrtle Ave. Toronto, Can.	Kan. Wichita		
14	Under 16	Pressnell	Florence	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Catton	Ernest A	31		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Sarah Catton London, Ont.	Mich. Pt. Huron		
16	Under 16	Catton	Ernest A	31		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Lillian Pressnell, 8 Myrtle Ave. Toronto, Can.	Kan. Wichita		
17	Under 16	Pressnell	Alfred B	15		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Mr. Wm. Kellough, Meaford, Ont.	S.D. Sioux Falls		
18	Under 16	Kellough	Gertrude	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mary Kellough, London, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron		
19	Under 16	Fynch	James	56		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	"	Detroit	
20	Under 16	Spindrich	Lillian	6		F	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	Spindrich	Theresa	4		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	Marsden	Jay	24		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen William	Wife Mrs. Kealey Booth Glen William Ont	Mich. Port Huron		
23	Under 16	Pettit	Albert A	56		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife Edward 161 Glenchester St Ottawa Bro. Theo. Taylor	Calif. Stockton		
24	Under 16	O'Malley	Grace	15		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. Theo. Taylor	Mich. Flint		
25	Under 16	Kirkland	Roxana	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife Olive St Thomas Ont	"	"	
26	Under 16	Beal	Robert	29		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife Olive St Thomas Ont	"	"	
27	Under 16	Dozman	Albert	49		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Thos. Taylor Sherbrooke P. Q.	Calif. Los Angeles		
28	Under 16	Dozman	Albert	49		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife Thos. Taylor Sherbrooke P. Q.	Mich. Flint		
29	Under 16	Kirkland	Lorne	12		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	Basil	12		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Under 16	"	Edward	18		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	Under 16	"	James	3		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye to prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or hospital for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Y	Section 18	100	No.			Bro Edward Melrose, 112 Lyons St. Flint, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dr.	Bl.	Canada	Baden	
2	"	Section 18	300	Y	1900	Ill	Bro Edward Melrose, 112 Lyons St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	"	Dr.	"	Harrisville	
3	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	Worcester	
4	"	For 20 Minded	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bl.	"	"	
5	"	self.	50	No.			Windsor, Canada	"	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Dr.	"	"	"	Hamilton	
6	"	Husb.	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	"	"	"	Chicago	
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bl.	Canada	Hamilton	
8	"	Self.	220	"	1909		St. Margaret Legree, 1736 Hubbard Street, Mich.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dr.	"	Bl.	"	Johnston	
9	"	"	180	Y	1910	Calif	St. Louis, Calif.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	"	St Marys	
10	"	"	-	No			"	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	
11	"	"	-	No			Agout, Mrs. M. Ashfield, San Diego, Calif.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl.	"	Kingsville	
12	"	"	175	Y	1908	Mich	St. Huron, Mich.	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Bl.	"	London	
13	"	"	200	No			St. Edith Lepante, Michata, Kas.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl.	England	Canterbury	
14	"	Husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Faversham	
15	"	self.	100	"			St. Huron, Mich	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	Bl.	Canada	Elderton	
16	"	Fti.	-	"			Michata, Kas	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Bl.	England	Stirlingham	
17	"	Self.	60	No			Loux, Mich, S.D	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	Bl.	Canada	Meaford	
18	"	"	17	Y	1912	Mich	Port Huron, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl.	"	St Marys	
19	"	Fti.	-	No			St. Come, Mich, St. Andrew, Mich, Mandolf, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Br	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
20	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	50	"			Friend, Miss, Hamilton 1934 Stone St. P. Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Georgetown	
22	"	"	350	Y	1880	Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
23	"	Mother	-	No			7057 Yosemite St. Stockton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	Husb	125	No			1527 Lyons St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
25	"	Self	20	No			752 Baker St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	St Thomas	
26	"	"	1400	No			1527 Lyons St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	Robinsonburg	
27	"	Father	-	"			1527 Lyons St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Covalt
28	"	"	-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Sam Adgeffe
L. Lebovitz
Charles Baden
Joseph J. Ardmore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	Sept 26
2			GT	" 20
3			GT	" 20
4			GT	" 20
5			GT	" 21
6			GT	" 21
7			GT	" 21
8			GT	8/25/19
9			GT	8/25/19
10			GT	2/10/19
11			GT	2/11/19
12			P.H. and	2/11/19
13	Quebec 5/10/12		GT Corsican	2/11/19
14	" 5/10/13		GT Virginian	" 21
15			GT	2/11/19
16	Quebec 6/10/13		GT	" 21
17			GT	" 22
18			GT	" 22
19			GT	" 22
20			GT	" 22
21			PHYS.	" 23
22			GT	23
23			GT	23
24			GT	23
25			GT	23
26			GT	23
27			GT	23
28			GT	23
29			GT	23
30			GT	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Mushell	Anna	40	f	None	Yes	Chaldean	Canada	Asyrian	Canada	Ft. William	Ft. William	Mich	Flint	
2	Debarred	"	Sadie	9	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	Father	do	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Ludie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Nora	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	Bob	7/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do	"	"	
6	98620	Russell	Fred	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	Rock Mills	Father James	Rock Mills	Mich	Parma	
7	98621	"	Lillian	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	do	"	"	
8	2398	Foster	Elizabeth	36	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sarnia	Sister Mrs Joseph Boucher	292 Davis St Sarnia	Mich	Detroit	
9	16 acc	"	John	9	m	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"	
10	16 acc	"	Gerry	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law	do	"	"	
11	2397	"	Merritt	37	m	Tailor	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	son Edward H. Hall	do	"	"	
12	102779	Sorman	Elizabeth	51	f	None	"	"	"	Eng	Sherbrook	Bro Sherbrook P.Q.	Calif	Los Angeles		
13	16 acc	"	Elizabeth	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	do	"	"	
14	102780	"	Albert	18	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	do	"	"	
15	102781	Hobbs	Herman	23	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	Sherbrook P.Q.	"	"	
16	102782	"	Daisy	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Morris	558 Huron St.	"	"	
17	98623	Cohen	Rosa	23	f	Student	"	"	"	Heb	Toronto	son Edw	Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
18	87853	Bradford	Marion	63	f	None	"	"	"	Eng	Granby	Granby, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles		
19	87857	Toye	James	25	m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	Kingston	Bro John	Victoria B.C.	La	N. Orleans	
20	87852	Schulman	Philip	30	m	Painter	"	"	"	Heb	Montreal	No rel.	"	Ill	Chicago	
21	16 acc.	Solan	Leg	5	"	None	No	Under 16	"	Irish	Warwick	Bro Helford	Warwick	Mich	Tus River	
22	98627	Forsythe	Herbert	17	"	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotch	Penelung	Bro John	Penelung	Mich	Grand Rap	
23	98412	Malinski	Edw.	21	f	None	"	"	"	Eng.	Sarnia	uncle Isabel Johnson	Sarnia	"	Hyandotte	
24	87870	Medley	Thomas	41	m	Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	Erin	Bro Richard	Erin	Ont	Terra Har	
25	1225	Milley	Wm James	23	"	maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Sarnia	Bro James	Sarnia	Mich	New York	
26	1413	Urapaw	Joseph	36	"	Enginier	"	"	"	Fr	"	Bro Helene	Magdeloude P.Q.	Mich	Port Hur	
27	1410	Morrison	Russel	26	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro Daniel	Sarnia	Mich	Chicago	
28	98428	Whiteley	Mary	20	f	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bro Joseph Kennedy	Sarnia	Mich	Detroit	
29	98636	Lanther	Louis	19	m	Miner	"	"	"	Fr	Cobalt	Bro Andrew	Cobalt	Mich	Flint	
30	98635	Hubert	Bert	20	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bro Joseph	do	"	"	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

* Malinski, Edward 1 1/2 yrs. No Am. Cit.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.
MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or whether issued, or reported by clerk of court.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to reason of any other, or whether he is a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Mark of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	140	No			No ad	Yes 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	-	5 3	2 1/2	Blk	Br	mol. upper lip	Persia	Tanqev			
2	"	L.P.C. Brother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Williams			
3	"	L.P.C.	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	L.P.C.	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	L.P.C.	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Self	50 yrs	1911 ✓	1914 ✓	1914 ✓	Bro George Pawnee Idaho	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Husb	-	No	"	"	Bro in law do	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	7/8	Br	Gr	"	Flesherton				
8	"	Wife	0	"	"	"	Bro in law Henry 2320 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	Blue	"	Rock Mills				
9	"	Father	-	"	"	"	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sarnia				
10	"	Father	1 yr	1903	1903	1903	Bro do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Self	150 yrs	1903	1903	1903	Bro do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	-	No	"	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	7/8	"	"	"	"	St Catharines			
13	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	"	Gr	"	England	Cambridge			
14	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Shelbrooke			
15	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	7/8	Br	Blue	"	"				
16	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	England	Buckford		
17	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Friend Michael Roseburg 297 Greenlans av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Shelbrooke			
18	"	"	150	"	"	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Haz	"	"	Toronto			
19	"	"	55	"	"	"	uncle Mrs McCarthy 334 Palmera St. N.D. Leary Pa	Yes 3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	7/8	Gr	Blue	"	"	Granby			
20	"	"	90	"	"	"	Bro in law Joseph Handelman 1405 Sengerman St Chicago	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Cork			
21	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	aunt Annie Pely 3000 Three Rivers Wis	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sodzy		
22	"	Father	52 yrs	1909	1909	1909	Three Rivers Wis	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	SK	"	"	"	"	Canada	Warwick		
23	"	Self	3	1909	1909	1909	husk Paul 39 Biddle St Wyandotte Mich	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Alloa		
24	"	"	50	1919	1919	1919	Friend Chas Gredy Terra Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	7/8	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Walla Walla		
25	"	"	100	No	"	"	No ad	Yes 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Irish		
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	Wife Corinna 615 Penn St Port Huron Mich	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Sarnia		
27	"	"	350	1903	1903	1903	Art Institute Mich. av Chicago	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Magdalen		
28	"	Husb	-	No	"	"	Friend Mrs. 101 Bagg St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		
29	"	Self	65	"	"	"	Friend Guy Farr 65 Dayton St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		James O Hoppe					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bornfield
		Joseph J Perdomo					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Canada	Penitang

James O Hoppe
Joseph J Perdomo
Charles W Pader
Elbert F Graves
Renard A Kinstler
Lewis Swater

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl J. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Due	July 1909	PHYS Unk.	Sept 23
2			PHYS	23
3			PHYS	23
4			PHYS	23
5			PHYS	23
6			PHYS	23
7			GT	23
8			PHYS	23
9			PHYS	23
10			PHYS	23
11			PHYS	23
12	Due	1873	Unk	23
13			GT	23
14			GT	23
15	Mail	1896	Unk	23
16			GT	23
17			GT	23
18			GT	23-19
19	Due	July 1913	Laurentia	23
20	"	July 1913	"	23
21			GT	23
22	NY	1906	Unk	24
23			GT	24
24			GT	24
25			PHYS	24
26			PHYS	24
27			PHYS	24
28			GT	24
29			GT	24
30			GT	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.		11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	97 98650	PRIMARY	Johnson	Bruce	36	M	M	Fruit Grower	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Simcoe	Mr Richard	Simcoe, Ont	Ill	Rockford	
2	98648	SECONDARY	"	Sarah	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"	"	
3	98649	SECONDARY	"	Robert	3	M	A	"	No	Ches	No	"	"	"	"	Hust Elpin	do	"	"	
*4	98649	PRIMARY	"	Sawn	35	F	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mr Annie	Simcoe Ont	"	"	
5	98641	PRIMARY	Hays	Russell	25	M	A	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	Hust. Seaforth Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
6	98640	PRIMARY	Night	Ethel P	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Bayfield Ont.	"	"		
7	98652	PRIMARY	Miller	Oren	23	M	A	Student	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Onodaga	Onodaga Ont	Ind	Valparaiso		
8	98639	PRIMARY	Bortz	Harold	17	"	"	Sab	"	"	"	"	Gen J.	"	Kitchener	Kitchener Ont	Mich	Inlay Ont		
9	Debarred		De Mars	Lion	44	"	"	M Farmer	"	French	No	"	French	"	St Narcisse	St Narcisse Que	Ill	Ashkum		
10	Debarred		"	Henriette	35	F	"	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	do	"	"	
11	Debarred		"	Marian	12	"	"	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
12	Debarred		"	Lena	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
13			NOT USED																	
14			NOT USED																	
15			NOT USED																	
16			NOT USED																	
17			NOT USED																	
18			NOT USED																	
19			NOT USED																	
20			NOT USED																	
21			NOT USED																	
22			NOT USED																	
23			NOT USED																	
24			NOT USED																	
25			NOT USED																	
26			NOT USED																	
27			NOT USED																	
28			NOT USED																	
29			NOT USED																	
30			NOT USED																	
97			NOT USED																	

* Elizabeth Johnson 10 yrs US Born Citizen

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Georgia De Mars 14

Clemens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes—</small>		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or liable there for care and treatment by the State, Federal, or State? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1900 ✓	Ill	1911	643 East St Rockford Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	9	Med.	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Simcoe
2	"	Husb	-	"	1889 ✓	"	1915	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	Br	-	USA	Rockford Ill
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Simcoe
4	"	Husb	25	Yes	1884 ✓	Ill	1911	St. Joseph Miller 318 Rochester St Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	"	Br	-	USA	Rockford Ill
5	"	Self	150	No	-	-	-	Cons. Oscar Sprunt 63 Lafayette Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	-	fr	"	"	-	Canada	Seaford Mich
6	"	"	100	Yes	1889 ✓	Mich	1914	Mrs Elizabeth Chushelom 57 Sterling St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	USA	Detroit Mich
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Valparaiso Ind	"	1 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Med.	Br	"	-	Canada	Oshkosh
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend, Benz Ulrich Inlay City Mich	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Brantford
9	"	L.P.C.	1400	Yes	1881-80 mass	Feb	1917	20 Reside	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	"	"	oro	-	"	St Marais
10	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1902	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	"	fr	-	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	br	-	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

James O. Hoppe
Leonard A. Kinstler
Charles W. Padon

H

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Cog
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919 Sept
1			95	24
2			95	24
3			95	24
4			95	24
5			95	24
6			95	24
7			95	24
8			95	24
9			95	24
10			95	24
11			95	24
12			95	24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

E. P. R. 44

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	PR 44	Ladd	Raymond	24	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke, Ont	Wm Albuquerque	
2	PR 44	Pain	Robinson	32	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wm. Toronto	Wm. Toronto	Texas, El Paso	
3	PR 44	Dagger	James	43	"	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ill Chicago	
4	PR 44	Milkins	Allen	31	"	S. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	Mich Detroit	
5	PR 44	Andrews	Robert	28	"	Lineeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
6	PR 44	Miller	Michael	25	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	PR 44	McCarthy	Lawrence	31	"	Washman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Id. Rapids	
8	PR 44	Bradera	Stephen	30	"	Eng.	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	"	"	Mich Id. by	
9	PR 44	Russell	Erwin	20	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Texas Houston	
10	PR 44	Griffith	Roger	40	"	M. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagon Lake	Wife - Jessie	"	Ill Urbana
11	PR 44	Cape	John R	27	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Stathony	None	"	Mich Pt Huron	
12	PR 44	Hill	John Calvin	32	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Ill Chicago	
13	PR 44	Ewart	James	23	"	Barber	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	St David	Coburg, Ont	Mich Detroit	
14	PR 44	Canning	James	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lurbae	None	"	"	
15	PR 44	Parriday	John	26	"	Salaman	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Wife - Charles Murray	"	Mo St Louis	
16	PR 44	Murray	Alexander	22	"	M Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kingston	Shediac N. B.	"	Texas Fort Worth	
17	PR 44	McLell	John	32	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	None	"	Iowa Vail	
18	PR 44	Bruce	Ford L	31	"	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Lurbae	None	"	Mich Courtland	
19	PR 44	Mason	A. Burton	25	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Ill Belvidere	
20	PR 44	Kenny	Chas. Edward	25	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Mich Antioch
21	PR 44	Chrimer	James A	28	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif Los Angeles	
22	PR 44	Postans	Thos. G.	38	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Detroit	
23	PR 44	Burgess	Harry	33	"	M Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lucia	None	Ohio Findlay	
24	PR 44	Karr	Chas	32	"	Supervisor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sophie, 147 Elmer St	Toronto	Mich Detroit	
25	PR 44	Boyd	David	29	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
26	PR 44	Campbell	Archib	26	"	M Salaman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Lurbae	Wife - Robert 444 Hall St	"	Mich Marine City	
27	PR 44	Conickshaw	Harold C	23	"	S. Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Eva Clements 449	"	"	Detroit
28	PR 44	Turpin	Gordon S	40	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Mrs. S. J. Doudas St C	"	Ill Hannville	
29	PR 44	Robertson	Henry D	44	"	M Physician	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Lurbae	Wife - Mrs. Norman 129 Colborne	"	Mich Charleston	
30	PR 44	Osborne	Conroy	34	"	S. Building	"	"	"	English	"	Van Cour	None	"	Iowa Des Moines	

NOT USED
98 NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS E PR 44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? If so, what?</small>										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32-33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1897	Me	1897	Albuquerque, N.M.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	U.S.A	Gilead	
2	"	"	60	"	1898	Fr	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	Canada	Toronto	
3	"	"	140	"	1890	Feb	1916	7th James Daggert, 1608 W. Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	England	Manchester	
4	"	"	90	"	1915	Mich	1918	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	Canada	Peterboro	
5	"	Can Govt	90	"	1891	Aug	1914	Mrs. Rose Andrews, 542 Putnam Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	USA	Pittsfield	
6	"	"	130	"	1899	July	1918	amt Margaret O'Keefe, 84 Pulmonary Ave. N. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	
7	"	"	70	"	1888	Sept	1915	St. Guy Sigman, 2076 North St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	USA	St. Rapids	
8	"	"	100	"	1903	Feb	1918	Bro. Daniel Braden, Shelby, Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	
9	"	Self	100	"	1892	Jan	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	USA	Oklahoma City	
10	"	"	200	"	1898	Jan	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
11	"	"	100	"	1897	Dec	1911	Mrs. James Evellins, 209, Jarvis St. St. Louis, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	USA	St. Louis
12	"	Can Govt	96	"	1882	Jan	1917	Mr. Christian, 1253 W. Robt St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	br	USA	Hawmond	
13	"	Self	40	"	1892	Oct	1914	Mr. John P. Pouchakian, Hotel Detroit, Mich	Yes	1	USA	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	bl	Canada	Coburg	
14	"	Can Govt	15	"	1894	June	1915	Mr. Matthews, 1835, Florida Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	USA	Detroit	
15	"	"	150	"	1893	June	1916	Mr. Wm. H. 1418 St. Clair Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	St. Louis	
16	"	"	100	"	1912	May	1915	Miss Mary Moran, Mrs. Mary Moran, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	Canada	St. Louis	
17	"	Self	75	"	1887	Jan	1917	Mr. Herianda, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	USA	Madison	
18	"	"	100	"	1888	Jan	1917	Mr. Phillip, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	USA	Charlton	
19	"	"	300	"	1894	Nov	1914	Mr. Albert, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	USA	Baldwin	
20	"	"	10	"	1912	Apr	1918	Mr. Kelly, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Douglas	
21	"	"	40	"	1912	Aug	1918	Mr. Julia, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl	Canada	Toronto	
22	"	"	200	"	1886	July	1915	Mr. Kelly, 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl	"	Minnesota	
23	"	Can Govt	150	"	1883	Nov	1915	Mr. Watson, 341 7th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	br	USA	Fort Scott	
24	"	Self	80	"	1915	Sept	1918	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	br	Canada	St. Marys	
25	"	"	15	"	1890	July	1915	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	br	USA	New York	
26	"	"	50	"	1913	July	1918	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	br	bl	Canada	Dyersville	
27	"	P.G.	70	"	1914	May	1917	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario
28	"	"	30	"	1917	Jan	1917	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	50	"	1882	Oct	1918	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
30	"	"	800	"	1880	Sept	1910	Mr. Rose, 390 10th Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bl	bl	USA	Excelsior	

Charles Peden
Hugo & Selamp
James R. Harper
L. G. Stokes
Albert Stone
James O. Stoppa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Aug 1919
1			ST	" 25
2			ST	" 25
3	Montreal 1890		ST	" 26
4			ST	" 26
5			ST	" 26
6			ST	" 26
7			ST	" 26
8			ST	" 26
9			ST	" 27
10			ST	" 27
11			ST	" 27
12			ST	" 27
13			ST	" 27
14			ST	" 27
15			ST	" 27
16			ST	" 28
17			ST	" 28
18			ST	" 30
19			ST	" 30
20	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Baltic	Sept. 1
21			ST	" 1
22			ST	" 1
23			ST	" 2
24			ST	" 2
25	Hefe	Apr 1919	Esquibo	" 2
26			ST	" 2
27			ST	" 3
28			ST	" 4
29	Montreal 1876		ST	" 4
30			ST	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
E

PR 44

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Beaton	John R H	39	m	accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit
2	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Mason	Edward T	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	London, Ont.	Wife, Catherine	Mich. Detroit	
3	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Rozsambury	Clayton R	36	"	mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Quebec, Que.	Wife, Catherine	"	
4	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	McDougal	Hugh J	36	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Catherine	Cal. San Francisco	
5	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Hendrickson	Adam G	34	"	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
6	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Andrews	John J	37	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal, P.Q.	Wife, Annie	Ill. Chicago	
7	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Hume	Wellington	34	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
8	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Boyd	Maurice J	26	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Cal. San Francisco	
9	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Scott	Harold J	23	"	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
10	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Johnston	Albert J	33	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	Wife, Annie	"	
11	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Booth	Henry J	26	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	London, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Ill. Dixon	
12	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Brown	Flint H	37	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie	S.D. Rapid City	
13	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Wall	Alfred	24	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Annie	Cal. Oakland	
14	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Daniels	Herbert	29	"	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Ill. Chicago	
15	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Crothers	Wm	27	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Brockville, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
16	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Ehlert	A. J.	33	"	Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Annie	Minn. Minneapolis	
17	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	McPherson	John	29	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Ill. Chicago	
18	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Miller	George S	24	"	drawer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Cal. Pueblo	
19	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Zink	Harry J	24	"	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sarnia, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
20	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Whinchart	Clarence S	32	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Annie	Ont. Toronto	
21	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Abbott	John James	29	"	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Ill. Chicago	
22	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Golden	Stanford J	31	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	"	
23	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Ritchie	Joseph	37	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Annie	Canada	
24	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Foot	Chas. J	28	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Ont. Toronto	
25	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Harmon	Chas E.	39	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Ont. Toronto	
26	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Stevenson	Walter	34	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
27	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Bushley	Walter J	34	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	
28	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Wells	Wm. F.	24	"	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Annie	Ga. Atlanta	
29	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Chelan	Frederick	34	"	Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal, Que.	Wife, Annie	Ill. Chicago	
30	PR 44	IRH PRIMARY	Wilson	William J	28	"	Shipman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	London, Ont.	Wife, Annie	Mich. Detroit	

NOT USED
99

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HC

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLASS E PR4X

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
																				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	7	Self	100	1914 Mich	1914 1466 E. 114 St. Cleland Mich	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Bro	None	Canada	Kelseyville
2	"	"	10	1915 Mich	1917 77 Adams Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Clinton
3	"	Can Govt	100	1914 Mich	1914 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zurich
4	"	"	100	1917 Cal	1917 111-4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Albinston
5	"	Self	200	1918 Mich	1918 2808 Prairie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	Headford
6	"	"	200	1918 Ill.	1918 2808 Prairie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	Montreal
7	"	"	400	1915 Varion	1915 1915 Teroni H. Vane, Apr. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Cobocook
8	"	"	50	1916 Mich	1916 1 Sheppard Court, Detroit Mich	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	Modesto
9	"	Can Govt	70	1918 Mich	1918 25 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	dk	"	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	400	1915 Mich	1915 25 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Hannibal
11	"	"	80	1914 Mich	1914 1211 E 23 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Fullton
12	"	"	70	1916 Cal	1916 1211 E 23 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	bl	tattoo both forearms	Oakland Ill
13	"	"	50	1915 Ill	1915 3247 Montrose, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7/8	"	"	"	Chicago
14	"	"	28	1918 Mich	1918 316 Scatter Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Ireland
15	"	Self	170	1916 N.J.	1916 19 Calroy St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	br	"	U.S.A.
16	"	"	50	1916 Mich	1916 2207 W. Madison, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	7/8	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.
17	"	Can Gov.	100	1918 Mich	1918 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	Canada
18	"	Self	30	1918 Mich	1918 7th. Rhinehart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	med	bl	"	Sarnia
19	"	Can Gov.	200	1917 Mich	1917 160 Hickory St. Adonon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	U.S.A.
20	"	"	350	1916 Wash	1916 1310 Cottage Ave. Wash D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	7/8	"	"	"	U.S.A.
21	"	"	75	1915 Mich	1915 817 1/2 Marshall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.
22	"	"	130	1917 Mich	1917 160 Hickory St. Adonon Ohio	yes	true	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.
23	"	Self	220	1917 Mich	1917 160 Hickory St. Adonon Ohio	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.
24	"	"	15	1915 Mich	1915 1844 W. 3rd St	yes	1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.
25	"	"	45	1910 Ill	1910 651 Humboldt Ave	"	1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
26	"	"	45	1910 Ill	1910 651 Humboldt Ave	Reside	y-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Bl.	"	U.S.A.
27	"	"	100	1912 Mich	1912 35 English Ave Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	Atlanta Ga.
28	"	"	75	1915 Mich	1915 209 E. Chestnut St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	7/8	"	"	"	U.S.A.
29	"	"	110	1917 Mich	1917 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hay.	"	Canada

Thomas R. Stuyvesant
R. E. Cokey
John Schuman
James Estoppe
Charles W. Padon
Joseph J. Prodomo
Leonard A. Kinzler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl P. Lee

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			ST	Sept 1917
1			ST	" 5
2			ST	" 7
3			ST	" 8
4			ST	" 8
5			ST	" 9
6			ST	" 9
7			ST	" 9
8			ST	" 10
9			9.7.	" 12
10			ST	" 12
11			ST	" 12
12			ST	" 12
13			9.7.	" 13
14			9.7.	" 13
15	Mtreal Oct 1917		Courthia	" 14
16			9.7.	" 15
17			9.7.	" 15
18			9.7.	" 15
19			P.H.S.F.	" 16
20			9.7.	" 16
21			ST	" 17
22			ST	" 17
23			ST	" 17
24			9.7.	" 18
25			9.7.	" 19
26				
27			ST	" 20
28			ST	" 20
29			ST	" 21
30			ST	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Port Arthur, Mich
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	African (black).			Greek.			Roumanian.														
			Debarred	Under 16	Under 14	Level done	U. S.	P. R.		Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.	Servian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).				
CLASS B	50	50	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	Bulgarian.	- 2	Chinese.	Italian (north).	Italian (south).	Japanese.	Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.
CLASS C	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	105	100	5	-	-	-	79	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	530	491	39	76	-	-	69	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	687	642	45	90	-	-	148	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
LUMBER			C. P. R. AT			C. T. R. AT			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	29	-	-
13	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	29	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	13
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	17

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under special bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	9

52
 498

RECEIVED
 OCT 1 - 1919
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

B. PR44

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	^{J.H.} Deller	Mr. H.	49	M	Single	Clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	none	Calif	San Francisco	
2	PR44	^{C.W.} Baxter	Harley	32	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	London	uncle James Blue	Kan.	Hartford	
3	PR44	^{J.V.} Blue	Frank	27	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Hastings, Ont. Str. Frank St.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	PR44	^{J.P.} Newton	Fredrick	27	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	188 S. Brock St. Str. Marsden 159 1/2 Front St.	"	"	
5	PR44	^{H.A.} Whitley	Norman	29	"	M	Supervisor	"	"	"	"	"	Str. John	"	Hastings	
6	PR44	^{H.A.} Hall	Raymond	22	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	Sidney Mrs. H.S.	Min	Minneapolis	
7	PR44	^{H.A.} Noble	Thomas A.	19	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	none	La	Dubugue	
8	PR44	^{H.A.} Roman	John T.	29	"	S	builder	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Ellen Reed	Cal	Santa Barbara	
9	PR44	^{H.A.} Lee	Henry	36	"	M	gardener	"	"	"	English	Victoria	Hamillon, Ont.	Wis	Washburn	
10	PR44	^{H.A.} Leroux	Joseph	25	"	S	miner	"	"	"	French	Montreal	none			
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919

CLASS E P.R. 44

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, ticket, passage paid, possession of \$20, previous US visits, purpose of coming, health, height, color, identification, and place of birth.

Handwritten names: Hugh G. Delamp, James Ostroffe, Charles W. Padon, Joseph J. Adams

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge signature: Earl J. Coe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			BT	Sept. 22
2			BT	" 22
3			BT	" 23
4			BT	" 24
5			BT	" 24
6			BT	" 24
7			BT	" 24
8			BT	" 24
9	Seattle	Nov 1911	Victoria	" 24
10			BT	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter Pembina Sept 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										From In- land	
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 16 years of age with parents	Under 16 years of age with one parent	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.		U. S.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- African (black).
- Albanian.
- American.
- Austrian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B														
A.L.S.N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Ex.			D. I. HON.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

53
498

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K NEW
 L to Z PLAN

PORT OF Plumonia, S. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	NP.	Dulawsky	Alta	41	Man	Eng. of Can.	Read	Write	Russian Can.	Polish	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.
6398	NP.	Lowy	Chas	36	Man	Farm	Read	Write	Polish	Polish	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.
569	NP.	Kasper	Henry	24	Man	Farm	Read	Write	German	German	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.
6397	NP.	Kasper	Henry	24	Man	Farm	Read	Write	German	German	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

101

Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 1905 ? 8/30/14
 2 Philadelphia 1/30/14 Embark 1/30/14
 3 N.Y. 1902 ? 1/30/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Coy. Train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
							Reading		File	No.						1919
1		Smith	Edith	19	F				B.S.I.							Aug 29
2		Frantz	Virginia	19	F				"							" 28
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		Hovkine or														
7		Hovkine	Andrew	41	M											Aug 20
8		Samson	Ulric	27	M											" 20
9		Daubert	Elisabeth	35	F											" 29
10		"	Matilda	8	F											" 29
11		"	Lydia	5	F											" 29
12		"	John	4	M											" 29
13		Kaiser	Annie	40	F											" 29
14		"	Alexander	10	M											" 27
15		Frantz	Roy James	5	M											" 31
16		Zerbash	Sam	36	M											" 31
17		"	Pauline	27	F											" 31
18		"	Elsie	6	F											" 31
19		"	Olinda	4	F											" 31
20		"	Theodore	1	M											" 31
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
102		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K 70W
 L to Z

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Sex	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1		^{BSI} Kullerman	Adella	36		M S P. Lab	Yes	Greek	Yes	Roumania	Greek	Canada Region Seat			no relation		Mont. Miss. City
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

103

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 22, 1919	L. P. Saverina	Sep 13, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Herrmann	Samuel	20	M	Student	English		Canada	German	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Mr. & Mrs. Harris		
2		Herrmann	Halter	19					"	"	"	"	Mrs. Milwaukee		
3		Malm	Ida	21	F	Seamstress	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bellevue, Minn.	Miss Milwaukee		
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

104

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

Class B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT SHALL BE ADMITTED ON THE DATE OF ENTRY UNLESS HE IS REGISTERED ON

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose or purposes, or for what time for care and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? If no work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes self	150 yrs self	150	no	July 1919	St. Louis, Mo.	Concordia University	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	5	lt	blu	none	Sweden	Malmö	
2	"	"	115	"	"	"	Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brn	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmö
3	"	"	\$25	"	1919	Transit of 1919	Aunt. Nels Hanson Broadland, S.D.	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	lt brn gray	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmö

St. Pk - Canadian Pac Railroad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Ahlman
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Postal 95-19	6 P.R.	9-5-1919	
2	"	"	"	"
3	New York	Apr 1919	Stockholm	Apr 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K NEW
 L to Z NEW

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
# 65977	Lo 933	Weinbender	Friedrich	45	m	m	laborer	German	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Empfard, Sask.	wife: Amalia Weinbender Lishovinia, Russia Almala, Hoffman Melis, Savelov, Russia	Mont.	Glasgow	
# 65975	Lo 934	Do	Marie	27	f	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	
# 66017	Lo 938	Lindblom	Gust	37	m	s	carpenter	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Estevan, Sask.	wife: Anna Andersson Westburg, Sweden	Minn.	Raymond	
# 65977	CPR 70253	Anderson	Carl	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromfield, Sask.	no relation	"	Minneapolis	
# 66017	Lo 945	Cugash	Constantine	33	m	s	lab.	"	"	Russia	German	"	Barstow, Sask.	no relation	"	"	
Lo line 1511		Edelmann	Carolina	28	f	m	n	German	"	Germany	"	"	Herbert, Sask.	no relation	"	St Paul	
under 16 a.c.		do	Herta	7	f	s	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	St Paul	
Lo line 1510		Kahlke	Rosa	29	f	m	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Kahlke Edilman, German	Wis.	Waconia	
under 16 a.c.		do	Martha	9	f	s	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Matelskiy	"	"	
# 65986	Lo 934	Matelskiy	Fredrich	28	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Calgary, Alta.	father: Magatoff, Russia Dorosh, Matelskiy M. Matelskiy	Pa.	Pittsburg	
Debarred		Spiegelhauer	Heinrich	48	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Herbert, Sask.	wife: Marie Dumler, Germany	Wis.	Menard	
# 65987	Lo 966	Carnelson	Helen	19	f	s	domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Neyburn, Sask.	father: Benjamin, Norway	N.D.	Grand Forks	
# 65993	Lo 943	Kampfer	Paul Louis	30	m	s	farmer	English	"	Stewart	Scand.	"	Olds, Alta.	wife: Laura Kampfer, Mereinga, Denmark	Minn.	Mpls	
# 65994	Lo 445	Hugt	Rudolph	"	"	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	German	"	Regina, Sask.	no relation	"	St Paul	
# 65995	Lo 446	Schelle	Kurt	19	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Delley, Sask.	"	"	"	
# 65996	Lo 1531	Kofferber	George	42	m	m	carpenter	German	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	father: Peter Peterson	N.D.	McCluskey	
# 65990	Lo 970	Peterson	Jacob	34	m	s	lab.	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Bessons, Alta.	wife: Alborg Denmark sister: Amalia Melis	La.	Adovon	
# 65992	Lo 978	Schmuss	Reinhardt	16	m	s	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Paul Lake, Sask.	father: Engel, Russia Carl Jensen	N.D.	Olson	
# 66001	Lo 998	Jensen	Herman	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta.	father: Halgren, Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis	
CPR 70447		Hartmann	Ludwig	26	m	s	lab.	"	"	Austria	German	"	Drachburg, Sask.	father: Carl Hartmann	Minn.	St Paul	
CPR 70451		Schopf	Boris	27	m	s	laborer	Russian	Yes	Russia	German	"	Yellow River, Sask.	father: John Schopf Ladlaw, Russia	"	Minneapolis	
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

105

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 1919

Class D

NO. OF THIS FORM PRINTED ON THIS SHEET. COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a period of less than one year, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or substance, or institution, or care provided by charity, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether unable to read or write English (or other language of the United States) or all forms of law.			Whether unable to read or write any other language, or to understand the English language, or to follow in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$130	Yes	1912	Bro in law, Friedrich Brown	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	med	gray	gray	Fit nose deformed	Russia	Muler.	
2			\$15	no		do do		3 days											51	dk	brn	brn	none		Miller	
3			\$160	Yes	1916	bro Jno. Lindblom		2 weeks											56	fair	br	blue		Sweden	Westerland	
4			\$200		1916	bro Carl Selander		3											57	med	br	blue			Stockholm	
5			\$200		1917	no relation		3 mos											55	dark	black	br	Scar left side neck.	Russia	Godno.	
6		Husb	\$27		1913	Husb: Henry Edlmann		term											55	fair	br	blue	none	Germany	Tam	
7		father				father																				
8		Husb	\$35			Husb: Wilhelm H. Kahlke													54		dk	br				Reischheim
9		father				father																				Konstanz
10		Self	\$150		1906	uncle: Sam Miller		2 mos	no										59	med	dk	br			Russia	Novinov
11		L.P.C.	\$260	no		friend: Emil Weitzel		term	no										55		br	blue			Germany	Altona
12			60	no		friend: Herman Hill School		5 mos	no										54		dk					Bozen
13			100	yes	1916	Bro, Nels Hansen		1 yr	no										510	med	dk	br				Denmark
14			70	no		Lutheran		6 wks											55	fair	br	blue				Austria
15			75	no		St. Paul, Minn.		3 yrs											55		dk	br				Germany
16			70	yes	1917	bro: Fred Kappert		1 yr	no										56	med	dk	blue				Russia
17			100		1917	No Relation		2 weeks											57		br	light				Denmark
18			\$40		1918	mother: Kate Schmeiss		1 month														Scar left eyebrow.			Russia	Dnepropetrovsk
19			\$100		1916	no relation		5 mos											56		light	blue	none			Denmark
20			\$88	no		friend: St. Paul Lutheran College		one year	no										58		dk	br	none			Austria
21			\$265	yes	1917	no address		term	no										56		dk	br	none			Russia

PR
St. Paul, Minn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph Hansen
Frank Wilson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1913	Bassano	Jan 29, 1919
2	Halifax	Feb 1913	?	"
3	Boston	Feb 1914	?	Jan 29, 1919
4	Quebec	Jan 18, 1913	?	Jan 30, 1919
5	New York	Feb 23, 1913	Carie	Feb 4, 1919
6	Portland	1913	Reis	9/5/19
7				
8			?	
9			?	
10	Philadelphia	Nov 13, 1913	?	Feb 7, 1919
11	Quebec	1911	?	July 23, 1919
12	"	1913	?	Feb 11, 1919
13	New York	July, 1914	G. P. R.	Apr 8, 1919
14	St. John	1912	"	Sept 17, 1919
15	Toronto	1912	"	"
16	Portland	1913	"	Apr 15, 1919
17	Quebec	1906	?	Feb 4, 1919
18	New York	1913	?	Feb 18, 1919
19	"	Apr 1914	?	Feb 23, 1919
20	St. John	Apr 1912	Reese	Sept 15, 1919
21	New York	1911	?	Sept 23, 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K TLW
L to Z

PORT OF Pertal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
68899321	Primary	Wit	Fred	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Alb., Alta	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
71 99322	do	do	Willie	39	F		none				English							
71 1022	Primary	do	Mary		F						Irish							
4	do	do	Nederick		M													
1495	Primary	Schmalke	Isid	56	M		Farmer	450	English	450	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Alb., Alta	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1496	do	do	Elizabeth	47	F		none											
1600	do	do	Alce	11	M	S												
8	do	do	Albert	16	M	S												
9	do	do	Adolph	14	M	S												
10	do	do	Alena	3	F	S												
11	Debarked	do	Robert	38	M	S	Farmer	450	English	450	English		England	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6576	Primary	Hecht	Anna Marie	64	F	W		450		no	German		Germany	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6636	Primary	Bradt	Karl	38	M	M				750			Germany	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6638	Primary	Spalding	Ida	30	F	M	none				Dutch		Holland	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1508	do	Naden	Harvey	48	M	S	Farmer				English		England	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1509	do	Stuart	Charles	25	M	S	Farmer				English		England	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
99389	Primary	Laker	George	78	M	M	Farmer		English	Yes	English		England	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6577	Primary	Lundin	August	35	M	M					Scand		Sweden	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6578	do	do	Margaret	24	F		none				German		Germany	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1600	do	do	Pamie Christine	6	F	S					Scand		Sweden	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6588	Primary	Zielke	Fred	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Russian		Russia	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6589	do	do	Paulina	39	F		none							Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1600	do	do	Adolph	12	M	S								Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6590	Primary	Mahoney	Thos.	26	M	S	Farmer				Irish		Ireland	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
70438	Primary	Lamulevich	Lucian	33	M	M	Farmer		Russian		Polish		Russia	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
70439	do	do	Patentia	23	F		none				Polish		Russia	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1600	do	do	Anna	3	F	S					Polish		Russia	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
1600	do	do	Lucy		F									Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
99335	Primary	Ormond	Joseph	77	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English		England	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta
6585	Primary	Mosman	Henry Gordon	29	M	M	Accountant						Canada	Wife: John Curles, Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta	Alb., Alta

NOT USED
USED

106

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Zielke, Olga age 10 F use
Albert 8 M "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose or purposes of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	yo	Self	200	186	1902	Ohio	Bro: George Art. Newcomer, N.C.	no	Perm	yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Dark blue	none	USA	Newcomer, Ohio					
2	"	Husb	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	England	Folkestone					
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	br	blue	"	Canada	Eds, Ont			
4	"	Self	1500	186	1902	mean	Bro: John Schlegel, 444 Beachman, near	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"				
5	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	br	Germany	Slycia		
6	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	br	gray	"	Canada	Eds, Ont		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	lt	br	gray	"	Canada	Eds, Ont		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	br	blue	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue	"	"	"	"			
11	Expatriate	Self	228	1910	1910	mean	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn son: Frank Licht	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	blue	hooked nose	USA	Port Dover, Ont	
12	"	Self	370	1910	1910	mean	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	5	0	gr	gr	none	Russia	London		
13	"	Self	400	1917	1917	mean	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	at	br	blue	"	Austria	Radol	
14	"	Self	2150	1888	1888	Ohio	Postsmouth, Ohio	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt	br	blue	"	USA	Rockwell, Ohio
15	"	Self	60	1868	1868	Ohio	Bro: Thomas Raden	Perm	450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	br	"	"	Germany	Dude
16	"	Self	200	1868	1868	Ohio	Bro: William Duncan	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	lt	br	blue	"	Canada	Eds, Ont	
17	"	Self	400	1897	1897	Ohio	Bro: Mrs Baker, No. Dak	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Myrtle, Ohio	
18	yo	Self	65	1910	1910	Ohio	Bro: Joseph Schlegel, Springfield, Ohio	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	lt	blue	"	Sweden	Stenighe		
19	"	Husb	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	br	"	"	Germany	Scheer		
20	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	light	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		
21	"	Self	2500	1910	1910	Ohio	Bro: Adolph Zielke, Glendon, Ohio	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	br	"	Russia	Polynia	
22	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	350	1911	1911	Ohio	Clay Robinson, St Paul, Minn	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	br	blue	"	Canada	Madison	
25	"	Self	260	1916	1916	Ohio	Bro: Vladimir Brumker, Max, Ohio	1 year	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	br	blue	"	Russia	Bozitzka	
26	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	Red	"	"	"		
27	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	lt	br	"	"	Canada	Sakoby, Ont		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Self	100	1913	1913	Ohio	Bro: Joseph A. Brown, C. A. Spencer, 25 Broadway, N. Y. City	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	blue	"	"	Germany	Eds, Ont
30	"	Self	250	"	"	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	at	dk	br	"	England	London	

CAK - Canadian Pac RR

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph Nelson
No. 211
Franklin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Postal	8-26-19	C.P.R.	8-26-1919
2	Zurich	1909	?	"
3	Postal	7-26-19	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Philadelphia	1889	?	Aug 27, 1919
6	"	"	"	"
7	Postal	8/27/19	C.P.R.	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/26/19	C.P.R.	"
12	New York	1890	C.P.R.	Jan 29, 1919
13	Quebec	Oct 18 90	?	"
14	Postal	Jan 3, 1919	C.P.R.	Jan 3, 1919
15	"	Sept 1, 1919	"	Sept 1, 1919
16	"	Sept 3, 1919	"	Sept 3, 1919
17	"	9-4-19	C.P.R.	" 5, 1919
18	New York	Apr 1903	C.P.R.	Feb 4, 1919
19	St John	Mich 1903	?	"
20	Postal	Feb 4, 1919	C.P.R.	"
21	New York	Aug 1904	?	Feb 1, 1919
22	"	"	?	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Postal	Feb 5, 1919	C.P.R.	Feb 5, 1919
25	New York	Mar 1913	Russian	Feb 2, 1919
26	"	1902	?	"
27	Postal	Apr 3, 1919	C.P.R.	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7-5-19	C.P.R.	Apr 15, 1919
30	Married	Jan 1919	Mexican	Feb 8, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
		Edelman	Nevry	1	5	M	S	None	No	under age	no	Canada	German	Canada	Neuhart, Sask	no relation	Manit	St Paul
2	do	do	Hilde	1	3	F												
3	do	do	Charles	1	1	M												
4	do	Kalble	Robert	1	5	M											Wis	Wauau
5	do	do	Walter	1	3	M												
6	do	do	Elsie	1	1	F												
#66020	do	Morrison	John Malcolm	1	29	M	M	Grower	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Canada	Balgony, Alta	uncle Louis Morrison Montreal, Canada	Mich	Alpena
#66021	do	do	Ethel	1	26	F		None					English			do do	do	do
#66022	do	do	Joseph Arthur	1	19	M	S	clerk					Scotch			do do	do	do
110116	do	do	Grace	1	27	F	S	None	no	under age	no				gr. small	do do	do	do
#66023	do	do	Sarah	1	26	F	Wd		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		from law	do do	do	do
#66023	do	Maitland	Gerald	1	37	M	M	actor					English			no relation	do	Jackson
#66023	Debarred	O'Connor	Catherine	1	27	F	M	None					German		Portier, Sask	Portier, Sask	W.D.	Langdon
#66023	Debarred	do	Stanley	1	9	M	S		no	under age	no		Irish		father		do	do
#66023	Primary	Kirschenberg	Gustave	1	21	M	S	Lab. gr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German		Waltham, N.S.	Waltham, Sask	N.Y.	Rocky Mt
#66023	Primary	Unruh	Amiel J.	1	24	M		Farmer							Griffith, N.S.	Griffith, Sask	Ill.	Chicago
#66023	Primary	Frost	Edgar W.	1	27	M		Lab.					English		Brook, Alta	Brook, Sask	N.H.	Bute
#66023	Primary	Rust	Wilhelm	1	26	M		Teacher					German		Drakeburg, Alta	Drakeburg, Sask	Ohio	Stuyton
#66023	Primary	Megg	Charles	1	20	M	S	Lab.					English		Waltham, N.S.	Waltham, Sask	Manit	Wells
#66023	Primary	Gardner	Lara	1	45	F		Farmer					Scot		Waltham, N.S.	Waltham, Sask	N.D.	Alton
#66023	Primary	do	Aleua	1	24	F		None					Scot					
#66023	Primary	Hagar	Theresa	1	37	F							Irish		Alberson	Alberson, Alta	Manit	Stuyton
#66023	do	do	Hazel	1	2	F			no	None	no		German					
#66023	Debarred	Kinne	Charles Morris	1	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Beulah, Sask	wife: Margaret Kinne Minnedota, Ont	N.Y.	Black River
#66023	Debarred	Bolau	Eusebe	1	63	M	M	Welder	Yes	French	Yes		French		Beulah, Sask	wife: Mary Bolau Winnipeg, Can.	Manit	Minnedota
#66023	Debarred	Labbe	Frank	1	37	M	M	Farmer	no		no				Beulah, Sask	father: Frank Labbe Quebec	Manit	Halgosh
#66023	Debarred	do	Gaudin	1	29	F		None	Yes	English	Yes				Beulah, Sask	father: in law		
#66023	do	do	Mary	1	39	F							English		Beulah, Sask	husb: Alfred John Wood Beulah, Sask	Manit	Winnipeg
#66023	do	do	Emelia	1	8	F										father		
#66023	do	do	Fred	1	16	M	S	Student					German		Beulah, Sask	father: Peter Lutz Beulah, Sask		St Paul

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Garding, Manfred age 24 - 116

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Hagar, Albert " 1540 116
do Rosevelt " 10 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of		Place of birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair	Eyes	Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Father	no	✓			Father, Henry Edelmann St. Paul, Minn.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'11"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Trich, Rock, Minn.
2				✓															5'11"	Med	lt blue		Wendell, S. Dak.
3				✓															5'11"	Med	lt blue		
4				✓			Father, Wilhelm H. Kacher Wasau, Wis.												5'11"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
5				✓															5'11"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
6				✓															5'11"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
7		Self	\$290	no	1918	Mich	all 1918	Father-in-law, G. J. Emison Alpena, Mich.	5 mos.										5'5"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
8		Hubb.																	5'4"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
9		Self	\$180					Father-in-law											5'2"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
10		Father		no				gr-father											5'2"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
11		Son		no	1918	Mich	all 1918	bro-in-law											4'11"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
12		Self	\$370			La		no address											6'2"	Med	lt blue	England	Brighton
13		L.P.C.	\$12		1917	ND	Jun 1917	Father, John Matern Langdon, ND.	Perm										4'11"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Langdon
14		L.P.C.		no				gr-father											5'7"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Langdon
15		Self	\$200		1917	ND	Apr 1917	Respecter, Theological Seminary Rocky Hill, N.Y.	Perm	no									5'7"	Med	lt blue	Russia	Chernov
16		"	\$75		1917	ND	Apr 1917	Master, Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.	11 mo										5'10"	Med	lt blue	U.S.A.	Chicago
17		"	\$200	no				Brother, Elmer Wieman, Dutton, N.Y.	9 mo										5'7"	Med	lt blue	England	Trich, Rock, Minn.
18		"	\$200					Shipton College, Shipton, N.Y.	Perm										5'10"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Trich, Rock, Minn.
19		"	\$100	no				gr-father	Perm										5'7"	Med	lt blue	England	Trich, Rock, Minn.
20		"	\$1200	no	1913	ND	1913	Sister, Mrs. George Johnson Dutton, N.Y.											5'9"	Med	lt blue	U.S.A.	Trich, Rock, Minn.
21		"	\$100	no	1917														5'4"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
22		Hubb.	\$180	no	1908	ND	1908	Father, Phillip Lee, Trich, Rock, Minn.											5'4"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Trich, Rock, Minn.
23		Father		no				brother, George Keine											5'6"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
24		L.P.C.	\$12	no	1907	N.Y.	1907	Black River, N.Y.	no										5'6"	Med	lt blue	U.S.A.	Black River, N.Y.
25		Self	\$600		1904	Mich	May 1904	Father-in-law, Charles Wolcott, Mich.	4 mo										5'8"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Wolcott, Mich.
26		Illiterate	\$350		1911	Mich	1911	Father	2 years	no									5'5"	Med	lt blue		Trich, Rock, Minn.
27		L.P.C.			1890			uncle, Charles Davis, Winona, Minn.											5'6"	Med	lt blue	U.S.A.	Winona, Minn.
28			\$100		1909	ND	1909	gr-uncle	Perm	no									5'5"	Med	lt blue	England	Trich, Rock, Minn.
29		Father		no				gr-uncle											5'4"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Trich, Rock, Minn.
30			\$50	no				fr. St. Paul Lutheran College, St. Paul, Minn.	1 year	no									5'4"	Med	lt blue	Canada	Trich, Rock, Minn.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pac. R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph M. ...
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me.	Jan 25, 1919	CPR	Feb 5, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		Feb 7, 1919		Feb 7, 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	New York	1905	?	July 2, 1919
14	Portland	Jan 1, 1919	CPR	
15	Quebec	Aug 1, 1919	CPR	Apr 9, 1919
16	Portland	Apr 1, 1919	CPR	
17	Halifax	1912	CPR	Apr 10, 1919
18	Portland	8-10-19	CPR	
19	Halifax	1905	?	Apr 11, 1919
20	Portland	9-11-19	CPR	
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9-17-19	CPR	Apr 12, 1919
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Aug 9, 1919	CPR	Aug 9, 1919
25	"	June 15, 1919	CPR	Apr 8, 1919
26	"	Sept 1, 1919	CPR	Apr 9, 1919
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	1900	?	Apr 14, 1919
29	Portland	Apr 1, 1919	CPR	
30	"	Apr 15, 1919		Apr 15, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
 A to H HW
 L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* 66394	Sec 1174	Jefferson	James	45	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rimbey, Alta	bro: William Brooks Rimbey, Alta	Ill	Franklin
# 65995	Sec 1170	Danaher	Frank Wesley	42	-	m	m						Irish		bro: J. J. Danaher Needle, Alta	N.D.	McHenry	
# 65996	Sec 1171	do	Idea	39	-	f		house					English		do			
und 16000		do	Roe	6	-	m	s		no under age	no			Irish		bro: Charles S. Roe Call. Morrison, Alta	Mo	Kansas City	
# 65998	Sec 1174	McCall	Joshua	34	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English					
# 65999	Sec 1175	do	Aspha	32	-	f		house										
und 16000		do	Flareus Emily	5	-	f	s		no under age	no								
und 16000		do	Joshua Rays	3	-	m												
und 16000		do	Homer	39	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		bro: Frank Mitchell Calington, Alta	Neb	Mills	
# 66003	Sec 1177	Butler	Mollie	26	-	f		house					English		bro: Walter Hughes Lilly, Sask	Okla	Wapanuck	
Sec 1547		Hughes	Carl	40	-	m	s	Farmer							bro: Charles Webb Webb, Sask	Ill	Jeon City	
# 99503		Bratt	Alfred Edward	35	-	m	m									do	do	
# 99504		do	Emily	37	-	f		house								do	do	
und 16000		do	John Edward	8	-	m	s									do	do	
und 16000		do	Vera Elizabeth	6	-	f			no under age	no						do	do	
und 16000		do	Kathleen Helen	4	-	f										do	do	
und 16000		do	Marian	2	-	f										do	do	
18	Debarred	Liabolt	William	36	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German		bro: Jack Dunlop Morse, Sask	N.D.	Fortuna	
19	Debarred	do	Teresa	36	-	f		house								do	do	
20	Debarred	do	Johannes	7	-	m	s		no under age	no						do	do	
21	Debarred	do	Emanuel	5	-	m										do	do	
22	Debarred	do	Mary	3	-	f										do	do	
23	Debarred	do	Amelia	2	-	f										do	do	
24	Debarred	do	Minnie	1	-	f										do	do	
# 70451		Mac Gibbin	Bernard	37	-	m	m						Irish		bro: Ross & Mac Gibbin, Tabor, Alta	N.Y.	Walter	
# 70452		Warrall	Alfred John	52	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English		bro: Alfred Warrall, Seven Rivers, Alta	Ill	Senora	
# 66005	Sec 1105	Lauer	Christian	31	-	m	m	Farmer					Scand		bro: Joe Raymond Anisod, Sask	Ill	Muncipalities	
# 66005	Sec 1104	do	Melinda	26	-	f	m	house								do	do	
und 16000		do	Reamith	3	-	m	s		no under age	no						do	do	
# 70559		Lentko	Josephine	18	-	f	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Shipman, Alta	bro: Nick Lentko Shipman, Alta	N.D.	Willow City

NOT USED
 NOT USED

YOS

Total passengers 16
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20-33																	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$200	No	1873-1906	NY	1906	Bro. in law	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med br	Blue	None	USA	Franklin, Ill.		
2			\$2500	No	1876-1902	Pa	1906	Bro: John Henry Hancock	5									5'9"	br	Blue	None	"	Pocahontas, Va.		
3		Husband		No	1870-1902			Bro. in law	5									5'0"					Westwood, Va.		
4		Father		No				uncle	5													Canada	Lindsay, Ont.		
5		Self	\$8000	No	1884-1914	Okla	1914	Bro: Horace B. McCall	5	No								5'7"	Med dk	Blue		USA	Pyramid, Pa.		
6		Husband		No	1880-1914			Bro. in law										5'0"	dk	br			Lebanon, Mo.		
7		Father		No				uncle														Canada	Marion, Ont.		
8				No				uncle																	
9		Self	\$200	No	1899-1912	Wis	1912	sister Sadie Sylvester	5 mos									5'4 1/2"	Med br	br		USA	Wagoner, Okla.		
10		Husband		No	1892-1912			sister in law										5'3"					Chicago, Ill.		
11		Self	\$300	No	1879-1910	Pa	1910	Father: Michael Hughes	4 years	Yes								5'7"	dk				Jolly, Pa.		
12			\$800	No				Bro: Dr. Halena	Perm									5'8"		gr		England	Marston		
13		Husband		No				Iron City, Ill										5'4"	lt	Blue			Northampton		
14		Father		No				do														Canada	Well, Sask.		
15				No				do																	
16				No				do																	
17				No				do																	
18	Yes	L.P.C.	\$30	No	1905-1911	ND	1911	Bro: Gottlieb Dahl										3'9"	lt	Blue		Russia	Kiev		
19		L.P.C.		No				Bro: Gottlieb Dahl										5'2"	br	Blue			Odessa		
20		L.P.C.		No				Fortuna, N.D.														Canada	Moore, Sask.		
21		L.P.C.		No				do																	
22		L.P.C.		No				do																	
23		L.P.C.		No				do																	
24		L.P.C.		No				do																	
25		Father	400	No	1893-1909			Bro: Mrs. John Mac Gibbon															Canada	Atter	
26		Self	\$100	No	1893-1909	ND	Nov. 1909	Haltom, near Fort															England	Stafford	
27			\$500	No	1887-1917		Nov. 1917	wife Mary Woodell															USA	Wagoner, Okla.	
28		Husband		No	1873-1917			no address															Canada	Troy, Okla.	
29		Father		No				no address															Canada	Atter, Sask.	
30		Self	25	No				Sister Katie Zunko																USA	Wagoner, Okla.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin
Siles J. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector

San Pac. R.R.
400

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Postal	Feb 18, 1919	CPR	Feb 18, 1919
2	"	Feb 29, 1919	"	Feb 29, 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Feb 21, 1919	"	Feb 21, 1919
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Feb 22, 1919	"	Feb 22, 1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sept 17, 1919	"	Sept 17, 1919
12	Halifax	1905	?	Sept 18, 1919
13	Montreal	1910	"	"
14	Postal	Sept 18, 1919	CPR	"
15	Postal	"	"	"
16	Postal	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Baltimore	1905	?	Sept 17, 1919
19	"	"	"	"
20	Postal	Sept 18, 1919	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sept 19, 1919	CPR	Sept 19, 1919
26	Halifax	Sept 18, 1919	CPR	Sept 23, 1919
27	Postal	Halifax	CPR	Feb 24, 1919
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sept 20, 1919	"	Sept 20, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Portals
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	In Transit.
			Deported	Under US Consulate	Under US Consulate	Under US Consulate	Under US Consulate		
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	21	20	1	2	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	97	84	13	27	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	122	108	14	29	-	-	-	-	

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. | Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese. | Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). |
|---|---|---|

CLASS B											
CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE	UNDER US CONSULATE
CLASS B	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	---
Tourists	---
Residents of United States	---
Total	None

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	5

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	2
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	2
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	10

54
 498

RECEIVED
 OCT 1 - 1919
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, N.B.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
6899516	Primary	Merk	Joseph	54	M	Married	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Urbank, Sask	Bro: Sebastian Merk, Urbank, Sask	Wisconsin	Spring		
8099517	Primary	Do	Kanley	50	F	Single	Novel	German	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		
8099518	Do	Do	John	19	M	Single	Student	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8099519	Do	Do	Thompson	17	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8099520	Do	Do	Joseph Jr	16	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
809951	Primary	Eidsath	Swirt W. I	27	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Friend for Price Box 1118 Edmonton Alta	Ohio	Bluffton		
7099572	Primary	Oliva	Oliva	28	F	Single	Novel	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any hospital, or in any reformatory, or in any other institution, or in any place, which, reported by treaty, is subject to extradition to the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of an offer of admission, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to fill a contract, or whether coming to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes Self	300 ⁰⁰ by rail	200 ⁰⁰	Never	1900	Ind: Robt Brinker, Salora Springs, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
2	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	4th	Frugil	1910	Bluffton College Bluffton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Light	slight scars left forehead	Norway	Valdres	
7	"	Hub	"	1891	S.D.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dark	300	none	U.S.A.	Michigan

R - Canadian by Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank A. Wilson
Silas K. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Newark	1900		Sept 24, 19
2	"	"	Gen	"
3	Port of	9/24/19	T	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	May 1910	Ballie	"
7	Port of	9-24-19	G.P.A.	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		File	No.		Country.	City or town.
1		Rainchmd	Ches.	24	M			Pending		11094	357						Sept	9
2		McClung	Hugh	36	M			"		"	369						"	10
3		"	Evelyn E	33	F			"		"	"						"	10
4		"	John	11	M			"		"	"						"	10
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		Marcoux	Rosalie	67	F			B.S.I.									Sept	19
9		Moore	Herry	15	M			"									"	19
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED																		
13		Duquet	Joseph	35	M												Aug	26
14		"	Marie	30	F												"	26
15		"	Marie	12	F												"	26
16		"	Joseph	8	M												"	26
17		"	Jeanette	4	F												"	26
18		McDonald	Harold	21	M												"	26
19		Berger	Alice	22	F												"	25
20		Lapointe	Adelle	62	F												"	29
21		Parent	Francois	38	M												"	30
22		"	Elise	37	F												"	30
23		Robichaud	Joseph	22	M												Sept	2
24		Belanger	Honore	49	M												"	2
25		"	Mathilda	47	F												"	2
26		Rousseau	Armand	21	M												"	4
27		Bergeron	Ches. Eugene	22	M												"	5
28		Gondreau	Albert	24	M												"	5
29		Boucher	Valida	32	F												"	5
30		Dumas	Marie Louise	34	F												"	5
		Gagne	Joseph	23	M												"	8
	110	"	Marie Ange	22	F												"	8

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 19 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or detention, or whether ever in care and custody of any Federal, State, or local authority, or whether ever deported by authority of any such authority?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether comes by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States or to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently, or to do either or both of those things in the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Lavoie	Joseph ✓	27		M												Sept 16
2		Carrier	Joseph ✓	31		M												" 17
3		"	Eva ✓	27		F												" 17
4		"	Rejane ✓	3		F												" 17
5		"	Fernand ✓	1		M												" 17
6		Fortin	Albertine ✓	14		F												" 19
7		Deslauriers	Oscar ✓	43		M												" 17
8		"	Aurore ✓	47		F												" 17
9		"	Marie Jeanne ✓	10		F												" 17
10		Hedean	Francois ✓	47		M												" 18
11		"	Angelina ✓	41		F												" 18
12		Gragoira	Aimee ✓	26		M												" 24
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

111

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language *or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GUMBO

Class "B" "C. O. S."

September - 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 1

PER

C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
C.P. 142796	Purves	Margaret	22		f	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wash.	Seattle
C.S.R. 5503	Gibson	Anna	28		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	Pa.	Ambridge
C.P. 141713	Scott	Minnie Agnes	24		"	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	N.Y.	Wildrose North
C.S.R. 5507	Rutherford	Isabella Leslie	43		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mass.	Abington
UNDER 16	"	Alison	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Anne	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.S.R. 5512	Flouse	Mary Elizabeth	32		f	housekeeper	"	"	England	English	Canada	Dorchester	Canada	Toledo
UNDER 16	"	Margaret M.	2		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P. 186046	Sulzer	Margaret	24		f	"	yes	yes	France	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Conn.	Waterbury
N. R. 10	"	Florence	3		"	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	"	"
C.P. 135791	Woods	Dorothy	25		f	"	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birston	Utah	Logan
C.S.R. 5515	Wilson	Sarah Agnes	30		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
C.S.R. 5520	Selko	Anna	19		"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Ill.	Rockford
C.S.R. 5518	Lisk	Jessie C.	35		"	"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	N.Y.	Yonkers
N. R. 15	"	John	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.S.R. 5522	Mullen	Louisa V.	33		f	"	yes	yes	"	English	England	Nor. Bilton	Mass.	Quincy
N. R. 18	"	Catherine	10		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
N. R. 19	"	Doris Louise	3		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.S.R. 5327	Barnett	Lillian	34		f	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	London	Mich.	Detroit
C.S.R. 5329	Baker	Hilda	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	Me.	Bangor
C.S.R. 5331	McCandless	Martha	37		"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Bradfield	Pa.	Philadelphia
164723	Harbour	Evelyn May St.	12		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
C.S.R. 5391	Dassetti	Rose	18		f	"	"	"	Italy	English	"	Elstead	Ill.	Wilmetton
C.S.R. 5332	Sandry	Annie	23		"	"	"	"	England	"	"	Henley	Ariz.	Bisbee
C.P. 147534	Flugo	Henrietta	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mont.	Butte
147535	"	Cluna	36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.S.R. 5334	Everett	Agnes	36		f	"	yes	yes	Scotland	U.S.	U.S.	Wellsley	Mass.	Boston
C.S.R. 5525	Verney	Louisa L.	33		"	"	"	"	England	England	England	Westcliff	N.Y.	Flights
C.S.R. 5432	Woodhead	Emma	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF September, 1919

14-709

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any civil rights, or whether in the United States, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	305427 with Canadian Government	with husband	no			father-in-law: Wm. Praves, 8752 Evanston ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt. brown	grey	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.2. Quebec	8/25/19	Tunisian	8/25/19	
2	"	305436	"	"			friend: Rev. H. R. Brown, 334 Glenwood Re. Ambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	brn	blue	"	Ireland	Cookstown	"	"	"	"	
3	"	305432	"	"			mother-in-law: Elizabeth Scott Wildroe, Williams Co. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	"	
4	"	305443	100-	"			husband: Henry Rutherford, 766 Adams st. North Abington	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	8/26/19	
5	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	grey	"	"	Luncarty	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	red	lt. brown	"	"	Scane	"	"	"	"	
7	"	307856 self	40-	"			grand-mother: Mrs. Flora A. Keenan - 225 Clarence ave. Toledo, O.	50	1811	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	England	Wimbledon	"	6/11/19	Melita	9/3/19	
8	"	307984	"	"			uncle: Maurice Bush, 33 Catharine ave. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fair	lt. brn	"	Scotland	Darnoch	"	9/9/19	Minnetonka	9/10/19	
9	"	307882 with Canadian Government	250-	"			friend: Oliver Borg, P.O. Box 104 - Logan, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	brn	grey	"	England	Bilston	"	"	"	"	
10	"	307831	"	"			father-in-law: George Toibson, 3311 North Howard st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	"	
11	"	307890	"	"			brother-in-law: Joseph Sellko, 610 Wall st. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	med	"	"	Russia	Kovno	"	"	"	"	
12	"	307881	23-	yes	1913	Yorkers n.y.	husband: John Dist, 136 Oriver ave. Yorkers n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	brn	"	Scotland	Arbroath	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	brn	grey	U.S.	Yorkers n.y.	"	"	"	"	
14	"	307916 with husband	"	no	1914	Rochester n.y.	friend: Wm. Mc Ley, 46 Newcomb Place. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	England	Dunn Church n.y.	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	brn	grey	U.S.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	
16	"	310814	225-	no			friend: Geo. Chippendale, 811 Lemay ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	England	Rugby	"	9/17/19	Scandinavian	9/17/19	
17	"	310818 with husband	"	"			" Adams House, Washington st. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	grey	"	Battersea	"	"	"	"	
18	"	310821	"	"			friend: Mrs. Robert Kelly, 2718 Callowhill st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	
19	"	310822	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue	"	"	Stammingpool	"	"	"	"	
20	"	310819 with husband	"	"			uncle: Frank Alaria, Box 163 - So. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Warring Rox	"	9/10/19	Metagama	9/10/19	
21	"	310872	"	"			Bisbee - Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"	Warring Rox	"	"	"	"	
22	"	310877	60-	"			son: Wilfred Flugo, 831 East Park st. Brattle, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	blue	"	Drelly Wood	"	"	"	9/19/19	
23	"	"	"	"			wife	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	brn	brn	"	Redruth	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	310881 self	400-	yes	1912	Wallerly Mass.	husband: Ernest Everett, 739 Boylston st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey	Scotland	Glasgow	"	9/22/19	Corsican	9/22/19	
25	"	310882	80-	"	1910	Jersey City N.J.	husband: George H. Verney, 154 Beacon ave. Jersey City Heights n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	Southall	"	"	"	"
26	"	310898	with husband	no	1910	Chicago	brother-in-law: Jack, 1080 Dearborn st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	London	"	"	"	"	"

[Handwritten signature]

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	yes	one month	no	"	"
8	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
9	French	no	perm	yes	"	"
10	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	4/11/01 English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rule 5.	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	4/10/01 English	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
18	4/15/01 English	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	4/15/03 English	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	4/11/01 English	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-722

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

CLASSIFIED BY

Class "B"

C. P. O. S. Lives

September - 1919

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K *AW*
L to Z

SHEET No. *2*

PER *C. P. O. S.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>C.S.R.</i> 5337	<i>Primary W.P.</i> Campbell	<i>Annice ✓</i>	40		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland ✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>mother: Jennina Walker 65 Dylehid st. Glasgow, Scott.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>C.S.R.</i> 5429	<i>wife #13</i> Dutton	<i>Minnie ✓</i>	19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England ✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>father: Percy Brownsey (Engl.) 33 Soho - Salford - Manchester</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>C.S.R.</i> 5336	<i>Primary E.W.W.</i> Jely	<i>Alice ✓</i>	26		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Folkestone</i>	<i>father: Horace Burston - 33 Ship st. Folkestone - Kent - England</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>under 16</i> 4	<i>"</i>	<i>Swendoline ✓</i>	7		<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grand-father:</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HC

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any other punishment, or any other disability, provided in laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	310902 with Canadian with Boat No. 310893					friend: Wm O'Toole 644 W. 47th Place - Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	2.9/22/19	Corsican	9/22/19
2	"	" " " "				friend: John Wright 257 W. 38th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair " "	"	England	Leicester	"	"	"	"
3	"	310894 " " "				friend: William Guy 140 Bond Ave. Highland Park Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	"	Eaton Bridge	"	"	"	"
4	"	" " father "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	Folkstone	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James A. Miller

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	4/0101 English	No	perm	yes	No	No
2	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 No	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who instigates in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

Don. Cass. Trans. Std.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B
Sept 4/19
in her

RECEIVED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER *Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
5437	Grech	Calcedonio	29		m	5	Electrician	✓	✓	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Pieta	father, Pieta, Malta			Mich Detroit
5436	Segna	John	20		-	-	Electrician	✓	✓				Valetta	mother, St. Michele St. Valetta, Malta			
5435	Sciulina	Michelle	26		✓	✓		✓	✓				Floriana	mother, Carmela, Floriana, Malta			
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF _____, MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	310926	self	70	70	no	no	no	no	govt	no	5	5	an	an	brn	Malta	Pieta	Quebec	9/24	California	9/24/19
2	✓	310924		70	✓									5	8	brn	✓	Valetta	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	310925		100	✓									5	5	✓	✓	Florina	✓	✓	✓	✓
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M. M. M.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyal ideas or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	per year	no	no
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-702

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyal ideas or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Class "B"

White-Star-Dominion Line

September 1917 -

NOT

NOT

NOT

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPER *Wholesale & Retail Commission* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 Race or People.		10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		13 When Admitted to Country
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.					
C. S. R. 54251	Primary W. P. Alcott	Mary	30	1	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Parkhill	mother-in-law: Mary Alcott Edgerton House, Harthill, Stoke-on-Trent	Cal.	San Diego						
C. P. 13589R	Primary E. W. W. Findlay	Daisy	26	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father-in-law: David Findlay 7 W. George St. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle						
C. S. R. 53843	Primary W. F. Miller	Agnes	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	father-in-law: James Miller 1 Rose St. Aberdeen, Scotland	N. M.	Gallup						
C. S. R. 53854	Primary W. F. Cameron	Ellen	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Darmell	brother: Joseph Allerton (Jr.) 16 Dytheburn St. Darmell, Lancast.	Pa.	Homestead						
C. S. R. 53865	Primary E. W. W. Neilson	Isabella	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Denside	brother: John Taylor Denside, Scotland	Col.	Walsenburg						
C. S. R. 55246	Primary E. W. W. Marley	Sarah Ann	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	South Shields	father: Septimus Hoppen 170 Oxford St. South Shields, England	Pa.	Philadelphia					
5-A	MEILSON	Isabella	8	F	S	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Denside	brother: John Taylor Denside, Scotland	Col.	Walsenburg						
8	NOT USED	<i>(Subject's name omitted from manifest thru clerical error. Name now added per ltr from adjs. section dated 3-25-52. Dist Office File 01710/4-I. noted 3-27-52)</i>																			
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEPTEMBER, MONTH OF September, 1919

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	307911	with Canadian	no				bro-in-law Robert Alcott 137 Fir St San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brown	grey	scar on left shoulder	England	Penikese	P. 2	9/13/19	Canada	9/13/19	
2	307914	"	"				friend Mrs. E. Rowland Wood 707 Bunkerway Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	
3	307915	"	yes	1911	Rochester	1913	bro-in-law Wm J. Melinger Box 254 Gallup N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	
4	307918	"	no				sister Mrs. E. Cameron East 9th. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn blue	"	"	England	Darnwell	"	"	"	"
5	307921	"	"				sister-in-law Mrs. Duncan Russell Walsenburg Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Benside	"	"	"	"
6	307923	"	"				friend Daniel Hennessey 216 Spruce St Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey brown	"	"	England	So. Shiloh	"	"	"	"
5-A	307921	with fa	-				Asst. Mrs. Duncan Russell Walsenburg, Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	brn blue	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	11	11	11	11

William A. McLeod
Inspector

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	4/5/03 English	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4/3/01	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897, etc.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-782

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the non-commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and tampering disabled in opposition to organized government, or which incites the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5
 CLASSIFIED
 Class "C"

September - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K MAN
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	S. S. ticket	Primary W. P. Breton	Guillaume	61	m	m	book seller	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Company Generale Neugaleantique - B-57665; wife: Martha Breton 79 Boulevard St. Germain - Paris		Prigat
2	Under	"	Jean	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

117

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 117 INDEXED
 A to K MAN
 T. to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S.S. ticket	Primary W. F. Breton	Guillaume	61	m	m	book seller	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Compagnie Generale de Navigation - B-57665; 25 th Dec 1919; 79 Boulevard St Germain - Paris	Martha Breton	France	Paris
2	Under 18	"	Jean	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

117

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 1919

Class "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after required temporary stay, having means to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to a lunatic asylum?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1894 and 1919	to sail from New York on S.S. France - Sep. 17-19	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	gray-blue	none	France	Paris			
2	"	father	-	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	hazel brown	"	"	"			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Emma N. Miller

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	n.y. New York	7/25/19	Lorraine	9/9/19
2	"			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

JOHN P. W.
Class "D"
September - 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	P.R. 44	Purves	David S.	24	m	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	under: Robert Scott (scot.) 60 Eyre Place - Edinburgh - Wash. Seattle
2	P.R. 44	Gibson	Ivan Beatty	23	"	draughtsman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S. Ambridge	Pa. Ambridge	father: Thomas Gibson Cookstown, Tyrone - Ireland Pa. Ambridge
3	P.R. 44	Scott	Walter Stewart	22	"	farmer	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Wildrose	N.D. Wildrose	cousin: Mrs. Maud Ramsay 9 Upson Rd. Chelsea - London - Engl. N.D. Wildrose
4	P.R. 44	Stevenson	George Henry	27	"	range	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Bisbee Ariz.	Mich. Detroit	mother: Sarah Lovell 130 Westington St. Seatonhurst - Mich. Detroit
5	debentured C.P. 136045	Stone	James	20	"	sailor	"	"	"	Holland	"	Canada Quebec	N.Y. New York	father: Werner F. Stone 45 Sand St. Amsterdam - Holland N.Y. New York
6	P.R. 44	Sulzer	George	27	"	laborer	"	French	"	France	French	U.S. Waterbury	Conn. Waterbury	uncle: Ernst Robert Bergancon - France Conn. Waterbury
7	P.R. 44	Woods	Henry	28	"	vulcanizer	"	English	"	England	English	U.S. Richfield	Utah Logan	mother: Salina Woods Branley, Lancashire - England Utah Logan
8	P.R. 44	Wilson	Matthew	29	"	clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	uncle: James Savage Philadelphia Ballymorney - Antrim Co. Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
9	P.R. 44	Vye	George Walter	30	"	valet	"	English	"	England	English	U.S. Burlingame	Cal. San Francisco	father: George Vye - Fir Tree Cottage Upham - Southampton - Cal. San Francisco
10	P.R. 44	Underhill	Arthur	34	"	book-keeper	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Central Falls	R.I. Providence	father: Thomas Underhill Central Falls - Providence - England R.I. Providence
11	P.R. 44	Wilson	John Wm.	23	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	none
12	C.P. 5557	Selko	Charles	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada Rockford	Ill. Rockford	father: Semen Szezakko Aleksot - Kovno - Russia Ill. Rockford
13	P.R. 44	Alcott	Edward	27	"	book-keeper	"	English	"	England	English	U.S. San Diego	Cal. San Diego	mother: Mary Alcott - Edgerton House - Harbottle - Stockton - Cal. San Diego
14	P.R. 44	Findlay	James	33	"	shop-keeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle	father: David Findlay 7 W. George St. Glasgow - Scotland Wash. Seattle
15	P.R. 44	Miller	James	30	"	R.R. car inspector	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Gallup N.M.	N.M. Gallup	father: James Miller 1 Rose St. Aberdeen - N.M. Gallup
16	P.R. 44	Cameron	William	39	"	steel-worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Homestead	Pa. Homestead	brother: Robert Cameron - (Swirey) Hornstead Villa - 124 Watkin Rd. E. Midley Pa. Homestead
17	P.R. 44	Mullen	Joseph A.	38	"	pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Quincy	Mass. Quincy	mother: Mrs. Catharine Sumner 15 Grove Rd - Gov. Glasgow - Scot. Mass. Quincy
18	P.R. 44	Neilson	John Kinghorn	29	"	coal-miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Walsenburg	Col. Walsenburg	father: Andrew Neilson 69 Hill St. - Lochgelly - Scot. Col. Walsenburg
19	P.R. 44	Marley	Martin	31	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	father: James Marley 70 Oxford St. Spink - Scot. Pa. Philadelphia
20	P.R. 44	Campbell	Thomas Y.	37	"	electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Marshallton	Del. Marshallton	father: William Campbell 130 High St. Dumbarton - Scot. Del. Marshallton
21	P.R. 44	O'Brien	James	24	"	ship-rigger	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	mother: Bridget O'Brien 12 Willow St. Finghit - Cork - Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
22	P.R. 44	Lovie	Charles	36	"	case-maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. So. Hadley Mass.	Mass. So. Hadley Mass.	father: William Lovie So. Hadley Falls 22 Gilbert Rd. Aberdeen - Scot. Mass. So. Hadley Mass.
23	P.R. 44	Salagher	John	28	"	card-thrower	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	none
24	P.R. 44	Barnett	Henry	25	"	butcher	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Detroit	Mich. Detroit	father: Joseph Barnett Detroit, Mich. Clifton - Warwickshire - England Mich. Detroit
25	P.R. 44	Baker	Sidney	27	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Bangor	Me. Bangor	mother: Mrs. Chas. Callan Bangor, Me. 51 Miner St. Harley - Staffs - Engl. Me. Bangor
26	P.R. 44	McCandlers	David	37	"	boiler-maker	"	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	U.S. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	brother: William Mackie 25 Bonds Place - Londonderry - Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
27	P.R. 44	Fassetti	James	26	"	coal-miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S. Wilkes-Barre	Pa. South Philadelphia	sister: Anna Fassetti Turin, Italy Pa. South Philadelphia
28	P.R. 44	Sandry	Frank	27	"	copper-miner	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Bisbee Ariz.	Ariz. Bisbee	father: Joseph Sandry Ashton - Cornwall - England Ariz. Bisbee
29	P.R. 44	Hugo	Francis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Butte	Mont. Butte	mother: Miss Ann Woodford 131 Balmouth Rd. - Redmill - Cornwall Mont. Butte
30	2.E. 1694	Zerba	Pietro	32	"	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada Quebec	N.Y. New York	mother: Marina Zerba Alessandria - Italy N.Y. New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or arrested, or deported, or deported by treaty, or deported by order of a court, or deported by order of a board of inquiry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether a member of the Government of any other foreign country.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	Canadian Government	125-	1910	Seattle	Feb. 15	father: William Purves	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1 1/2 in. of both hands gone	5 1/2	dark brown	hazel	tips of both thumbs gone to first joint	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	800-	1914	Ambridge	Aug.	friend: Rev. H. R. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9/16	med	gray	none	Ireland	Co. Cork	
3	"	"	170-	1910	Willrose	Aug.	mother: Elizabeth Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	England	London	
4	"	self	660-	1913	Dawson	Aug.	friend: James Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	Saxony	Hamburg
5	no	L.P.C.	40-	1914	Buffalo	Feb.	friend: Mrs. Kingsinger	yes	more than six mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brown	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
6	yes	Canadian Government	250-	1912	Buffalo	May	uncle: Maurice Bush	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	gray	"	"	France	Bezancon
7	"	"	250-	1913	Richfield	12/11/17	friend: Oliver Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue	scar below right ear	England	Bilston	
8	"	"	250-	1912	Phila.	July	father: George Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	none	"	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	"	400-	1914	Phila.	6/19/17	friend: Albert Ten-San	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	gray	"	"	England	Upham
10	"	"	400-	1913	Central	Oct.	friend: Jack Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	blue	"	"	"	Healthfield
11	"	"	70-	1912	Phila.	May	mother: Mary Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	"	500-	1912	Rockford	March	brother: Joseph Seltio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	med	brown	cut on forehead	"	Russia	Aleksot
13	"	"	200-	1914	San Diego	8/1/17	brother: Robert Alcott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	scar on left shoulder	"	England	Pentkell
14	"	"	200-	1911	Seattle	March	friend: Mrs. S. Rowland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	fair	blue	blue bridge of nose	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	400-	1912	Phila.	Aug.	brother-in-law: Wm. B. Mellinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown	gray	none	"	"	Aberdeen
16	"	"	200-	1913	Hornestead	8/12/18	sister-in-law: Mrs. E. Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	Motherwell
17	"	"	150-	1912	Phila.	Aug.	friend: Tom. Mc Ley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	med	brown	"	"	"	Glasgow
18	"	"	300-	1911	Walsenburg	6/13/18	sister: Mrs. Duncan Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lochelly
19	"	"	180-	1908	Phila.	Oct. 15	friend: Daniel Dermessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	gray	"	"	England	Sunderland
20	"	"	200-	1907	Los Angeles	Aug.	mother-in-law: Helen Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue	"	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	"	"	93-	1914	Phila.	March	uncle: John O'Brien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	brown	"	"	Ireland	Youghal
22	"	"	25-	1911	Holyoke	2/19/18	friend: Robert Barclay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	brown	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	"	127-	1913	Phila.	Sept.	friend: Mrs. Jeanette Baynes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	dark	black	"	"	"	Glasgow
24	"	"	225-	1913	Phila.	1/27/18	friend: Joseph Choppendale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	England	Clifton
25	"	"	300-	1909	Bangor	April	friend: "Adams Lane"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med	"	tattoo marks on both arms	"	"	Hanley
26	"	"	900-	1912	Phila.	Oct.	friend: Mrs. Daniel Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	none	"	Ireland	Londonderry
27	"	"	230-	1912	Phila.	1/27/18	friend: Frank Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	"	"	Italy	Turin
28	"	"	200-	1914	Phila.	Jan.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	"	"	England	C Ashton
29	"	"	60-	1914	Butte	June	brother: Walter King	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	"	"	"	Redmuth
30	yes	self	2120-	1914	New York	Sept.	sister: Mrs. Agostina Brussell	3	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	brown	brown	"	Italy	Alessandria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. M. Mellor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	8/25/19	Junisian	8/25/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	8/27/19	Pretorian	8/27/19
5	n.s. Halifax	7/11/19	Olympic	7/13/19
6	Quebec	9/10/19	Minnetonka	9/10/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/13/19	Canada	9/13/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/10/19	Minnetonka	"
18	"	9/13/19	Canada	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/15/19	Saturnia	9/15/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/17/19	Scandinavian	9/17/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/18/19	Metagama	9/18/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	n. y. New York	Apr 2 1914	Rio de Janeiro	9/22/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7
Class 'D'

September - 1919

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of time for which he remains in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or deported by charity, or as a vagrant?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	310897 Canadian Government	500-	yes	1898/1911 Chicago Ill.	brother Jack Woodhead 557 Insurance Exchange Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	blue	left scar	England	St. Ann's
2	296058	420-	"	1904 1918 " "	friend Tom O'Toole 644 W. 47th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	red brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	296051	100-	"	1906 1918 New York N.Y.	friend John Wright 257 W. 38th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown	"	England	London
4	296021	200-	"	1914 1917 Akron, O.	brother William Guy 140 Fort Ave. Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red brown	brown	"	"	Cornwall
5	296026	2-	"	1903 1919 Harrisburg Pa.	father Benjamin Snyder 407 Hen St. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	Russia	?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank P. McLean

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Anchic	9/22/19	Corvican	9/22/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. John N.B.	4/10/19	Saturnia	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

QUARTER 80

Class "8"

September 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.P.	Primary W.F.	CA-1-237230-5/3/38 w/m														
136024	C.P.	Moisan	Pierre	18	m		farm lab.	yes	4/1101	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Lambert	uncle: Thomas Halle	Conn.	Waterbury
141811	C.P.	Boutin	George	38	m		watchman	"	4/2103	"	"	"	"	Breakaville	father: Alexy Boutin	"	"
141812		"	Alice	29	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
P.R. 44	C.S.R.	Primary W.F.												U.S. at Detroit	none in Canada	O.	Cleveland
5322		Elliott	Basil Wm.	28	m		electrical engineer	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.	Cleveland	mother: Lucy S. Carey	"	"
5322		"	Lucy	29	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	"	"	England London	65 Sutherland St. Pimlico London	"	"
P.R. 44	C.S.R.	"	Edwin Chas.	26	m		mechanic	"	4/2103	"	"	B Irish	U.S.	Rochester	none in Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
5323		"	Swendolyn	19	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	English	England	Birfield Heath	father: George Tho. Norgate	"	"
P.R. 44	C.P.	Primary E.W.W.												U.S. at New York	none in Canada	N.D.	Grand Forks
142797		Reil	John Robert	23	m		farmer	"	4/2103	"	"	U.S.	Grand Forks	mother: Margaret Purse	"	"	
142797		"	Hilda M.	24	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	"	"	England London	5 Braden St. Mandeville - London	"	"
P.R. 44	C.S.R.	Primary W.F.												U.S. at New York	uncle: Clement St. Pierre	N.Y.	Kingston
5478		Marcotte	Alphonse	27	m		private detective	"	4/2103	"	"	French	U.S.	Manchester	143 Arago St. Quebec P.2.	"	"
5478		"	Eva M.	25	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	English	England	Middleton	father: Seth Birmingham	"	"
5481		Bemers	Odilon	17	m		farmer	"	4/2102	French	"	French	Canada	St. Gilles	uncle: Alfred Bemers	N.H.	Manchester
5480		"	Alvine	15	f		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141816		Primary W.F.												"	son-in-law: Albert Huard	"	"
141816		Emond	Xavier	50	m		Wd. carter	"	4/1101	"	"	"	"	St. Romuald	St. Romuald - Levis Co. P.2.	"	"
141817		"	Hilaire	21	m		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law:	"	"
141818		"	Emilda	20	f		dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141819		"	Maria Jeanne	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141820		"	Athala	16	"		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141820		"	Sabriele	15	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 6		"	Anne Marie	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 6		"	Anne Eva	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 6		"	Michel	7	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105609	C.P.	"	Evangeline	18	f		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.	father: Albert J. Pelland	Vt.	Burlington
136029	C.P.	"	Jean Andre	42	m		mill-spinner	"	4/3101	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	163 St. John St. Quebec P.2.	"	"
136030	C.S.R.	"	Leda	35	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nazaire Janguay	Mass.	Lawrence
5489	C.S.R.	"	Thomas	41	m		motor-mechanic	"	4/3101	English	"	English	"	Sillery P.2.	friend: St. J. Page	N.Y.	Carthage
5489		"	Jane Elizabeth	41	f		none	"	4/1104	"	"	"	"	"	Commission Immigration Quebec	"	"
135886	C.P.	"	Marie Louise	36	"		trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	mother: Kate Purcell	Md.	Baltimore
5511	C.S.R.	"	Napoleon	68	m		farmer	"	4/2101	French	"	French	"	St. Croix	99 Bonaventure St. Dartmouth N.S.	"	"
5483	C.S.R.	"	Adrienne	18	f		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix	brother: Thomas Mailloux	Mass.	Fall River
5483		"	Caron	18	f		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet P.2.	father: Joseph Caron	Ill.	Kankakee

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-38
HSA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and reformation, or in any other place of confinement? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States or of any foreign government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	305413 sister	25-	no	various Berlin 1891	step-father: Alfred Vaillant 15 West Liberty st. Waterbury Conn	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Canada	St. Romuald	
2	"	305414 self	50-	yes	1910 Baltimore Md.	step-brother	no perm	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/4	brn	blue	"	"	Chrysothome	
3	"	husband 305434	-	"	1891 Waterbury July 1907 Conn. 1917	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	brn	"	"	St. Lambert	
4	yes	Canadian Government	90-	"	1891 Phila. Pa. sept 1916 Cleveland, 1916	brother-in-law 2193 West 81 st. Cleveland, O.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	"	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	
5	"	"	-	no	"	father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brn	grey	"	England	Lambeth	
6	"	305433	50-	yes	1892 Rochester Feb. 1917 N.Y. 1917	father: George W. Martin 561 Charles st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	"	U.S.	Rochester
7	"	"	-	no	"	father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	"	England	Ropley	
8	"	305431	300-	yes	1896 Wilmington march 1914 N.D. 1914	father: George S. Keil 1146 Strong ave. Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn	blue	"	U.S.	Breckinridge	
9	"	"	-	no	"	father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	England	London	
10	"	305459	87-	yes	1892 1915	March cousin: John Nathurst 281 Clifton ave. Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	"	U.S.	Manchester	
11	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	"	"	England	Worthing	
12	no	305461 unde	75-	"	"	Brother: Edgar Demers N.H. 128 Kelly st. Manchester	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	brn	"	"	Canada	St. Gilles	
13	"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	
14	"	305465 self	350-	yes	1891 1891	unde: Etienne Couture N.H. 1110 Elm st. Manchester	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	grey	"	"	St. Romuald	
15	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	light	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	"	"	"	
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	grey	"	"	"	
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	"	"	"	
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	305450	25-	"	"	St. Mary Academie Burlington, Vt.	10	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	grey	"	"	Swire Rivers P.2
24	"	305466 self	190-	yes	1891 1913	1891 cousin: Victor Laclaire 200-206 Adwell st. Lawrence, Mass.	more than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	"	"	"	St. Paul	
25	"	305467 husband	-	"	1907 1907	friend: James Otterson Carthage N.Y.	no perm	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	"	"	
26	no	305493 self	800-	"	1889 1889	friend: James Otterson Carthage N.Y.	no perm	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	brn	grey	"	England	Manchester	
27	"	305494 husband	-	no	"	intended husband: Chas. P. Hare 2501 E. Federal st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	blue	"	"	Liverpool	
28	"	305497 self	200-	"	"	wife: Adeline Marlowe 357 Montaup st. Fall River, Mass.	more than 6 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	"	"	Canada	Halifax
29	"	305488	50-	yes	1905 1917	1905 sister: Mrs. Peter J. Caron 146 North 5th ave. Nankakue, Ill.	yes 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	grey	grey	"	"	St. Croix
30	"	305486 sister	25-	no	"	1917 sister: Mrs. Peter J. Caron 146 North 5th ave. Nankakue, Ill.	known	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	"	L'Islet	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William N. Miller

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	02. Quebec	8/25/19		8/25/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Tunisian	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	8/27/19	Corsican	8/27/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/28/19		8/28/19
25	"	"		"
26	"	9/1/19	Metagama	9/2/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/2/19		"
29	"	"		"
30	"	"		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9
 JULY 21, P. Q.
 Class "8"
 September 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.S.R. 5513	Perrault	Joseph	31	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Scott P.2.	father: Amelie Perrault Scott-Beauce Co. P.2. father-in-law.	N.H.	Berlin
2	5514	"	Olivine	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	INTER 16	"	Emil	6	m	"	no	under 16	4/31/05	no	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.2.	grand-father: Francois St. Gregoire Thetford Mines P.2. Canada	"	Manchester
4	C.P. 136039	St. Gregoire	Joseph	39	m	m	miner	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"
5	136037	"	Wilhelmine	37	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	136038	"	Annie G.	16	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.2.	uncle: Francois St. Gregoire Thetford Mines P.2.	N.H.	Manchester
7	"	"	Yvonne	14	f	"	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mines P.2.	"	"	"
8	INTER 16	"	Aurele	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Rose	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	INTER 16	"	Philomene	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	INTER 16	"	Albert	8	m	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	INTER 16	"	Romeo	7	m	"	"	2-3-29 811	2-9-34	2-9-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	P.R. 44	Labbe	William E.	40	m	"	clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	U.S.	Bath, Me.	none in Canada	Mich.	Detroit
14	C.P. 136107	Carrier	Cecile	14	f	"	student	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Levis P.2.	father: Felix J. Carrier 21 Carrier St. Levis P.2. wife: Mary M. Healy	N.Y.	Whitehall
15	C.S.R. 5551	Light	Thomas	55	m	m	stationary fireman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Protestant Home - Grandallée Quebec	N.H.	Berlin
16	5552	"	Jane	55	f	"	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	INTER 16	"	Thomas	13	m	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.S.R. 5499	Catellier	Apoline	60	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	son: Arthur Catellier St. Germain - Belchase Co. P.2.	Conn.	Thompsonville
19	5550	"	Ida	25	f	"	mill-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Pierre Labate St. Honore - Belchase Co. P.2.	Me.	Rumford Falls
20	debarred	debarred	Laliberte	32	m	"	laborer	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Josephine Beaulieu Buckland - Belchase Co. P.2.	N.H.	Manchester
21	debarred	debarred	Beaulieu	30	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: "	"	"
22	debarred	debarred	Marie	25	f	"	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	debarred	debarred	Marie Rose	26	f	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: " husband: Frank Jompierre 446 King St. Quebec P.2.	"	France
24	S.S. ticket	Primary W.T.	Jompierre	52	m	"	music	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
25	"	"	Luille	19	f	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Bagnon St. Romuald - Levis Co. P.2.	N.Y.	New York
26	C.S.R. 5559	Bagnon	Bustave Albert	22	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pierre Letourneau St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P.2.	R.I.	Warren
27	C.P. 136048	Blais	Eva	36	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Julien Poirier Saybec - Mataus Co. P.2.	N.H.	Manchester
28	C.P. 135892	Poirier	Therese	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Cyppion Berube St. Alexandre - P.2.	Me.	Lewiston
29	C.S.R. 5561	Berube	Joseph	30	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law: "	"	"
30	5562	"	Leontine	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS **E**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or whether he is in possession of a license or permit to work in the U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, or to receive any other benefit from the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self 307755	125-yes	visit Berlin N.H. 1912	bro-in-law. Chas. Lessard 54 Hemlock st Berlin N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	ma	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	St. Marie P.2.	
2	"	husband	"	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard P.2.	
3	"	father 307763	no	"	brother. Arthur St. Gregoire 155 Dubuque st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scott Jct. P.2.	
4	"	self	200-yes	1893 Manchester N.H. 1909	brother. Arthur St. Gregoire 155 Dubuque st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk	brn	brn	"	"	St. Ferdinand de Halifax P.2.	
5	"	husband	"	" 1904	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Buckland N.H. P.2.	
6	"	father	with	1909	uncle. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	brn	brn	blue	"	U.S. Manchester not provided N.H.		
7	no	father	father	yes 1909	uncle. Arthur St. Gregoire 155 Dubuque st. Manchester N.H.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brn	brn	brn	"	U.S. " Manchester		
8	"	"	"	" 1907	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	" 1907	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	" 1909	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	Canadian Government 307766	50-yes	1894 Bath, Me Dec. 18 1915 Muskegon Mich. M.D.	friend. John Brute c/o Ford Motor Co. Detroit, Mich. father's nephew. Edward Gray Schickel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.2.	
14	no	father 307778	father	no 1910 Amesbury Aug. and Nov. 1914 Salem.	son-in-law. Wm. Mother 17-6 st. Berlin N.H.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brn	brn	blue	"	"	Levis P.2.	
15	"	self	70-yes	"	"	no	perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast old Fort Island Labrador P.2.	
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	"	brn	"	"	"	"	N. fid.
17	"	father 307801	"	"	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec P.2.	
18	"	self	50-	1894 Springville Conn. 1900 Sep. 1915 Thomp. 1915 Rumpel Conn.	son-in-law. Cleophas Paradis 22 Russell st. Thompsonville Conn.	yes	one year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	gray	"	"	"	St. Germain P.2.	
19	"	"	"	" 1916	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn	brn	blue	"	"	
20	illiterate	"	55-	1915 Rumpel Conn. 1915 Rumpel Conn.	brother. Adamoze Lalbate (no address) Rumpel Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	brn	"	"	"	St. Claire P.2.
21	illiterate	"	900-	1910 Manchester Jan. 1915 N.H. 1915	brother. Joseph Beaulieu 138 Mc Gregor st. Manchester N.H.	no	perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Buckland P.2.
22	"	L.P.C. husband	"	"	bro-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	"	brn	blue	"	"	St. Leon P.2.
23	"	L.P.P. father 307783	no	"	uncle. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland P.2.
24	yes	husband	30-yes	1894 Pa. 1894	to sail for France on S.S. La Savoie Sep. 13-19 c/o Hotel Biltmore New York.	yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Quebec P.2.	
25	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med	brn	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.2.
26	no	self 307833	275-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.
27	no	self 307838	90-yes	1897 Warren R.D. 1902	brother. Emile Letourneau Warren R.D.	no	perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Paul P.2.
28	"	self 307896	50-	1902 Warren R.D. 1904	son-in-law. Adhemar Beaulieu 371 Putnam st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	gray	brn	"	"	"	St. Anne des Monts P.2.
29	"	self 307837	1200-	1904 Lewiston Me. 1914	sister. Annie Ouellette 56 Knox st. Lewiston, Me.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brn	brn	blue	"	"	St. Helene P.2.
30	"	husband	"	"	sister-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Euphonia P.2.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest A. Miller
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Q.2. Quebec	9/3/19		9/3/19
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	9/4/19		9/4/19
5	"	"		"
6				
7	"	9/4/19		9/4/19
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	"		"
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	9/5/19		9/5/19
15	"	1900	Corinthian	9/8/19
16	"	9/8/19		"
17	"	"		"
18	"	"		"
19	"	"		"
20	"	"		"
21	"	9/9/19		9/9/19
22	"	"		"
23	"	"		"
24	"	"		"
25	"	"		"
26	"	9/11/19		9/11/19
27	"	"		"
28	"	"		"
29	"	"		"
30	"	"		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

U. S. P. Q.

Class "E"

September 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Berube	Cecilie	4		f	s	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	French	Canada	So. Durham	So. Durham - P.2. Canada	Me.	Lewiston
2		"	Jeanne	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Yvette	1	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Lucille	-	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bisson	Joseph	46		m	m	farmer	yes	4/2103	French	yes	"	"	P.2. St. Bernard	father: Louis Bisson St. Bernard - Sudbester Co. P.2.	"	Biddeford
6	debarred	"	Marie	42		f	s	none	"	4/5105	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law.	"	"
7		"	Joseph	16		m	s	farm lab.	"	4/3103	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
8	debarred	"	Olivine	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	debarred	"	Emerilda	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	debarred	"	Belavie	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	debarred	"	Marie Angel	7		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	debarred	"	Lucia	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	debarred	"	Napoleon	3	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	debarred	"	Yvonne	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lapointe	David	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	4/4103	French	yes	"	"	P.2. Mt. Louis	father: Elie Lapointe Mt. Louis - 50pe Co. P.2.	Mass.	Salem
16		"	Leona	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Salem, Mass.	father-in-law.	"	"	
17		Jurgeon	Odile	73		f	s	"	"	4/3101	"	"	"	Canada	P.2. Drampson	nephew: Joseph Andet Drampson - Drampson Co. P.2.	Pa.	Beaverdale
18		Jurgeon	Marie Louise	36		f	s	"	"	4/3101	"	"	"	"	"	cousin.	"	"
19		"	Albert	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Albertine	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Beatrice	7		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Louise	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Marie Jeanne	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Valere	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Paul E.	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Patrice	-	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Mac Kenzie	Henry Kirkwood	38		m	m	laborer	yes	4/3103	English	yes	Scotch	U. S. New York	U. S. New York	brother: Kenneth John MacKenzie Pictou N. S. Canada N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
28		"	Kathleen	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Multinary	father: Thos. Mac Jague Multinary, Monaghan Co. Ireland	"	"
29		"	Eileen	4		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	Scotch	"	"	grand. father:	"	"
30	debarred	Chouinard	Ovesigne	19		m	s	frame spinner	"	"	"	"	French	Canada Chambord	P.2. Chambord - St. John Lake Co.	Mass.	Reedville	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X with daughter: Annette - 6 - born near Bedford, Mass.
" son: Armand - 2 - " Salem, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	^{P.2.} Quebec	9/11/19	-	9/11/19
2	"	"	-	"
3	"	"	-	"
4	"	"	-	"
5	"	"	-	"
6	"	"	-	"
7	"	"	-	"
8	"	"	-	"
9	"	"	-	"
10	"	"	-	"
11	"	"	-	"
12	"	"	-	"
13	"	"	-	"
14	"	"	-	"
15	"	9/5/19	-	9/5/19
16	"	"	-	"
17	^{P.2.} Quebec	9/12/19	-	9/12/19
18	"	"	-	"
19	"	"	-	"
20	"	"	-	"
21	"	"	-	"
22	"	"	-	"
23	"	"	-	"
24	"	"	-	"
25	"	"	-	"
26	"	"	-	"
27	"	9/13/19	Canada	9/13/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11
JURBU, P. Q.

Class "S"

September 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11 INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF CUMBERLAND, P. I.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what citizenship
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
C.P. 14851	Bonchard	Theodore	30	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Roberval P.2.	father: Etienne Bonchard, 101 St. Paul - Charlevoix S. P.2.	N.2.	Manchester	
148515	"	Helene	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"	
148516	Morin	Joseph	36	m	"	loom	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chambord P.2.	wife: Leonie Morin, Chambord P.2. Lake St. John.	Can.	Reedville	
C.R. 44	Shanks	Arthur B.	25	"	"	chauffeur	"	"	English	U.S.	Nor Haven	none in Canada	none in Canada	Conn.	Nor Haven	
C.S.R. 5523	"	Jessie	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	mother: Mary Geaton, 16 Vernon St. Glasgow - Scotland	"	"	Scot.
C.R. 44	Graham	Mac	22	m	m	teamster	"	"	"	U.S.	Saint Ste. Marie	none in Canada	none in Canada	Wash.	Seattle	
C.P. 13611	"	Agnes	22	f	"	none	"	"	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	60 Cloughton Rd. Birkenhead, Engl.	friend: Lt. Governor of the Province of Quebec - Quebec City	"	"	Engl.
S.S. 5524	Pelletier	Napoleon	59	m	"	Commissioner	"	"	French	"	London	Province of Quebec - Quebec City	Province of Quebec - Quebec City	Engl.	England	
"	"	Cecilia	45	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Boivin	Blanche	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Powrie	James	35	m	"	Bank	"	"	Canadian S.S. Co. to 10815 -	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	uncle: James Jack, St. John N. B.	Scotland	Scot.	
C.R. 44	Sheppard	Tony	27	"	m	workman	"	"	English	U.S.	Pumpkin	none in Canada	none in Canada	Me.	Pumpkin Falls	
148517	Aurolette	Amedie	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	French	Canada	Charlo	mother: Flora Laridette, 1109 1/2 St. Charles	Quebec	Jackman		
148518	Ouellette	Joseph	24	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Manowaska	Manowaska P.2.	uncle: Auguste Chamberlain	"	Lewis	
C.S.R. 5325	Fiset	Josephine	25	f	"	cotton spinner	"	"	"	"	Portneuf	Portneuf P.2.	mother: Vitaline Fiset	Mass.	Lowell	
C.R. 44	Shaw	Frank Irwin	27	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	English	U.S.	Rockland	none in Canada	none in Canada	"	Rockland	
C.S.R. 5346	"	Minnie	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	London	father: Frederick W. Kirby, 93 William St. Montreal Rd. London, Engl.	"	"	Engl.
UNCLER 18	"	Minnie Florence	25	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father.	"	"	
C.R. 44	Moore	Louis	25	m	m	dem. sold. electrician	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	none in Canada	Pa.	Towanda	
C.S.R. 5335	"	Betty	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	London	brother: Maurice Maudsloni, 73 Kensington Rd. London	"	"	Engl.
C.S.R. 5347	Holland	Arthur O.	30	m	"	farmer	"	"	English	Canada	Mara B.E.	uncle: Harry Blinton, Vernon B.C.	Mass.	Hingham		
5348	"	Josephine	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	Summingdale	father: Wm. Cholmondeley, Summingdale - England	"	"	
C.S.R. 5342	Berniam	Harold	28	m	"	dem. sold. window dresser	"	"	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	friend: George Withson, Rosemount St. Fort Rouge, Winnipeg	Canada	Canada		
5343	"	Brookly	22	f	"	none	"	"	England	England	Sutton	step-mother: Annie G. Miles, 15 Alfred Rd. Sutton-in-Surrey - Engl.	"	"		
UNCLER 25	"	Eileen O.	2	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 148524	Manning	William	37	m	m	dem. sold. rancher	yes	yes	"	U.S.	Conway	none in Canada	friend: George Withson, Rosemount St. Fort Rouge, Winnipeg	Can.	Conway	
C.P. 148525	"	Brookly	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	West Bayfleet	father: John H. Bailey, West Bayfleet - Surrey	"	"	Engl.
C.S.R. 5349	Hicks	John Randolph	26	m	"	dem. sold. plumber	"	"	"	U.S.	Newark N.J.	mother: Mary Ann Hicks, 510 - 25 Ave. W. - Calgary, Alta.	N.J.	Northmarket		
C.S.R. 5340	"	Mabel	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	Pambury	father: Ernest A. Carty, Pambury Infirmary - Pambury Kent, Engl.	"	"	Engl.
UNCLER 23	"	John A.	5	m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether arrested, or whether deported, or whether deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	No	307912 self	185- yes	1886 1902 1903/4	Manchester N.H.	May 1904	sister Victoire Albire n.H. Merrimac St. Manchester sister-in-law.	No	No	No	No	Chronic catarrh of stomach	No	5 5 med	black brown	large scar under left ear skin & color red	Canada Berie St. Paul P.2.	Quebec	9/13/19	-	9/13/19
2	"	husb. Contract Laborer	- no	1896 1915	Natick Lewiston, Me.	May 1915	Supt. J. Henderson, Stafford Loan Co. Reedville, Mass.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5 5 "	brown gray	none	"	St. Cajetan St. Armand P.2.	"	"	"
3	"	self 307935	yes	1899 1918	New Haven Conn.	March 1918	friend: A. Wheeler 160 State St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 8 med	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
4	yes	Can. 307935	200- A	1918	Conn.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 fair	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	"	"	
5	"	"	- no	1897 1917	Sauk St. Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 1917	mother: Nellie Graham 1706 North 46 St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 "	"	"	Ireland Dublin	"	"	"	
6	"	307952	125- yes	1917	Seattle, Wash.	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 "	dark brown	"	Canada Quebec P.2.	"	9/15/19	9/15/19	
7	"	"	- no	various visits	various	1917	to sail for England on S.S. Caronia from N.Y. Sep. 27-1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 "	gray blue	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	husb. 310795	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 "	brown	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	310796	150- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 "	dark brown	"	Scotland Perth	"	"	"	
10	"	310793	300- no	1892 1917	Rumford Belle Me.	Aug. 1917	father: Michael Sheppard 222 Waldo St. Rumford, Me. friend: Paul Lavoque Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 "	"	"	U.S. Mass.	"	"	"	
11	"	295921 Contract Laborer	350- yes	1917	Belle Me.	1917	222 Waldo St. Rumford, Me. friend: Paul Lavoque Jackson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair	brown blue	"	U.S. Worcester Mountain	"	8/18/19	8/18/19	
12	"	Contract Laborer	40- no	1912/3 1916/17	Lewiston Me.	Aug. 13 1917	sister: Mrs. Alma Beaulieu 313 Lisbon St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 med	gray	"	Canada Brook N. B. P.2.	"	8/14/19	8/14/19	
13	"	310801	70- no	1916/17	Lewiston Me.	June 1918	friend: Yvonne Belange 734 Merrimac St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 "	"	"	"	St. Romuald P.2.	"	9/16/19	9/16/19
14	"	296005 Contract Laborer	150- yes	1892 1910	Worcester Mass.	April 1910	step-father: John J. Fitzgerald 102 E. Water St. Rockland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair	brown blue	"	U.S. Haverhill	"	9/17/19	9/17/19	
15	"	310851	- no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 "	"	"	England London	"	"	"	
16	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkstone N.Y.	"	"	
17	"	310816	100- yes	1899 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	April 1917	father: Wilson Moore Route 7 - Towanda N.Y. father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 "	brown	"	U.S. Brooklyn	"	"	"	
18	"	"	- no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 "	brown	"	England London	"	"	"	
19	"	310823	500- "	"	"	"	sister: Jeanette May Hingham, Mass. sister-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 "	"	"	"	Sunningdale	"	"	
20	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 "	gray	"	"	Weybridge	"	"	
21	"	310820	200- "	"	"	"	friend: Geo. A. Austin A-56860 392 - Third Ave. North Troy N.Y. A-56861	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med	"	"	"	Torquay	"	"	
22	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 fair	blue	"	"	Batham	"	"	
23	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Mass.	"	"	
24	"	310824	270- yes	1882 1900	Courway Mass.	1900	mother: Jane Manning Courway, Mass. mother-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 "	gray blue	"	U.S. Courway	"	"	"	
25	"	"	- no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med	brown brown	"	England Bilford Pa.	"	"	"	
26	"	310815	900- yes	1895 1916	Newark Phila. Pa.	Feb. 1916	brother: Charles Hicks Newmarket N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 "	gray	"	U.S. Philadelphia	"	"	"	
27	"	"	- no	"	"	"	bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 "	blue	"	England Florsmondon	"	"	"	
28	"	"	- "	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Marden	"	"	

2

Wm. A. McLean
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

ALBANY P. S.

Class "E"

September - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
141821	Hickey	Annie	65	f	Wk housekeeper	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Malachie	St. Malachie—Dorchester Co. P.2.	Mass.	Boston	
P.R. 44	Knot	Douglas	22	m	dem. stud.	yes	yes	"	English	U.S.	Detroit, Mich	none	Mich.	Detroit	
5329	"	Edith	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	England	Roynes Park	34 Dorion Rd. Roynes Park—Surrey—Engl.	"	"	Engl.
UNDER 16	Knowles	Janet Bertha	13	f	none	no	no	"	"	Canada	Quebec	with father on Class "A" manifest 3/13/19	Mexico		
5574	Boutin	Yvonne	16	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Armagh	Armagh—Belchere Co. P.2.	Ill.	Chicago	
148526	Caron	Floanna	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Jean Port Joli	St. Jean Port Joli. P.2. Canada	N.H.	Jaffrey	
148527	Ricard	Joseph	20	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Euphemie	St. Euphemie, Montmagny Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lowell	
5574	Grenier	Alphonse	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien	St. Flavien—L'Assommoir Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
5575	"	Eva	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5571	Grenier	Virginia	54	f	Wk housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5572	"	Emelia	24	f	mill-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5573	"	Emerique	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5578	Belanger	Raoul	35	m	cabman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles—Belchere Co. P.2.	"	"	
5579	"	Mary	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 18	"	Arthur	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 17	"	George	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 16	"	Ernest	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 10	"	Ancienne	8	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 9	"	Alexander	7	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 6	"	Yvonne	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 5	"	Emile	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 2	"	Alfred	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 1	"	Roland	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13619	Lajoie	Alice	33	f	cotton-weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beville Duval	Beville Duval—Kamoussie Co. P.2.	Mass.	West Bedford	
13618	Chabot	Joseph L.	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	St. Lazare—Belchere Co. P.2.	N.H.	Manchester	
147537	Look	John Philip	31	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Burnside	none	Conn.	Burnside	
5431	"	Dorothy	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Halstead	"	"	Engl.
147539	Lizotte	Leonore	45	f	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Magdalena	Beville Magdalene—Espe Co. P.2.	Mass.	Fall River	Ca
147538	"	Antoinette	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33				
				Yes or no.	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	yes	307780	50-ys	1911 Boston 1913/14 1902 1918	June 16 1919 6/23/18	Son: Edward L. Hickey 94 East Brookline St. Boston, Mass. mother: Mrs. Gordon J. Berrill 575 Forest ave. W. Detroit, Mich. mother-in-law:	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	ma	gray	blue	Canada	St. Malade's P.2.	Quebec	9/9/19	—	9/9/19
2	"	310817	140-4	1918	6/23/18	mother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	brn	brn	"	England	Lunenburg Co. N.S. Pettersea	Quebec	9/17/19	Scandinavian	9/17/19
3	"	310836	no			with father Frank Kussler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.2.	Quebec	9/18/19	—	9/18/19
4	"	310834	—			of Eagle Oil Co. Mexico City, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	Canada	Quebec P.2.	Quebec	9/18/19	—	9/18/19
5	no	310847	40-	1915		uncle: Joseph Desjardis 1419 West Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	ma	brn	brn	"	Armagh P.2.	St. Jean	—	—	—
6	yes	310870	25-ys	1915	1918	mother: Josephine Caron East Jaffray, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	"	Port Joli P.2.	St. Anne	9/19/19	—	9/19/19
7	no	310849	75-	1915	1915	brother: Alfred Carillon 34 Cabot St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	brn	"	"	"	Yarmouth P.2.	St. Flavien	—	—	—
8	"	310849	260-	1915	1915	brother: Andreouique Breves 113 Cedar St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	310850	—	1912	1915	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	310850	50-ys	1915	1915	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	ma	gray	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	brn	brn	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	"	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	"	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	310879	234-	1908	1908	brother-in-law: Fred Perry 78 Maple St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	lt.	brn	blue	"	U.S.	St. Charles P.2.	9/20/19	—	9/20/19
15	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	brn	gray	"	U.S.	Briddeford	—	—	—	—
16	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blue	"	U.S.	Norway	—	—	—	—
17	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
18	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
19	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
20	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
21	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
22	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
23	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
24	"	310879	—	1908	1908	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec P.2.	—	—	—	—
25	"	310903	17-ys	1916	1918	mother: Ellen Lajoie 325 North Front St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	lt.	brn	brn	"	Hamoucho P.2.	—	9/22/19	—	9/22/19
26	"	310891	100-	1916	1918	brother: S. B. Breton 145 Dubuque St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	St. Lazare P.2.	—	—	—	—
27	yes	310852	65-	1916	1916	mother: Annie Cook P.O. Box 206 - Burnside, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	gray	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	—	—	Coroican
28	"	310901	—	1916	1916	mother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ma	brn	brn	England	Strington	—	—	—	—
29	no	310911	32-	1916	1916	brother-in-law: Mrs. Emma Lizotte - 788 Ludley St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	gray	gray	brn	Canada	St. Flavien P.2.	—	9/23/19	—	9/23/19
30	"	310911	—	1916	1916	brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brn	brn	"	—	—	—	—	—

13

Wm. A. Milne
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	Rule 1.	No	No	perm	No	No	No	No
2	English	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	No	yes	8 days	No	"	"	"
5	4/2104 French	"	"	8 months	"	"	"	"
6	4/0105	"	No	perm	Kusan	"	"	"
7	4/1101	"	not	more than 6 months	"	"	"	"
8	4/1103	"	"	one year	"	"	"	"
9	4/5103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"
11	4/1103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4/5103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	4/5103 French	"	"	"	No	Kusan	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4/5103 French	yes	over 312	months	No	"	"	"
30	4/1101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific officials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
 Quebec, P.Q.
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

13

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			African (black).		
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parole	Legal (one year in the U.S.)	P.R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit	From in-	From in-		From in-	
CLASS B	413	413	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Bulgarian. /
CLASS C	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Chinese. /
CLASS D	35	34	1	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	Croatian.
CLASS E	165	140	25	39	-	11	-	12	-	-	-	-	Dalmatian. 2-
TOTAL	245	219	26	50	-	44	-	14	-	-	-	-	Dutch. - 11

CLASS B											
ALL-AM.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			L. V. UNION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3

- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Class "E"
 September 1919

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	18
Tourists	46
Residents of United States	64
Total	128

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Medical office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	55
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Medical office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	55

RECEIVED
 SEP 26 1919
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	C. & R. 5582	Primary W. P. Lion	Joseph W	47	m	m	commercial agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	France	Bordeaux	brother, Harry Lion	22 St. Louis St. Louis P. 2.	France	
2	5583	"	Marguerite	39	f	"	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law.	"	"	"
3	C. P. 147609	Beland	Marianne	20	"	"	domestic	"	4/0101	"	"	"	Canada	Riviere Magdalene	father, Eugene Beland	Riviere Magdalene - Gaspé Co. P. 2.	Mass.	Ware
4	C. P. 147610	Fournier	Octave	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Napoleon Fournier	Riviere Magdalene - Gaspé Co. P. 2.	"	"
5	Debarred	Fournier	Stanislas	48	m	m	fisherman	no	4/0101	no	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Fournier P. 2.	Riviere Magdalene - Gaspé Co.	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Emrenciaimel	45	f	"	none	yes	4/0101	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Eugene	18	m	"	fisherman	"	4/5102	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father.	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Georges	16	"	"	"	"	4/3105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Delvina	12	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Elianne	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Brigitte	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Angeline	5	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C. P. 147608	St. Armand	Exilda	47	"	"	house-keeper	"	Rule 4-sub. 5-A.	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. father-in-law, Octave St. Armand	St. Armand - Kamouraska Co. P. 2.	"	West Warren
14	C. & R. 5584	Primary W. P. Pinet	Aime	56	m	m	farmer	yes	4/0101	yes	"	"	"	"	P. 2. bro-in-law, Malcolm Bourgeois	St. Epiphaniem - Temiscouata Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Nashua
15	5585	"	Marie	58	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	5586	"	Antoinette	24	"	"	domestic	"	4/4102	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"	"
17	C. P. 135899	Gervais	Bernadette	43	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
125	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X with daughter Marie Lama - 22 -
" sons Joseph A. - 19 -
Joseph Elphage - 18 -
Arthur - 16 -
Joseph Leo - 14 -

all born near Bedford, Mass.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. New York	8/15/19	La Douceur	9/23/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	P.2 Riviera	9/24/19		9/24/19
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		"
7	"	"		"
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	"		"
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	"		"
15	"	"		"
16	"	"		"
17	"	"		"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~Border
Schmidt, W
September 1919~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In-land ports	From ports	
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E											
TOTAL											

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B													
ALL I.A.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			L. UNION.			DISSEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K AW
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Murray,	Margaret	28	0	W	Housewife	English	Irish	Irish	Canada	Orleansburg	Bro. Patricia Murray	London, England	Irish	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

126

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AW

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Feb. 1909	América	Aug. 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C. S. No. 129960	Laplant,	Mary E.	24	m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	White	Canada	Urbain	Mother - Mrs. N. H. Laplant.	N. H. Woodbury
2	C. S. No. 129961	Pinsonneault,	Clifford A.	18	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
3	C. S. No. 129962	Menard,	Marsell	22	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
4	C. S. No. 129963	Robo,	James S.	23	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
5	Under 16	Parsons,	Edith E.	14	f	s	Student					English		Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
6	Under 16	Parsons,	Lewis M.	12	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
7	Under 16	Parsons,	Lena S.	11	f	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
8	C. S. No. 129964	Lunderville,	Arthur E.	22	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
9	C. S. No. 129967	Perry,	Charles	25	m	s	Student					English		Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
10	C. S. No. 129965	Smith,	Luther P.	25	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
11	C. S. No. 129966	Murray,	Clair	36	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
12	C. S. No. 129968	Murray,	John	17	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
13	C. S. No. 129970	Laprade,	Prudent	34	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
14	C. S. No. 129971	Poisson,	Anthony	24	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
15	C. S. No. 129972	Mestwer,	Malter W.	22	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
16	C. S. No. 129974	Brudell,	Angeline	30	f	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
17	C. S. No. 129975	Brudell,	Boaz	31	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
18	C. S. No. 129976	Brault,	Agave	28	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
19	C. S. No. 129977	Brault,	Stanley J.	19	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
20	C. S. No. 129978	Rhicasd,	Miles E.	19	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
21	C. S. No. 129979	Hway,	Favier	53	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
22	C. S. No. 129980	Letourneau,	Joseph	54	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
23	C. S. No. 129981	Letourneau,	Elis	14	f	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
24	Under 16	Letourneau,	Ernest	9	m	s	Child	no	Child	no				Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
25	Under 16	Letourneau,	Bertha	5	f	s	Child	no	Child	no				Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
26	Under 16	Letourneau,	Eugene	10	m	s	Child	no	Child	no				Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
27	C. S. No. 129982	Gates,	William B.	18	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
28	C. S. No. 129983	Byea,	Henry	23	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
29	C. S. No. 129984	Byea,	Ediga J.	27	f	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield
30	C. S. No. 129985	Chalifant,	James	17	m	s	Student							Canada	Brookfield	Brookfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
Phano

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 21 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.															
				If yes—			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.							
							Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.							
1	By Highway to Wichita, Kan.	\$400. no	no			Parents from Quebec, Can.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Brown	Blue	Canada	Quebec	
2	By self	\$35. "	"			Uncle - George Thompson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec	
3	By Highway	\$830 "	"			Parents - no name, Canada, address 1503 B Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Brown	Blue	"	St. Catharines	
4	"	\$60. "	"			Uncle - Ralph's address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	"	Eastman
5	"	father "	"			Parents - no name St. J. Province	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Quebec
6	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	1907 \$10. Jan. 1916	no			1916 Mills St. of father E. Z. Nelson, St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Montreal
9	"	\$30. no	no			Bro. - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	Quebec
10	"	\$100. "	"			Brother - East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Quebec
11	"	\$100. "	"			Continued to Ireland, Jan 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Ireland, County Donegal	Donegal
12	"	\$100. "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Canada, Quebec
13	By self	\$300. Jan	no			1891 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec	
14	By Highway	\$100. Jan	no			1919 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec
15	"	\$80. no	no			Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
16	"	\$200. Jan	no			1904 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	Quebec
17	"	\$300. "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
18	"	\$100. no	no			Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
19	"	"	"			Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec
20	By self	\$100. Jan	no			1904 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Quebec	
21	"	\$100. "	"			1888 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec	
22	By Highway	\$120. "	"			1910 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
27	By self	\$10. "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
28	By Highway	\$1100. Jan	no			1906 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Quebec
29	"	"	"			1897 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec
30	"	\$160. no	no			1910 Brother - Mrs. Perry, East End	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec	

Arthur J. Murray
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nidford	Aug 20	Higley	Aug 20
2	"	"	C. O. N.	"
3	"	Aug 28	Higley	Aug 28
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aug 30	"	Aug 30
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aug 31	"	Aug 31
9	"	Sept 1	"	Sept 1
10	"	Sept 3	"	Sept 3
11	"	Sept 4	"	Sept 4
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sept 8	C. O. N.	Sept 8
14	"	"	Higley	Sept 8
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sept 9	"	Sept 9
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sept 13	C. O. N.	Sept 13
21	"	Sept 15	"	Sept 15
22	"	Sept 16	Higley	Sept 16
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	C. O. N.	Sept 16
28	"	Sept 17	Higley	Sept 17
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sept 18	"	Sept 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Richford, N.H.
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs file in the U.S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government of holders.	In Transit	From In-land ports	From In-land ports	From In-land ports	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	34	34	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
TOTAL	35	35	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DIVISION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

56
 498

RECEIVED
 SEP 25 1919
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K HW

L to Z HW

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	no. 179956 C. S. 247	Laoste,	Peter P.	36	m	Labourer	English	Canada	British	Canada	Richford	Sister - Mrs. Edith Talbot. Granddad	U.S.	Montpelier		
2	no. 124987 C. S. 247	Racine,	Norance	22	m	Student					Richford	Sister - Charles Racine		Richford		
3	no. 179988 C. S. 247	Racine,	Etivela	20	f	Student						Sister - Mrs. Charles Racine				
4	no. 124988 C. S. 247	May,	Mary Cicely	18	f	Student	Canada				Richford	Sister - Angeline Leclerc				
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
128		NOT USED														

Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	From in person or otherwise, or for the purpose of being employed by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Ft.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$800.00	no	1911	no	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	brn		Canada	Montreal
2	no	Highway	\$200.00	no			Canada										5	10	brn	brn		"	St. J. E.
3							with husband										5	3	red	brn		"	St. J. E.
4	yes	self	father				Brother & woman: Montreal										5	5	brn	brn		"	Montreal

Arthur L. Munn
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	Sept. 19	C. O. M. Y.	Sept. 19
2	"	Sept. 21	Highway	Sept. 21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sept. 23	C. O. M. Y.	Sept. 23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PER Allen LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lake	Frederick W	46	m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	England	English	Australia	Edgcliffe Rd	None	Canada		
2		MacKenzie	Mardo	47						Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal		Canada		
3		Lack	Edna S	48	f		Missionary			England	English	England	London		China		
4		Lack	Charles M	46	m										China		
5		Reid	Carl	47			Merchant			Ireland	Irish	India	Bombay	Cunard Steamship Line	India		
6		NOT USED															
7		Cramer	Patrick	66			None			Holland	Dutch	Canada	Holland	None	Holland		
8		NOT USED															
9		Meyer	George	37			Clerk			Australia	English		Montreal		Canada		
10		Nuttal	Thomas	42			Engr.			England					England		
11		Bowen	Frank C	25			Captain					England	London		England		
12		Clapperton	George C	49			M Dealer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal		England		
13		Jones	Joseph G	43			Butcher			England	English				NY NYC		
14		Jones	Jessie	34	f		None										
15		Herbert	Jabian	45	m		Solicitor								Canada		
16		Clapperton	George D	18			Student								England		
17		Birby	Frederick B	51			M Merchant								Canada		
18		NOT USED															
19		Carroll	Eric	30			Army Of					England	London	Cunard Steamship Line	England		
20		NOT USED															
21		Gorman	John	26			Labour						Liverpool		Canada		
22		Cole	Kallam A	45			M Clerk								Barbados		
23		NOT USED															
24		Hamilton	Benn	56			M P						Irish	White Star Line	Canada		
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

129
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAN DEL.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS B Atlantic

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1915	NYC	1915	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	DK	DK	Bro	None	England	Norwich
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Burner
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	"	"	New Zealand	Wellington
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	Australia	Queensland
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Ireland	Derry
6																												
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8																												
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	Australia	Brebaun
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire
11	"	"	200	Yes	1916	Various	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Bro	"	"	London
12	"	"	75	"	1906	NYC	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	Gray	Scotland	Poncinick
13	"	"	100	"	1912	"	1915	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	England	Birmingham
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Gray	"	U.S.A	Boston
15	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Nantyderry
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Out	Gray	"	"	Burnside
17	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Cornwall
18																												
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London
20																												
21	"	"	75	Yes	1913	Burgin	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	Bro	"	"	Liverpool
22	"	"	100	"	1916	NYC	Nov 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	Gray	"	Barbados	St Michael Parish
23																												
24	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Bro	"	Ireland	Cork
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

RY. *Edward J. Quinn* *M. J. Quinn* *Edward J. Quinn*
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
 James J. *Inspector*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 7, 1919	Peterson	Sept 6, 1919
2	"	Sept 2, 1919	Sicilian	" 15, 1919
3	"	" 11, 1919	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	Sept 22, 1919	Corsican	" 24
6				
7	Halifax	July 20, 1919	Royal George	" 15
8				
9	Quebec	Sept 10, 1919	Munro	" 11
10	"	July 19, 1919	Mulica	Aug 29
11	Montreal	Aug 26, 1919	Timson	Aug 26
12	"	Sept 14, 1919	Munro	Sept. 17
13	"	May 6, 1919	Timson	Sept 2
14	Roules St	Sept 10, 1919	Hubbard	" 2
15	Montreal	Sept 14, 1919	Scott	" 18
16	"	Sept 14, 1919	Munro	" 17
17	"	Sept 11, 1919	"	" 18
18				
19	Halifax	Aug 23, 1919	Carman	Sept 5
20				
21	Montreal	Sept 16, 1919	Munro	Sept 20
22	St John's	Sept 19, 1919	St. Charles	" 20
23				
24	Quebec	Aug 16, 1919	Meganti	Aug 30
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z nlw

PER C. I. I. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Sabur	Mark	33	M	Single	Worker	Yes	English	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	None		England		
2		McNulty	Cecilia	29	F	Married	Artist			England	English					England		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
130		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

nlw

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF SAVANNAH, GA., MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 191

CLASS B

Pacific

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is being permitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in return or elsewhere, or intends to return for care and treatment of the disease or ailment, or is supported by charity? "If so, name."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, by reason of an alien's activities, he is a person who is prejudicial to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Apr 1919	Bro. Sam. 14. Ealing Rd., London	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	2000	"	1919	"	Feb. 1919	Husband: Wm - London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blonde	"	England	London	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ANK RY.
SON RY.
ND.

Alfred P. Quinn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Aug 21 1914	Kotani, Kamekazu	Aug 26
2	"	Aug 25 1914	Emp/Asia	Sept 4
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K 104
 L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Cramer	Anna	52	7	M	None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Rulland	None	Holland
2	PRIM	Cramer	Francis	24	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Whether application has been made for Canada

131

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-26

NO PASSENGER HAS ARRIVED AT PORT OF ENTRY OF THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

SEP 24 1919

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., 1919

C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain, or is in possession of a permit to work, or is in possession of a permit to study, or is in possession of a permit to engage in business, or is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture, or is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation, or is in possession of a permit to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain, or is in possession of a permit to work, or is in possession of a permit to study, or is in possession of a permit to engage in business, or is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture, or is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation, or is in possession of a permit to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	Self	50	Yes Oct '18	Transient Oct '18	None	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Holland	Talls
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Conroy

James Y. [Signature]
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Oct. 12	Mark	Sept 15
2	"	"	"	" 16
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. H

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Richard	Toreywitz	Frank	30	M	Manager	Yes	Eng	French	France	French	Canada	Ontario	None		France	
2		Richard	Cola	Joseph	35	"	Blacksmith	"	Ital	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary			Italy		
3		Richard	Fleury	Jean	70	"	Landman	"	French	France	French	"	Montreal	Paris	Alph. Barinault, 381/107	France		
4		Richard	Soubitey	Pierre	75	"	Cleryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		France	
5		Richard	Dorysof	Antonios	31	"	Laborer	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"		N.Y. N.Y.C.	
6		Richard	Richard	Julia	33	F	Wid. Clk	"	French	Belgium	French	"	Lethbridge			France		
7		Richard	Chaminade	Amy	59	"	None	"	"	France	French	"	Vancouver			France		
8		Richard	Thievenot	Marquerite	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France	
9		Richard	Verbeke	Georges	46	M	Manager	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal			Norway		
10		Richard	Varvortsiotes	Michael	37	"	Confetioner	"	English	Greece	Greek	"	Thympeze			Greece		
11		Richard	Patterson	Charles	76	"	Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	"	Grand Forks			Sweden		
12		Richard	Patterson	Albert	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden	
13		Richard	Ciron	Amelie	38	F	None	"	"	France	French	"	Victoria			France		
14		Richard	Ciron	Achille	38	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France	
15		Richard	Protopappas	George	38	"	Merchant	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	"	Moose Jaw			Greece		
16		Richard	Protopappas	Kelehs	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
17		Under 16	Protopappas	Demosthenos	5	M	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
18		Under 16	Protopappas	Christopher	3	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
19		Under 16	Protopappas	Angelica	2	F	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
20		Richard	Protopappas	Constantine	40	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"		Greece	
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

132

20
 147

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRA
 H-D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919

NO. OCEAN
 OF R
 THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or asylum, or any other place, or whether ever arrested by police?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1916	San Diego 1919	Father: Jean, 102 Ave. Des. Martin, Paris	Yes	Draw	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	Bro	Bro	None	France	Paris			
2	"	"	400	"	1913	Transit 1913	Wife: Martina, Torino, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Giorgio				
3	"	"	500	No	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	France	Escranelle				
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	Monastery - Metz, Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Portel				
5	"	"	80	"	-	-	Friend: M. Conclaus, 53 Louis St.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kilbnevas			
6	"	"	250	"	-	-	Mother: Rosa Debaux, Mons, Belgium	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Mons			
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	Residence: Mag. Boulay, Le Puy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	"	"	"	France	Le Puy			
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges			
9	"	"	75	Yes	1919	Transit Aug '19	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	DK	Blue	"	"	Belgium	Thielt			
10	"	"	50	"	1906	1907	Melrose 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	Greece	Sparto			
11	"	"	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Struf		
12	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	France	Remie		
14	"	"	500	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Levon		
15	"	"	700	Yes	1907	Transit 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Greece	Thivas		
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velia	
17	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina	
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Self	1000	Yes	1913	Transit Dec '13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Thivas

KRY.

Edward J. Quinn M. P. L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Y. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lanzeron	Nov. 1916	Shingo	Nov. 25
2	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1913	La Lorraine	" 25
3	Montreal	1897	unk	Sept. 3
4	N.Y.C.	Jan. 16	Raydon	" 8
5	Halifax	May 12	unk	Feb. 9
6	Quebec	Aug. 24	Trampan	Sept. 15
7	"	1896	unk	" 15
8	Vancouver	1903	"	" 15
9	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1919	Rutland	64 " 22
10	"	1906	St. Louis	" 20
11	St. Johns	1917	Emp/Britain	" 21
12	"	1917	"	" 21
13	Montreal	July 22	Virginian	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	New York	1907	unk	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	Rouses Point	Sept 23	Rutland	52 " 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	New York	Dec. 13	Olympia	" 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.
✓ 1		Bureau	Edward	27	M	Single	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers	Father: Jacques, Three Rivers.	England	
2		Carroll	James J	24	M	Single	Steamfitter		English		"	"	Toronto	None		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Thompson	John W	51	M	Married	Manager		"		"	"	Montreal			"	"
4		McPherson	Marjorie	22	F	Single	Student		"		"	"	"	Father: Charles, 21 Bishop St., Montreal.		"	"
5		Burk	Allen	44	M	Married	Explosion		"		"	"	Ottawa	Wife: Helen, Anderson St., Ottawa.		"	"
6		Tittle	Ross	27	M	Single	Chemist		"		"	"	Twice	Mother: Mary, Twiced Out		"	"
✓ 7		Weber	Frank	31	M	Single	Miner		French		"	"	Montreal	None		France	
✓ 8		Bragg	Ernest J	16	M	Single	Student		English		"	"	Ottawa			France	
9		Lefebvre	Ninette	27	F	Single	Teacher		French		"	"	Kull	Amb. Legue, 33 Victoria, Canal Zone		Texas	San Antonio
10		Weller	Christophel	31	M	Single	Accountant		Irish		"	"	Montreal	None		Conn	Springdale
11		Udell	Fred J	36	M	Single	Clerk		English		"	"	"			"	Greenwich
12		De Billy	Emmanuel	38	M	Single	Nurse		French		"	"	Notre Dame	Father: Charles, 41 Notch St.		Fla	Tampa
13		Smith	Sydney H	39	M	Single	Mach		English		"	"	Montreal	None		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Whittaker	Joseph	28	M	Single	Lab.		"		"	"	"			"	"
15		Campbell	Ann J	39	F	Single	Maid		Scotch		"	"	Lachone	Mother: Agnes, Lachone.		"	Sc
16		Moss	Wilford J	24	M	Single	Clerk		English		"	"	Martindale	Father: William, Martindale		D.C.	Washington
17		Crann	John	30	M	Single	Miner		"		"	"	Gillette	Wife: Anastasia, Gillette		N.Y.	Lyon
18		Koben	Charles J	24	M	Single	Mach		"		"	"	Montreal	None		"	N.Y.C.
19		Gorman	Marion	27	F	Single	Nurse		"		"	"	Buckingham	Mother: Agnes, Buckingham, Ont.		"	"
20		LePerte	Joseph	52	M	Married	Mach		French		"	"	Quebec	Brother: Adelard, Mastai, Que.		"	"
21		Veini	Dorothy	23	F	Single	Nurse		English		"	"	Ottawa	None		N.Y.	Atlantic
✓ 22		Robertson	Frances	25	F	Single	None		"		"	"	Moosycan			England	So
23		Hunter	John L	29	M	Single	Barber		Scotch		"	"	Montreal			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Bacon	Normanda	43	M	Single	Farmer		French		"	"	St. Barthelemy	Father: Normandas, St. Barthelemy		Mass	Witchburg
25		Bacon	Anne A	40	F	Single	None		"		"	"	"	Father in law		"	"
26		Bacon	Maria	19	F	Single	"		"		"	"	"	Grandfather		"	"
27		Bacon	Lauria	17	F	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Bacon	Joseph	18	M	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29		Bacon	Ezra	15	M	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Bacon	Florentia	14	F	Single	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

133

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials and marks.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919 ROQUEBLOU, N. Y., 191

CLASS E

(COVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to his country of origin, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is supported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be an advocate of the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	None	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Duluth					
2	"	"	18	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK Bro	Bro	"	"	Brighton					
3	"	"	200	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	DK Bro	Blue	"	"	England	Liverpool				
4	"	"	25	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	DK Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal				
5	"	"	100	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	Gray	"	"	"	Aulterville				
6	"	"	50	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	DK	"	"	"	Tweed				
7	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	France	Nam			
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie			
9	"	"	151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kull			
10	"	"	50	Yes	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Calarmy			
11	"	"	300	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Holt			
12	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Norbert			
13	"	"	"	"	1911-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London		
14	"	"	"	"	1907-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham		
15	"	"	25	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dingwall	
16	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moulintte	
17	"	"	25	Yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Bay	
18	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
19	"	"	25	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham		
20	"	"	55	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	
21	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Tottenham
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Johannesburg
23	"	"	50	Yes	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	DK	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr	
24	"	"	150	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jay City
25	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bartholomew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NY BY SON RY.

James T. Quinn

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouss Pt	Aug 23 1914	Holland	Aug 23
2	"	May 23	"	May 23
3	Montreal	1887	Parma	Aug 25
4	Rouss Pt	Aug 25	DH #10	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	Ny C	1911	Adriatic	" 26
8	Rouss Pt	Aug 26	S 9 #56	" 26
9	"	Aug 27	DH #10	" 26
10	Ny C	1906	Philadelphia	" 26
11	"	Apr 1912	Oceano	" 26
12	Rouss Pt	Aug 26 1914	DH #10	" 26
13	Ny C	1911	Adriatic	" 26
14	Phila	1910	Mermaid	" 26
15	Zueker	1880	Leak	" 26
16	Rouss Pt	Jan 27 1914	S 9 #56	Jan 27
17	"	"	DH #8	" 27
18	"	Aug 27	S 9 #52	Aug 27
19	"	"	" 56	" 27
20	"	"	DH #4	" 27
21	Zueker	1907	Leak	" 28
22	Montreal	Nov 1911	Victorian	" 28
23	"	1911	"	" 28
24	Rouss Pt	Aug 28 1914	Holland	" 28
25	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	"	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	Under 16	Bacon	Noella	9	2	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Germain	Grandfather Normand, St. Germain	Mass	Stedburg	
2	Under 16	Bacon	Rosare	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	Bacon	Ernest	6		M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Bacon	Leon P.	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	Bacon	Moise	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Bacon	Gabrielle	11	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	PRIM Dary	Ernest R.	25		M	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Carleton Place, Ontario	Brother Morris E. Carson, Ottawa	Canada	Grand En
8	Under 16	Jamache	Amélie	16	7	F	"	None	"	"	No	"	French	St. John's, New Brunswick	Mother, Mrs. J. Warren	N. Y.	Warren
9	Under 16	Bourdon	Alcide	38		M	"	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Charles, Quebec	Brother, Israel - St. Charles	N. Y.	Houses Point
10	Under 16	Bourdon	Alma	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Isaac	"	"
11	Under 16	Bourdon	Dora	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	Under 16	Bourdon	Ovide	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Bourdon	Agnes	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Bourdon	Isidore	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Bourdon	Courat	5		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Bourdon	Florence	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Bourdon	Eddie	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Boire	Jules J.	29		M	"	Mech. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Louis, 4870 Shubrook St.	Quebec	Quebec
6730	Under 16	Ashley	Frances	10		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother, Mrs. C. Wickham, 16 Colarant St.	N. Y.	N. Y. C. En
6741	Under 16	Lilley	Vincent D.	39		M	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 102 Powell St.	Ottawa	"
21	Under 16	Doucet	Mary E.	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Van der Hill, Father, John, Ottawa, Quebec	Belgium	"	
22	Under 16	Jean	Victor	39		M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	Pa	Phila
23	Under 16	Morton	Joseph	35		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	En
24	Under 16	Corbett	John	16		M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Edna, 30 Sussex Ave., Montreal	N. Y.	N. Y. C. Sc
25	Under 16	PRIM Dayle	Emma	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother, Oliver, 284 Reading St., Ottawa, Conn.	Meriden	En
26	Under 16	Dayle	Sadie E.	23		F	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	En
27	Under 16	Bolan	Edith	26		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En
28	Under 16	McGregor	Alexander	45		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Edna, 30 Sussex Ave., Montreal	N. Y.	N. Y. C. Sc
29	Under 16	Benson	Francis	44		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Sister: G. A. Ormslow - Edmonton, Alta	England	En
30	Under 16	Dubi	Charlotte	22		F	"	Prof. Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Riviere du Loup	Mother, Emilienne - Riviere du Loup, P. Q.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

134

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been permitted to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of alien status, or whether he is, or was, or is to be, a resident, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is, or has been, or is to be, in the possession of the Government of the United States for full term of his conscription.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No				Uncle Albert Bacon, 176, 2nd St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Barthelemy		
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Self	180"	"				Father: Thomas E. Kingwood, 1006 Vanle Ave.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	England	Stock Bridge		
8	"	50	Yes	1891	1906	1906	For Adeland, Warren, N.D.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blue	None	Canada	St. George		
9	"	300	No				Brother in Law: 27 Franklin Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	None	"	St. Chrysostome		
10	Husband	"	"				"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	None	"	"		
11	Father	"	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
18	Self	50	Yes	1915	1917	1917	Quinn's Agency, 321 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blue	None	"	Three Rivers		
19	"	10	"	1915	"	1915	Employer: Mrs. John W. Hughes, 30 3rd St. N.Y.C.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	None	England	Bath		
20	"	300	No				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	None	Canada	Ottawa		
21	Yes	25	"				"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Blue	None	"	Coleman Junction		
22	"	20	Yes	1893	1918	1918	Phila Aug 26 '18 Residence: 371 East Allegheny St, Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	None	"	St. Hubert		
23	"	"	"	1892	1918	1918	Phila June 1918 " 250, Market St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	None	England	Bradford		
24	"	300	"	to date	N.Y.C.		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	DK	None	Scotland	Larkhall		
25	"	50	No				Husband: John 10 Butler St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	None	England	London		
26	"	25	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	None	"	"		
27	"	26	"				Hospital: Park and 67th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	None	Canada	Kagubayua		
28	"	80	Yes	1915	1918	1918	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	None	Scotland	Keith		
29	"	50	"	1914	1914	1914	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 2	"	Blue	None	England	Shrewsbury		
30	"	25	No				Roosevelt Hospital, 59th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	None	Canada	Riviera St. Leup		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussell	Rutland Aug 28	Rutland	Aug 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	Halifax	Apr 1905	Royal George	" 28
8	Roussell	Aug 29	Highway	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	Aug 29	DN	" 29
19	Halifax	1905	Olympic	Jan 30
20	Roussell	Jan 30	DN	" 30
21	"	Aug 29	DN	Aug 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	NYC	1890	Link	" 29
24	Montreal	1896	"	" 29
25	Quebec	1904	Ottawa	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	Roussell	Aug 31	Rutland	" 31
28	Boston	July 31	Chicago	Sept. 1
29	St Johns	1905	Arguman	Aug 31
30	Roussell	Aug 31	DN	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
 A to K [initials]
 L to Z [initials]

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Crouch	Reginald	31	M	Single	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	London	Brother: Ernest, 1200 St. Denis St., Montreal	England	England	
2		Crouch	Kathleen	35	F	None							Brother-in-law		England	England	
3		Crouch	Stanley	7	M	None	Under 16						Uncle		England	England	
4		Crouch	Reginald	14	M	None	Under 16								England	England	
5		Vineberg	Herbert	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	Montreal	Father: Moses, 260 St. Denis St.		England	England	
67478		Blomaly	Galph E.	22	M	None	Student				English				NY	NY	
67507		Kelly	Margaret	23	F	None					Irish					Schenectady	NY
67508		Mather	Anna	22	F	None								Father: William, Wood Ave.		NY	NY
67509		Preston	Madeleine	22	F	None					Scottish		Quebec				
67510		Ominick	Alexander	21	M	Single	Emigrant				Russian	Montreal					Quebec
11		Weisman	Clara	28	F	None					Hebrew			Husband: Joseph, 300 Laurier Ave.	Pa	Phila	Pa
12		Turner	Isabelle	21	F	None					England	Ottawa	Mother: Mrs. J. Turner, 21 Towell St.	NY	NY	NY	
13		Kirkham	William	32	M	None	Chemist				Scottish	Renfrew	Wife: Mary, Renfrew, Ont.	Pa	Phila	Pa	
14		Waterman	Margaret	20	F	None					English	Quebec	Mother: Anna, Carp, Ont.	NY	NY	NY	
15		Argelot	Kortenses	22	F	None					French	Montreal			France	France	
16		Martin	Marguerite	24	F	None							Mother: Simon, 101 St. Laurent St.		France	France	
17		Rech	Austin	21	M	Single	Labourer				English		Father: 27 St. Laurent St., Montreal	Mass	Boston	Mass	
18		Gile	William	49	M	None	Labourer					Kingston			Pa	Phila	Pa
19		Gile	Louise	33	F	None											
20		Gile	James	11	M	None											
21		Gile	Alice	9	F	None											
22		Meehan	Helen	27	F	None	Nurse				Irish	Bathurst	Brother: Arthur, Bathurst, N.S.	NY	NY	NY	
23		Weisman	Sidores	16	F	None	Under 16				Hebrew	Montreal	Father: Joseph, 300 Laurier Ave.	Pa	Phila	Pa	
24		Weisman	Alexander	11	M	None	Under 16										
25		De Montigny	Alphonse	31	M	None	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	Quebec	Father: Celestin, 221 Duquesne St.	Pa	Chester	Pa	
26		Giffon	Joseph	28	M	None							Father: Alphonse, St. Louis, Pa.		France	France	
27		Grotter	Ernest	32	M	None						St. Germain	Samuel, St. Germain		France	France	
28		Laney	Joseph	30	M	None						St. Leon	Joseph, St. Leon		France	France	
29		Dufault	Eusebe	41	M	None	Carpenter					St. Guillaume	Brother: Louis, St. Guillaume	Mass	Winchendon	Mass	
30		Dufault	Jeanne	41	F	None							Brother-in-law				

NOT USED
 135 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Weisman, Solomon, 3 yrs. Born in Phila. Pa.
 Weisman, Martin 2 " " " " Phila. Pa.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

465

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1919 ROUSE POINT, N. Y., 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or to perform any contract, in the United States.	Whether alien, had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1918	nyc	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Blue	None	England	Barnstable	
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	London	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	0	No	"	"	Saunoy Hotel, Londonderry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	DK	Blue	"	"	"	Montreal	
6	"	"	100	Yes	1916	nyc	Aug 16, 1916, Park St, Boston, Mass	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	"	
7	"	"	17	"	1918	"	July 1918, Cousin J. O'Brien, 100 W. 12th St, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Essexville	
8	"	"	90	"	1916	Buffalo	1916, Hoboken Hospital, 47 St, 12th, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
9	"	"	110	"	1917	Buffalo	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	Philip Linger, 1 Park St, nyc	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kief
11	"	"	25	Yes	1919	Phila	Aug 1919	None	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Prussia	Bolesemi
12	"	"	10	No	"	"	husband, John D, 80 Lexington St, nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	Blue	"	England	London
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Gaisley
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	St Luke's Hospital, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Frankton
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father in law, J. B. B. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	
18	"	"	275	Yes	1916	Phila	Residence, 402 N. 11th St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	England	London
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blue	"	"	Canada	Shelbrook
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	15	"	1918	nyc	July 1918, Residence, 110 W 27th St, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blue	"	"	"	Bathurst
23	"	Mother	"	"	1914	Phila	Aug 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	50	"	1914	Phila	Aug 1914, nyc Steamer, 1004 Stone Pl, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec
26	"	"	100	No	"	"	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK	Blue	"	"	Ste Anne
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ste Genevieve
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blue	Blue	"	"	St Leon
29	"	"	600	Yes	1916	Phila	Residence, 57 Jackson St, Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	St Hughes
30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Zephirin

AND TRUNK BY
& RETURN BY
ISLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Carthagman	Aug 31
2	"	"	"	" 31
3	Rouss	Aug 31	DH # 10	" 31
4	"	"	"	" 31
5	"	Rutland	Rutland	" 31
6	Rouss	Aug 31	Rouss	Aug 1
7	NYC	Aug 1904	Pe drick	" 1
8	Rouss	Feb 10	DH # 10	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	Zurich	May 1903	Victorian	" 2
11	NYC	1894	Mark	Aug 30
12	Zurich	June 08	Emp/Britain	Sept 5
13	Montreal	1900	Caledonia	" 3
14	Rouss	Sept 19	Rutland	" 3
15	Montreal	1903	Victorian	" 3
16	Rouss	Sept 19	DH # 10	" 3
17	"	" 19	Rutland	" 11
18	Zurich	Sept 19	Caribbean	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	Rouss	Sept 19	Rutland	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	Feb 19	29 # 5	Feb 6
23	"	Aug 30	DH # 10	Aug 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	Sept 19	DH # 10	Sept 7
26	"	Sept 4/0	"	" 11
27	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	Sept 19	Rutland	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	PRIM	Charland	Bernard	18	M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Mother: Alice, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Conn.	Waterbury			
2	PRIM	Labrie	Theodore	21	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
3	PRIM	Jubin	Arthur	42	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Cyrille, 57 Chambeault St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
4	PRIM	Jubin	Grace	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"			
5	PRIM	Blanchard	Mary	23	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie	Slender, Dalhousie, N.S.	"	"			
6	PRIM	Dunbar	Ethel	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Creighton	Husband: Ralph, Creighton, P. Q.	Eng.	London			
7	PRIM	Craig	John	45	M	Cor. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister: John, Vancouver, B.C.	Eng.	London			
8	PRIM	McGuire	John P.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
9	PRIM	Dave	Napoleon	63	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Angelina, 1210 St. John St.	Vt.	St. Albans			
10	PRIM	McLaren	Robert H.	36	M	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife: Eva, 67 Selman St., Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
11	PRIM	Patray	Ross	32	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth, Ottawa, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
12	PRIM	Craig	Susan	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister-in-law: Helen, Vancouver, B.C.	Eng.	London			
13	PRIM	Brown	George	38	M	Bulcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
14	PRIM	Parker	Katherine	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister: S. Calton, Kingston, Ont.	Pa.	Atlanta			
15	PRIM	Parker	Charles H.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"			
16	PRIM	Lazarus	Solomon	52	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife: Mary, 119 Church St., London	Eng.	London			
17	PRIM	Servais	Gaspar	47	M	Chapman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Brother-in-law: Louis Lapereau, Valleyfield	Que.	"			
18	PRIM	Berry	Christina	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
19	PRIM	Berry	Frank H.	24	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
20	PRIM	Berry	Frank	"	M	None	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
21	PRIM	Berry	Frank D.	15	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	PRIM	Mezod	George	32	M	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Canada		
23	PRIM	Hershan	Sonia	40	F	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	"	"	Eng.	London	
24	PRIM	Cohen	Kate	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Husband: Lazarus, Kingston	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
25	PRIM	Datuch	Edith	25	F	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Yorktown	Mother: Marion, Yorktown, Ont.	"	"			
26	PRIM	Norsworthy	Merle	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Verdun	Amelia, Verdun	"	"			
27	PRIM	Gamache	Daniel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Marie L. Crossman, Alta.	France	"			
28	PRIM	Chartrand	Marie L.	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastview	Father: Samuel, St. Thomas	N.Y.	St. Jefferson			
29	PRIM	Lebon	Josephine	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father: Marie, Brest, France	"	"			
30	PRIM	Hately	Edgar	24	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother: Mrs. H. Hately, Montreal	Cuba	"			

NOT USED
136 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25
HUB

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouss Pt.	Highway Sept 19	Highway	Sept 25
2	"	Sept 7, 1919	Rutland	" 7
3	"	Feb 8, 19	Rutland	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	Sept 7, 1919	"	Sept 7
6	Nyc	Sept 5, 06	Utah	" 7
7	St Johns	Apr 1913	Emp/Island	" 10
8	Rouss Pt	Sept 9, 1919	24 # 11	" 9
9	"	Highway	Highway	" 9
10	"	Sept 1919	29 # 16	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	St Johns	Apr 1913	Emp/Island	" 10
13	Nyc	1907	Utah	" 8
14	Rouss Pt	Sept 10, 19	Rutland	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	Montreal	1916	Carolina	" 10
17	Rouss Pt	Sept 14, 19	29 # 16	" 11
18	"	"	Rutland	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	London	Sept 1916	Minnesota	" 11
23	Nyc	1903	Utah	" 13
24	Halifax	1907	"	" 14
25	Rouss Pt	Sept 15	24 # 8	" 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	Rutland	" 15
28	"	Feb 15, 19	Rutland	" 15
29	Nyc	1909	La. Louisiana	" 15
30	Rouss Pt	Sept 16, 19	24 # 10	Sept. 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	PRIM	Cohen	Celestine	27	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Mecheche	Husband: Edward, Mecheche	Holland	N.Y.	
2		Cohen	George	3	M	S		Under	16		"	"	"	Father: "	"	Holland	"	
3		Cohen	Marie	2	F			Under	16		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	
4		Cohen	Joseph	6	M			Under	16		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	
5		Macombes	Frances	67	F	Wid		Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Walton	None	Mass	Worcester	
6		Robb	John E	29	M	S	Eng		English		"	Irish	"	Louiseburg	Father: Jack - Louiseburg, N.S.	England	Irish	
7		Comach	William L	27	M	S	Eng		"		"	English	"	"	None	Canada	Scott	
8		Dubois	Elizabeth	23	F	M	None		French		"	French	"	Montreal	"	"	Vt	Vergennes
9		Dubois	Roger	3	M	S		Under	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Dubois	Louis P	1	"	"		Under	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Guilbault	Arthur	51	M	S	Eng	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Jos Ducharme, Montreal	N.Y.	Rouses Point	
12		Guilbault	Marie L	32	F		None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Guilbault	Josephine	"	F	S		Under	16		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
14		Gallon	Thomas	48	M		Farm	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Salmon River	None	England	Eng	
15		Ramey	William	67	M		Lab		"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Brother in law: East Gate St Edmonton	England	Irish	
16		Cohen	Alexander	34	M	M	Eng		Hebrew		"	Hebrew	"	Moncton	Father: Samuel; Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y.C	
17		Strong	Sarnet	36	"		Auditor		English		"	English	"	Montreal	None	Cuba	"	
18		Brown	Thomas	39	"		Nurse		"		"	Irish	"	Woodlawn	Mother: Ellen - Woodlawn, Ont.	N.J.	Cape May	
19		Kushner	Ellen	20	F	M	None		"		"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C	
20		Kushner	Nicholas	31	M		Lab		"		"	Slovakia	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Dubois	Alexis	26	M		Farm		"		"	French	"	Stade ligne	"	"	Vt	Vergennes
22		Chevalier	Stella	38	F		None		French		"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother: Louis Daury, 398 Chapel St	"	"	
23		Chevalier	Omer	6	M	S		Under	16		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	France	
24		Chevalier	Lorraine	2	F			Under	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
25		Carling	Federick	7	M			Under	16		"	English	"	"	Fred Carling 395 Lawrence St.	Texas	Galveston	
26		Ziegler	Shady	30	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
27		Quesset	Zephire	38	M		Farm		"		"	French	"	Maxwell	Wife: Malvina - Maxwell	Vt	Leicester	
28		MacDougall	Ray A	49	"		Merchant		"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son: 287 Scott St, Toronto	England	"	
29		Nesbit	Mary A	60	F	S	None		"		"	English	"	Carlton Place	Sister: Mrs. Jas Williamson, Carlton Place	Conn	Stamford	
30		McClellan	William J	58	M	M	Com. Gen.		"		"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	None	England	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

137

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-16

450

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 14 1914	unk	Sept 15
2	Roussel Pt.	Sept 15 1914	DK # 10	" 15
3	"	"	" 10	" 15
4	"	"	" 10	" 15
5	"	Sept 16 Rutland	Rutland	" 16
6	Zuebe	Sept 16 Rutland	unk	" 16
7	"	July 29 1914	unk	" 16
8	Roussel Pt.	Sept 17 1914	G. J. # 64	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	Highway	Highway	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	"	" 17
14	N.Y.C.	June 11 1914	DK # 11	" 17
15	Zuebe	1913	unk	" 17
16	St. Johns	1910	"	Sept 15 1914
17	Roussel Pt.	Sept 18 1914	DK # 10	Sept 18, 19
18	"	Sept 19 1914	" # 10	" 8
19	Zuebe	Sept 17, 1914	Scandinavian	" 18
20	N.Y.C.	May 12 1914	unk	" 18
21	Roussel Pt.	Sept 18, 1914	Rutland	" 18
22	"	"	G. J. # 70	" 18
23	"	"	" 70	" 18
24	"	"	" 70	" 18
25	"	"	" 70	" 18
26	"	"	" 70	" 18
27	"	Feb. 18, 1914	Rutland	Feb. 18
28	"	Sept. 18, 1914	"	Sept. 18
29	"	Sept. 19, 1914	G. J. # 56	" 19
30	"	"	Rutland	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HOUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State	City or town			
1	PRIM	Neath	Elsie	28	F	Single	Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Anastos	537 Belmont St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		Stewart	Alice	29	F	M	None				Scotch		Montreal	None		N.Y.	Kearney	
3		Stewart	Catherine	4.6	F		Under 16											
4	PRIM	Stewart	Elsie	1.6	F		Under 16											
5		Fale	Margaret E	28	F		None	English	Yes					Mumid. S.C. Collier 4875 Graham Ave.		Jamaica	Jamaica	
6		Gale	Annette M	31	F		None				English					Jamaica	Jamaica	
7		Baughan	Henry H	34	M		Clerk							None		N.Y.	Free City	
8		McNab	John	32	M		Student				Irish					N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
9	PRIM	Benton	Thomas H	34	M		Farmer				English					England	England	
10	PRIM	Scott	Ernest J	51	M		Professor				Scotch		Kingston			N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
11		Scott	Annie	48	F		None											
12		Scott	Nora	14	F		Under 16											
13		Bragg	Harry W	30	M		Admiral				English		St Lambert	Wife Harriett	St Lambert		England	
14		Williams	Arthur	20	M		Student						Toronto	Stepmother: O. Williams 2401 Bolton Ave.	St. Jair Haven			
15	PRIM	Walker	Esther	43	F	M	None				English		Port Williams	Aunt Martha Lister	Port Williams Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
16		Walker	Joseph	19	M		Car Operator											
17		Thompson	Nathleen	20	F	M	None						St. Catherine's	Mother: A. H. Collins	St. Catherine's	Mass	Brookline	
18		Walker	Ernest	17	M		None						Port Williams	Aunt Martha Lister	Port Williams	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
19	PRIM	Lapointe	Leslie J	35	M		Alhman				French		Montreal	None		Mass	Fitchburg	
20		Tait	Robert A	30	M		Carpenter				Scotch						Somerville	
21		Higgins	Harold B	27	M		Clerk				English					N.Y.	Trenton	
22		Milne	William M	32	M		Elect				Scotch					Conn	Providence	
23		Stoving	Florentine	15	F		None				English		Peterboro	Brother: Mr. G. Leach	Peterboro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
24		Stoving	Elspeth	19	F		None							Uncle				
25	PRIM	Taylor	William A	31	M		Mangler				Scotch		Montreal	Brother: Arthur	3 Chamblay St.			
26		Lacasse	Engined	33	M		Farmer				French		St Jean	None		Mass	N Adams	
27		Lacasse	Yvonne	28	F		None											
28		Lacasse	Engene	5	M		Under 16											
29		Lacasse	Joseph	3	M		Under 16											
30		Lacasse	Pauline	13	F		Under 16											

NOT USED
NOT USED

138

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HBT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussel Pt	Aug 11/19	Megantic	Sept. 19
2	NYC	Nov 1911	Link	" 20
3	Zurbee	1916	Link	" 20
4	"	1919	"	" 20
5	"	1907	"	" 21
6	"	1907	"	" 21
7	Roussel Pt	Sept 21	Rutland	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	Zurbee	Jan 28	Virginia	" 22
10	Montreal	1906	Link	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	Roussel Pt	Sept 22	Rutland	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	Zurbee	Sept 11	Emp/Halifax	Feb 22
16	"	"	"	Feb 22
17	Montreal	May 14	Canada	Sept. 23
18	Zurbee	Sept 13/11	Emp/Halifax	" 23
19	Roussel Pt	Sept 23	Rutland	Sept 23
20	Boston	Apr 12/12	Cedric	" 23
21	NYC	May 1911	Adriatic	" 23
22	Boston	1910	Murphy	" 23
23	Roussel Pt	Sept 23	DN 10	" 23
24	NYC	1914	St Louis	" 23
25	St John's	Jan 1908	Emp/Halifax	" 23
26	Roussel Pt	Sept 24	Rutland	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
956 1	Sweeney	Nellie	31	15	1891/12824	F S Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Father Owen Sweeney	52 Jordan Rd, Ratons, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	NO
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

HWT

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WESTER, N. Y., MONTH OF September, 1919. Class B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Free to appear or admission of passport for one and treatment of the same as provided by statute, if he is not a citizen of the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled to the benefit of any law, statute, or treaty, or any other authority, or any other right, in the United States, in favor of the alien.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	No				Friend, Mrs. Ann Hess, 44 Fairmount Place Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	England	London	Montreal	8-16-1919	Megantic	9-1-1919
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.: S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Bullard
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to K 1/11
 L to Z 1/11

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Speakman	Alexander	39	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Wife, Sarah Speakman, Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	No	
2		"	Sarah	24	F	None	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Belleville, Ont.	Mother, Lena Phillips, Belleville, Ont.	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

140

Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5-18-1919	Mont. Temple	9-11-1919
2	Rochester	9-22-1919	Ontario	9-22-1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Rochester, N.Y.
 September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS				
			Debarred	Under \$50	\$50-\$100	\$100-\$150	\$150-\$200	\$200-\$250	\$250-\$300	\$300-\$350	\$350-\$400	\$400-\$450	\$450-\$500	In Transit	From In-land		
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	24	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	27	27	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B											
U. S.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		F. D. N. Y.		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	<i>58</i>

58

 498

RECEIVED
 SEP 26 1919
 Commissioner of Immigration
 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	2877	Steele	Joseph Clayton	38	M	M	has been paper maker Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish-Scotch	Canada	Walsby, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. D. Barland	N.Y.	Rochester	
2		"	George J	13	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
3		"	Roland J	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	2882	Murry	Wm. A.	46	"	"	musician	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Port Hope	Bro. Robert Murry, Port Perry, Ont.	"	"	
5	2883	"	Florence E	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Green, Ashawa, Ont.	"	"	
6	2875	Mohr	Murray J	25	M	"	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	Ont.	Toronto	Mother, Eleanore Mohr, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	2883	Ritchie	Richard	35	"	"	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mary Ritchie, Lethbridge, Scotland	"	"	
8	417	Duff	Wallace E	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Ont.	Innervary	Father, Joseph Duff, Innervary, Ont.	"	"	
9	142	Graham	Wm. Douglas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont.	Bellefleur	Peter Graham, Markham, Ont.	"	"	
10	112	Yarwood	Frances J	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Exton	Ed. D. Yarwood, Exton, Ont.	"	"	
11	2881	Shalitt	Ezra J	27	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ont.	Hamilton	Bro. Raphael Shalitt, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
12		"	Leah J	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jos. Wasserman, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
13	111	Collins	Agnes J	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Ont.	Peterboro	Peter Collins, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	
14	122	Hammer	Fay J	24	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Kingston	Mother, Rose Hammer, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
15	121	Tisdale	Harry J	32	"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lewis Tisdale, Kingsley, Ont.	"	"	
16	111	Campbell	Bella J	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont.	Bolton	John Campbell, Bolton, Ont.	"	"	
17	111	Twietmeyer	Harry J	29	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	German	Ont.	Toronto	Norman Twietmeyer, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
18	111	Sproule	Grace J	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Kingston	Father-in-law, Joseph Sproule, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
19	1516	"	Harold J	28	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do	"	"	
20	111	Shagle	Neben J	14	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch-English	Ont.	Wentworth	Grandfather, Nisan Hoag, Wentworth, Ont.	"	"	
21	111	Halber	Harry J	44	M	"	Assistant	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Napanee	Father, Frank Halber, Napanee, Ont.	"	"	
22	172	Broadbridge	Ernest J	46	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widow, Susan Hannah, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
23	171	"	Rose J	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - do	"	"	
24	111	"	Elizabeth J	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"	
25	927-55695	Walker	Harry Burton	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	8-154415 of 3-7-36	Canada	Kingfather Frank	"	"
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

141
Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

When application is made for admission to Canada, the applicant must be accompanied by a Canadian citizen or resident.

14-26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by clergy? "If so, where?"	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	Yes	1918-1919	Wife, Elizabeth Steele, 40 Robinson Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Scars on chin	Canada	Millhaven, Ont.	
2	"	Father	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"		
4	"	Self	100	"	Only on visits	Sister, Mrs. Mary Hutchinson, 12 Warner St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	
5	"	Husb.	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Self	125	"	"	Uncle, F. P. Connor, 342 Beach Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Appendicitis scar.	"	Trenton, Ont.	
7	"	"	21	"	1907-1919	Wife, Mary Fitzgibbon, 275 Putnam Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar on ear of left thumb	Scotland	Leith	
8	"	Father	300	No	"	Mechanics Institute, 21 Church St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	9 mo's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Canada	Inverary, Ont.	
9	"	Self	200	Yes	Various	21 Church St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 yrs.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	mole on Blue right temple	"	Bellville, Ont.	
10	"	Father	160	No	"	Mechanics Institute, Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	9 mo's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	mole at corner of right eye.	"	Pictou, Ont.	
11	"	Self	25	"	"	246 Wilkins St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	Russia	Vitebsk	
12	"	Husb.	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	Kovno	
13	"	"	100	Yes	1911-1919	Husb. Thos. J. Collins, 136 Saratoga Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	
14	"	Self	178	"	Various	Friend, Matthew Elliott, 491 Egell Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	
15	"	"	45	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	Napanee, Ont.	
16	"	"	25	"	1914-1919	Employer, Horace Wolf, 14 Argyle St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Napanee, Ont.	
17	"	"	100	"	1916-1919	122 Broad Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Elmwood, Ont.	
18	"	Husb.	"	No	"	180 Admiral Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	
19	"	Self	100	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	
20	"	Father	"	Yes	1910-1919	Father, Charles Hergele, 131 Station St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel Scar on	"	Trenton, Ont.	
21	"	Self	2	"	1911-1919	Friend, Samuel Hicks, 58 Rondale Pl., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro	Scar on right cheek	England	Birmingham	
22	"	"	200	"	1884-1904	Bro, Alfred Brodridge, 29 Tyler St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	Bro	White mark on left eyeball	"	Brighton	
23	"	Husb.	"	"	1882-1904	Bro-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Unborn	"	"	Canada	Brighton, Ont.
24	"	Father	"	No	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	58 Arundale Park friend Samuel Hicks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Napanee, Ont.

J. M. Bullard
Isaac Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY Rochester	8-19-19	Kingston	7-8-1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	8-25-19	Ontario	8-25-1919
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8-29-19	Toronto	8-29-1919
7	NY Halifax	March 1897	Unknown	9-1-1919
8	NY Rochester	9-4-19	Kingston	9-4-1919
9	"	9-6-19	Ontario	9-6-1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	9-9-19	Lake Erie	"
12	NY St. John	2-9-19	Lake Michigan	"
13	NY Rochester	9-8-19	Ontario	9-8-1919
14	"	"	Kingston	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Toronto	"
17	"	9-9-19	Kingston	9-9-1919
18	"	"	Toronto	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9-11-19	Ontario	9-11-1919
21	NY Halifax	June 1883	Toronto	9-13-1919
22	NY New York	May 1884	Scoties	9-22-1919
23	NY Rochester	9-22-19	Ontario	"
24	"	"	"	9-1
25	"	see line 21	"	9-13-19
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF: GANIER, MINN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	CNA 19272	Carlson	Julia	27			Single		English	Canadians	Swedish		Canada	St. James, Ontario	Sweden				
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
142		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	11/18/19		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Handwritten note at bottom left of page.

Porter
Manager, Alton
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX		STATUS		In Transit	In Transit
			Debarred	Admitted	Debarred	Admitted		
CLASS B								
CLASS C	1	1						
CLASS D								
CLASS E	2	2						
TOTAL	3	3						

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DIS. UNION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- African (black).
- American.
- Austrian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

59
 498

RECEIVED
 SEP 20 1919
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 143

A to K SW
 L to Z

PORT OF MINNAPOLIS, MINN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	P.R. #444 Forms 519, C.N.R. #4028	Mais	Thomas	34	✓	...	yes	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	last address one	no relatives in Canada
2	19159	Peterson	Peter	47	✓	...	...	...	...	Swedish	Sweden	Margaret, his wife May Peterson, Margaret Dahl	...	...
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

143

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rome	3/20/19	DW + P. H.	
	St. John, N.S.	April 1907	Lake Erie	Aug 28, 1919
2	Rome	3/12/19	DW + P. H.	2/12/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Duluth, Winnipeg, Pacific Ry

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT- 1919

5. CARRIER

4198

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT- 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

143

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-29-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Vitka

